

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS

Roll 13

Nos. 3413 - 3633

January 1863



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1964

CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.  
FINAL STATEMENTS  
FURTHERS  
HOSPITAL NOTICES  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES  
MISCELLANEOUS

D - 14th New York Hy. Arty.

*Dr. Charles A. ...*

8778

3413

Jan 2, 1863

County of St. Louis, }  
State of Missouri }<sup>as</sup> Mary Ann Jamison,  
colored, of lawful age  
being duly sworn, on oath says I  
am from St. Louis. My mistress lives  
here - her name is Matilda Taylor.

She has ~~two~~ <sup>two</sup> sons in the rebel army,  
Mr. ~~Taylor~~ <sup>Lucien Walker</sup> & ~~Blair~~ Taylor. The latter  
went from the house of Mrs. Taylor about  
12 o'clock at night, nearly a year ago.

Mrs. Taylor fitted him out & gave  
him money to go with. She  
has furnished to Mrs. Willi for the rebels,  
clothing, bed clothes &c. I took some money  
a quilt & blanket myself to Mrs. Willi for  
the rebel soldiers, by order of Mrs. Taylor.

I have a daughter Lucy Ann, seven  
years old -

Subscribed & sworn  
to before me this  
2<sup>nd</sup> January 1863,

Mary Ann <sup>her</sup> Jamison  
marks

Lucien Eaton

Notary Public.

Pass this woman & child out of the city  
& state in any direction & do not take  
this pass from her.

Evidence of  
3419  
Alvira Glenn  
against

John A. Coe  
and son

Alfred Coe

---

Jan 1863,  
ctd

John A. Coe  
Wm Coe

(Copied)

Copy

Personally appeared before me, John Crane  
a Justice of the Peace in and for Jackson County,  
Alvarez Glenn, who being duly sworn testified as  
follows, That on Friday night the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan, 1865  
he was ordered by Sient-Poling to go to the house  
of John A. Coe in company with Captain Moody,  
that he started and went within about a hundred  
yards of the house, Capt-Moody directed him to  
stop until he went into Coe's house, Capt-Moody  
started to the house, and in about an hour return-  
ed to where I was and <sup>informed</sup> ~~informed~~ the square of  
which I was one to go to the house and arrest Coe  
and his son Alfred, stating that he had passed  
himself off on Coe as a Secesh Rebel and that  
Coe had made his wife get up and cook him  
supper, and gave him some provisions to carry him  
on his journey, We went to the house, and A. C.  
J. Dewees asked Coe if he had seen any men  
about there that night, Coe said no, there had  
been no person there that night, Dewees enquired  
of his son Alfred if he had seen any one that  
night about the house, and he answered no.

Ravenwood January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Signed J. Crane J. P.

Evidence of  
A. C. S. Deves, 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

against  
John A. Cole  
and son  
Alfred Cole

Copy

Personally appeared before me, John Brown,  
a Justice of the Peace in and for Jackson County,  
A. E. T. Dwyer, a member of Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regiment,  
Vol. Infy, who being duly sworn testified as follows.  
That on Friday night January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863, by direction  
of Lieut Poling, he accompanied Captain Moody to  
within a hundred yards of the house of John A. Coe,  
where Moody left him and went towards the house  
of Coe, and was absent about an hour, when he re-  
joined him, and said he had been into the house,  
and had got his supper and some provisions to do  
him on his journey. That he had passed himself  
off on Coe and family as a Secesh Rebel. He then  
ordered the squad of which he was one, to go to the  
house and arrest Coe and son Alfred. He went into  
the house and asked Coe if he had seen such a  
person (describing Capt Moody) there that night. Coe  
said he had not. He then asked his son Alfred  
if he had seen such a person, and he replied he had  
not. He told them he understood such a man had  
been seen about there that evening, and they both  
denied having seen him.

Ravenwood. January 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

J. Brown J. P.



Evidence of  
Edwin Hight  
against  
John A. Coe  
and ~~son~~

Copy

Wheeling, W. Va. Jan 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

On New Years day Capt Moody sent me to the house of John A. Coe, for a list of names of persons who would aid and assist him, which said Coe had promised Capt Moody when he (Moody) had passed himself off on Coe as a Moccasin Ranger. When I got to the house neither Coe nor his son were at home, but the family told me that the list would be made out by next evening, Capt Moody then had some soldiers detailed to go with him the next evening and arrested John A. Coe and his son, I did not go with the party the evening of the arrest, But the next day I saw the list of names for which Capt Moody had sent me, which the Capt got the same evening he arrested the Coes. When I was at Coe's passing myself as a Moccasin Ranger the family told me to keep away from Ravenswood as there was W. S. Soldiers there, and they asked me when we (meaning the Moccasin Rangers) were going to take the W. S. troops at Ravenswood. They informed me it would be easy to take them, for they kept no guards out. They spoke very highly of Andy Ducket a noted Moccasin Ranger, (since killed)

(Signed) Edwin Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863.

(Signed) David Holmes  
Deputy Provost Marshal

Evidence of  
John Moody  
against  
John A. Coe  
and son  
Alfred S. Coe,

Copy

Wheeling, Virginia, January 17th, 1863.

This day personally appeared before me John Moody, and after being sworn, makes the following statement:

About the 19th of December 1862, I went to the house of John A. Coe, and passed myself as a Union Man, talking my sentiments boldly, and to the John A. Coe and his son Alfred Coe contradicted me - speaking strongly in favor of the Rebel Generals and allowing they would soon be in and give the Yankees fits. During the course of the conversation the man with me James Blundis, knowing a great deal about the Moccasin Rangers, passed himself off as one of them, and finally he made them (the Coes) think we were both Rangers. During the evening, the Son A. S. Coe thinking we were really Moccasin Rangers, said he would not have the Yankees catch us for a thousand dollars, and the father John A. Coe remarked, "No, by God, neither would I." They said that one more day travel would put us out of the Union settlement. The next morning when we offered to pay our bills, he would not take anything, saying he keep us any time, and inviting us back on Christmas day, when they were going to have a big time, and said there would be plenty of the Rangers there, men of the right stripe. They gave us all the information they could respecting the people, the roads, and the country generally, and promised to make out a list of the men who would aid the Rangers, and also a list of the bad Union Men, that they said ought to be attended to, and have it ready for us by the time we came back. They went with us as far as Rhodes Mill, and pointed out the road we should take from there. At Rhodes Mill he told some U. S. Soldiers and Citizens that we were "the d-d-d-sturdiest Union men he ever talked to," doing so to keep the Soldiers from following us, as he was perfectly satisfied that we

that we belonged to the Rangers. About the last day of December, 1862, I went back to the house of the Coes, having a shot gun with me and a sling on it made of rope. They said that it was not safe for me to be carrying the gun, for if any of the W. S. Soldiers would see me carrying it they would arrest me, and they advised me to conceal the gun someplace. While I was there, a Union woman a neighbor of Coes came to the other part of the house, and she told them there was a Government train coming, and some Soldiers with it. The Coes then told me to "talk low" for there was a Yankee woman in the other part of the house, and some soldiers were passing. The elder Coe then said I had better be getting out of there, for the soldiers might stop and get to questioning me, and that they might question me too close. I then got up and went out, Young Coe going with me, and we went up the run away from the road, when Coe took my shot-gun and concealed it under a rock. As we were about parting Young Coe said to me to keep a look out or the Yankees would catch me, and he said he would rather be shot himself than to have the Yankees capture me. He told me how to go around Ravenswood so as to avoid the W. S. Soldiers, and told me who to go to for aid in Ohio, and then directed me how to come back to their house, and said by the time I got back he would have the list made out for me.

I went back to see them again on the evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863, and asked him for the list of names. He said he would wake his son up, and he did so, and his son gave me the list, and they gave me supper and insisted on me taking provisions with me, and said it would be best not to travel on the road, but to keep through the woods, so as to avoid the Yankees, and they gave me about two days' rations to take with me. The son offered to go and get my

gun for me; but the elder Coe said I had better leave  
it till another time, for it would go hand with me if  
the Yankees caught <sup>me</sup> with the gun. I then parted with  
them, all shaking hands with me, and wishing me  
all the success in the world; I then went out where I  
had left some soldiers, and told them to go in and ar-  
rest both the Coes, which they ~~did~~ <sup>did</sup> and they  
took them to Ravenswood.

{Signed} John Moody

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th,  
day of January 1863.

{Signed} Joseph Darr Jr.  
Maj. & Per. Quar. Genl.  
State of Virginia

3415

Camp Chase Ohio

Jan 20, 1863

Capt. Webber

The  
Major Darr, Jr.

~~Private~~

Camp Chase Ohio  
January 20th 1863

Major J. G. Danforth  
C. M. G. 3

Dear Sir

I have respectfully to report to you  
the following named persons released  
from custody at this Camp, by order  
of Sec of War and ordered to report  
to you in person since last report viz

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 John A. Gould    | 6 Samuel A. Smith |
| 2 George Campbell  | 7 Joseph Weston   |
| 3 Joseph A. Smith  | 8 William David   |
| 4 Weston Phillips  | 9 W. S. Ingram    |
| 5 William Campbell | 10 G. W. Bailey   |

I am respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
Edwin L. Hibbs  
Capt Battalion 1st Guards  
Camping Camp Ohio C. G. 3

J. V. Lamb  
Acty Mil Secy



3416

Camp Chase  
Jan 9, 1863.

21 Prisoners Released

*[Signature]*

Camp Chase Prison  
January 9 1863

Major J. M. Carr

Sir.

I have respectfully to report the following named Prisoners, this day released from Camp Chase Prison, by order of Secy War. And ordered to report to you. Printed report

- 1 Richard B. ... 9 ...
- 2 William Clark 10 ...
- 3 W. L. Parker 11 ...
- 4 John ... 12 ...
- 5 ... 13 ...
- 6 ... 14 ...
- 7 Columbus Collins 15 ...
- 8 John A. Richardson

I am very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

C. L. Webster

Capt. J. M. ...  
in Charge Camp Chase Prison

J. Lamb

Camp Chase, 3417

Jan 23, 1863

---

Capt Hubber

to

Wm Taylor Jr

*[Signature]*

Prison Camp

Headquarters, Camp Chase, O.

Jan. 23 1863

Major J. A. Cass Jr  
P.M.G.  
Sir

I have respectfully  
to report the following (va. Political  
Prisoners, as released by me this  
day, on the Virginia Oath of Allegi-  
ance, and ordered to report to you  
in person for further orders,

Wilson Swindler Executes Bond in 5000  
- See Duplicate herewith. His release  
was suspended some time, pending  
correspondence between Judge Gal-  
loway & Governor Pierpont on his  
case. The Governor permission to  
release him, dated 21<sup>st</sup> inst, requires  
him to remain in Preston Co, Va.

- |   |                  |   |                         |
|---|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Wilson Swindler  | 5 | Armonik Hendall         |
| 2 | John C. Kelly    | 6 | Mordecai Henry          |
| 3 | Berry Kelly      | 7 | Rich <sup>d</sup> Jones |
| 4 | Saml. A. Hogsett | 8 | Carpenter Fisher        |

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
E. L. Webber Capt.  
Candy Prison

to  
Gen J. Holmes  
Leitch & Mil. Secy.

Camp Chase, Ohio.

3418

Jun 19, 1863

Capt Webber

May to Durm Jr.

~~Signature~~

Camp Chase Wis  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major J. O. M. G.

Dear Sir

I have respectfully to inform you of the following named prisoners released from Camp Chase Prison in order of duty of war. and ordered to report to you in person. since last report viz

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 William Hannick  | 6 John W. Withnall |
| 2 James West       | 7 Joseph McGill    |
| 3 Henry Wall       | 8 Frederick Hicks  |
| 4 Elijah G. Conway | 9 Lewis F. Akas    |
| 5 Benj. Frueh      | 10 O. W. Paywood   |

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

Edwin L. Hether  
Capt. Battalion George Sigurdson  
Commanding Company Chase Prison

D. J. L. G.  
Care Mr. Secy

Camp Chase, 3419

Jan 18, 1863.

Capt. Webber

to  
Major Darr, Jr.,

Delaware



Camp Chase Ohio  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Major Genl. D. M. 43

Sir.

I have respectfully to inform you of the following named prisoners released from Camp Chase Prison, on order of Secy of War and ordered to report to you in full details as left report.

1. John P. Knight & Harold Dumb
2. Joseph Lewis & James Whit
3. John E. Wilson & John Peck
4. Washington Pickens & Doctor Hickman

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Edwin L. Dyer  
Capt Battalion Governor's Guard  
Commanding Camp Chase Prison

Ans. Jan 16  
Capt. Miles Dyer

To #  
Prov. Mar. Office 3420  
St. Genevieve Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1813

Gen. S. F. Leapt &  
P.M. St. Genevieve

Writes Capt. B. G. Garrison  
sends him Bonds: and  
ack<sup>s</sup> taken from following  
Disloyalists viz  
Henry Hester for uttering  
Disloyal language - Bond \$100  
Nicholas Hermann for  
giving aid to the rebellion  
Bond \$1000 - thinks  
the property in the latter  
case is liable to confiscation  
- Wishes him to send him  
a receipt of these and  
other Bonds previously  
sent him

On file

1813

Rec<sup>d</sup> O. G. S. Co. 4. Co. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Post Marshal's office  
St. Louis,

January 24/63.  
Col. Bernard S. Ferris

Gen. Rufus Buford & Capt. Standish

St. Louis,

Mo.

Dear Sir,

I send, agreeable to orders, Bonds & oaths  
taken from the following Disloyalists, viz:  
Henry Hester for uttering disloyal language, for \$1000.  
Nicholas Norman do. & aiding the Rebellion

by encouraging the same as per form. for \$1000.

In the last case it is probable that the property  
of same is liable to confiscation - The written evidence  
which I have on file, however, will decide the  
matter - Please send Recd. for these with  
other Bonds previously sent you.

Respy. Yr. obt. Servt.  
G. J. Ferris  
Post Marshal St. Louis Mo.

15

3421

Canaan Gasconade Co, Mo,

July 27, 1863

Jackson Smith  
Adj<sup>t</sup> 34th Reg<sup>t</sup> E M M

Cts

Reporting the case of one Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Newant, a justice of the Peace, and  
three others, reported to, and since  
arrested by order of, Col. Sitton.

- These were then handed over to  
the Pro. Mar. at Rolla, who discharged  
them, and they are now at home!

- One William Joss (who claims to  
be a British Subject,) arrested for not  
enrolling, was likewise set at liberty  
by the P. M. at Rolla! - -

- ask instructions how to act  
in these matters - & - &

- P. S. are the wives of Rebels al-  
- lowed to trade with Union Men?  
- A number of such cases occur here.

Re P. M. 4 July 27 - 1863

~~30 Jan~~

~~St. H. ...~~

July 5.

Capt. Dean

do you think

any case is

made up?

Samuel C. ...

he could be tried on

Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1868 Caravan Cascade Co Ore

Provost Marshall General  
of the Department of Missouri.

Marshal - Sir. I have the honor -  
herewith of making a few statements to you & also  
desire your advice & instructions on the same.  
A Justice of the Peace in Burbos Township in  
the county of Cascade known as Sam Savant  
after taking the usual oath of office (also took the  
oath prescribed by the State Convention to be taken  
within sixty days. Ordinance passed in Oct 10 1861  
and on the first of June last or last of May he  
went at night and under obligations of secrecy -  
to one George W. Sorrell's where he met Keuben G. Sorrell  
Sorrell. who has been in Rebellion for eighteen  
months or more & who in the summer & fall  
of 1861. was a Captain in the marauding band  
of James M. Johnston. (more properly known as  
Friscoal Johnston). & has been hunted from  
time to time by state & Government troops but  
so far as I know is still at large in Rebellion)  
did acknowledge a deed of transfer from said  
Keuben Sorrell & wife (both being present) to one Wm  
Price. who had previously taken a good deal of  
personal property from said Sorrell after that  
he went into Rebellion though for what I can't  
say or what remuneration he gave I know not -  
but the transfer of Real Estate was made and  
acknowledged & Sorrell told Savant that  
Price was to settle his debts (which were many)  
for the deed so made. Price so far as I know  
has not settled any of those debts yet unless he  
has settled with sympathizers (with this Rebellion)  
he himself being one so looked upon by all strictly  
loyal men at least -

And belongs to a Company of Militia in which there is not a man who was known to speak out for the restoration of the Union in the way of Coercion. So far as I am acquainted or have heard.

Darault also belongs to a Company of Militia though enrolled some time after our first organization. He last summer about the time the enrolling order was issued & previous thereto kept these rebels around him & when the enrollment commenced they ran to Dixie. He then was enrolled & took the required oath & has since took the oath to Vote & reelection to office as justice of peace - & has been acting as such for two years & more -

This report I made to Col. Jas. Osition at Jefferson City on the 4<sup>th</sup> ult. he issued an order to have these men mentioned arrested & take their statements in regard to this transaction & examine into the charge against them as being in complicity with a traitor. Darault & Price were arrested also George Sorrell. Sorrell had done nothing but keep his Brother Kemben all night & go for Darault to come & make the Dead Spoken of - I being ordered by the Col to investigate this matter & if they were proved guilty by their own statement or otherwise of the charges preferred to hand them over to the Provost Marshall at Rolla Mo.

I took the statement of Darault & George Sorrell & committed it to writing & Price refusing to make any statement. I asked him some questions which he also refused to answer - a few he did answer & they were to the effect



that he had received the transfer of real estate from Lovell, but what disposition or what the equivalent was he did not answer.

I therefore directed Capt. Matthews who had them in charge & who had been ordered by Col. Linton to arrest them, to deliver them over to the Marshal at Kolla which he did <sup>with their state</sup>. The Provost there released them without any ceremony I understand on the plea that it was prejudice on Col. Linton's part who arrested them or at least ordered their arrest.

So they are released and are at home at any rate.

Now shall these things be so & shall Davault be allowed to go on with his administration as Justice of the Peace - after committing himself so to the Rebels & traitors, to the great discomfort and annoyance of all strictly loyal men - He kept this thing a secret until in the last of November as well as I recollect that is he may have told one or two & acknowledged telling William Brewer Esq. Lieut. in Col. (H.) E. U.S. the next day or day or two after the desert all knew it as soon as it was traced but the loyal men only knew it a short time since. I live in the Township & I heard it only a few days before I made the report to Linton.

I also by Col.'s order sent out to Kolla one William Goe, charged with not complying with general enrollment orders & not having any certificate of release or exemption from <sup>military</sup> duty.

He claims to be a British subject but has  
no papers to show that he is such or either  
has he attempted to prove the same.

We stated that he had lived in the  
United States for about twenty nine years  
& had been a Citizen of Missouri for fifteen  
years or nearly so. We would not take the  
Oath of Neutrality nor do any thing else  
in the military line so I sent him out with  
those other two, & he is also at home having  
been released the same day he was delivered  
without cost of any kind (but as to what he  
promised I cant say)

As Col. Liddon is absent in the  
State Senate & will not be at home with his  
Command for some time I have taken  
the liberty to make the above statements to you  
and I desire some information and instruc-  
tion in regard to these things and particularly  
in regard to what a man can work us to an ad-  
vantage in getting these Rebels out of the way -

I hope there is not a drop of treacherous blood  
 coursing my arteries, & if there is if I knew where  
to open I would let it out. But notwithstanding  
I do not like to be tormented & harassed by these Rebel  
scamps who are running round & proclaiming  
Union where they think they are seen by loyal men  
(Proper) but who seek darkness & seclusion to  
commit acts of treachery & Rebellion -

Hoping this though poorly done, will be  
well received, & desiring a reply, I Sir am

Yours very truly  
Jackson Smith Adj. of  
34<sup>th</sup> Reg. V. M. M.

Q. I would like to know if any  
person who claims to be loyal  
can buy or trade with persons whose  
husbands are in the Rebel army  
or with sympathizers at home for  
them. Whether they are allowed to do this  
for their use or for selling again.

A. There is a good deal of this thing  
done in our section & I am  
desirous of a true statement as many  
have asked me for information on the sub-  
ject I have advised them not to buy having  
heard some time since that there was an order  
prohibiting the same. Though I never seen it  
Also whether or not a man must have a  
permit outside his license to send Pur-  
chandise in.

this section. We have many who are doing  
this in our Country & I would be glad to  
be informed of these things at as  
early a day as possible.

Please be kind enough to reply

Yours &c

Address James Smith - Vol 1  
Command  
Secord's Co

3422

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of  
*Linnasayco*  
*Jan 30* 1863.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending

*Jan 30<sup>th</sup>* 1863

*J. M. Laughlin*

Provost Marshal.

*C. Higgins*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Linn*

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Jan 30* 1862

*Pro. W. Laykin*

Commanding

Provost Marshal

No.	NAME	CHARGES	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES RESIDENCE.
1	<i>J. W. Blair</i>	<i>Escaping from Military Prison Jeff City &amp; Stealing Horses</i>	<i>Asaje Co</i>	<i>St Henry Schrader</i>	<i>Jan 30-1862</i>					<i>Henry Schrader &amp; Henry P. Boyce</i>	<i>Asaje Co Cole Co</i>

## CENTRAL DIVISION OF REG.

## List of Prisoners at Post of

A. Schindler for the ten days ending

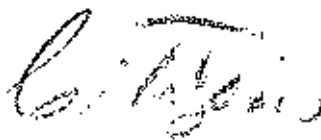
January 1st

1863

I hereby certify that the within is a correct  
 Report of all Prisoners ~~in my charge~~ during the  
 ten days ending *Jan 1st*

1863

Provost Marshal.



TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF

*Jeff City*

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING

*January 1st*

1862

*Lieut Col Burns*  
*E M M*

Commanding Post.

*Chas O Peter*

Provost Marshal.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
1	<i>James Oliver</i>		<i>Callaway Co</i>	<i>May White</i>	<i>Oct 10 62</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			<i>Callaway Co</i>	<i>Released by order Capt Minick Dist Per Mar Dec 22 62</i>	
2	<i>J. S. Boyd</i>		<i>Lafayette</i>	<i>Capt Madden</i>	<i>" 17 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Saline "</i>	<i>Paroled to leave the State in ten days by order Dist Per Mar Genl</i>	
3	<i>H. L. Bartholomew</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>Dr Bird</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Lafayette</i>	<i>Paroled to report at Lexington Ky by order Dist Per Mar Genl</i>	
4	<i>Thos W Boggs</i>		<i>Cooper "</i>	<i>P M Boone</i>	<i>Nov 20 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Boone</i>	<i>Released by Capt Minick Dist Per Mar Jeff City on Bonds</i>	
5	<i>J. N. Brockman</i>		<i>Miller "</i>	<i>P M &amp; Minick</i>	<i>Dec 3/62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Miller</i>	<i>Paroled to report on this City when required by order Capt Minick</i>	
6	<i>J. W. McKay</i>		<i>Camden "</i>	<i>P. M. &amp; Minick</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Camden</i>	<i>Paroled to report to Capt Brown in Columbia &amp; give bonds Dec 27 62</i>	
7	<i>W. Alexander</i>		<i>Jeff City Mo</i>	<i>Capt Flish</i>	<i>" 10 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Coal</i>	<i>Paroled to leave the State of Mo within eight days from date Dec 29 62</i>	
8	<i>Peter Beck</i>		<i>Howara</i>	<i>Ch. Bartholin</i>	<i>Oct 30 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Paroled to leave the State of Mo within eight days from date " " "</i>	
9	<i>L. S. Davis</i>		<i>Miller</i>	<i>Capt Braun</i>	<i>Nov 12 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Miller</i>	<i>Released by Dist Per Mar Minick</i>	
10	<i>James M Richardson</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Redd &amp; Babcock</i>	<i>Dec 17 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Paroled to leave the State of Mo in 15 days from Dec 23 62. Recommendation appd by PMS</i>	
11	<i>James Jun can</i>		<i>Monitor "</i>	<i>" P. M. Tipton</i>	<i>Sept 19/62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Monitor</i>	<i>Paroled to leave the State of Mo in 8 days from Dec 29/62</i>	
12	<i>J. W. Warner</i>		<i>Saline "</i>	<i>" " Saline</i>	<i>" 18/62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Saline "</i>	<i>Paroled to report at Marshall Mo &amp; give bonds Dec 27</i>	
13	<i>John Lata die</i>		<i>Camden "</i>	<i>Col McClurg</i>	<i>Oct 8 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Camden "</i>	<i>Paroled to leave the State within 10 days from Dec 30 62</i>	
14	<i>A. Barnett</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>" "</i>	<i>Paroled to report to Chas O Peter w/ P M with 12 days from date of issue by Dec 30 by letter</i>	
15	<i>Chas Hanson</i>		<i>Saline "</i>	<i>Col Wilson &amp; M M</i>	<i>Nov 10/62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Saline "</i>	<i>Released by joining the 33 Mo I T Ls</i>	
16	<i>Martin King</i>		<i>Jeff City gm</i>	<i>Lt Col Burns</i>	<i>Dec 5 62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Jeff City</i>	<i>Released by order Lt Col Burns</i>	



3424

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MCO.

List of Prisoners at Post of  
*California*

*June 15* 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct  
Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the  
ten days ending *June 15*  
1862.

Provost Marshal.

*Citizen*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF California CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING July 15 1862

*A. J. Hunt Lt Col*  
Commanding Post.

*H. A. Garnell*  
Asst  
Post Marshal.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES RESIDENCE.
1	Henry Wilson	Disobedience of order	California	Lt A. J. Hunt	July 7 <sup>th</sup>	Rebel	California	Linn Co	Mountain Co	Pleasant Hill	
2	Charles Suggs	Failed to file Bond	"	"	"	"	"	Missouri	" "	" "	
3	James W Houston	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Miller Co	" "	

3425

CENTRAL DIVISION OF REG.

List of Prisoners at Post of

*Maipuu*

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863

I hereby certify that the within is a correct  
Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the  
ten days ending *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*

1862.3

Provost Marshal.

*Citizens*

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF Independence CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Jan 1st 1862.

Commanding Post.

W. B. Penick

Private Marshal.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
13	John Gray	Not reported	Independence						In Guard House		
14	Daniel A. Grey	"	"						"		
15	Wm J. Williams	"	"						"		
16	Masterfula Mayors	"	"						"		
17	Benj. F. Jones	"	"						"		
18	William Milton	"	"						"		
19	Geor. H. Davis	"	"						"		
20	William Hall	"	"						"		
21	Salman J. Bell	"	"						"		
22	William Gray	"	"						"		
23	J. H. Bolepuck	"	"						"		
24	S. A. Lee	"	"						Paroled to report		
25	R. H. Buckner	"	"						Paroled from the State Dec 22 62		
									Sick Paroled " " 26 "		

342 Jan, 63

Col. J. M. Smith

Dr. J. M. Smith  
Chancellor of the University of Virginia

List of Prisoners confined or on Parole  
 or otherwise disposed of by order of Col  
 W. Smith 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry M. S. A.  
 at the Post of Independence Missouri  
 for the eleven days commencing January  
 twentieth and ending January thirtieth 1863

Name	Disposition	Remarks
Robert A. Black	Guards House	Abetting
Briscoe Davis	Parole to report	Jan 24 1863 Abetting
Calvin O. Bell	do do	do do
William Milton	Guards House	do do
Benjamin L. Jones	Banished	Jan 28 1863 Abetting
Westerfield Mays	Guards House	Not Enrolling
Elijah Hill	Parole to report	Sympathizer
Napoleon White	Guards House	Sympathizer
George Thomas	Parole to report	Not Enrolling
W. Canning	do do	do do
George Sims	Guards House	Revolving
W. S. Masterson	reports by note from Cley	County Rebel
John H. Brown	Banished the State	Jan 27 1863 Rebel
W. B. Banardall	Released	Jan 26 1863 Abetting
Jesse Banardall	Banished	Jan 28 1863 Abetting
John Cronin	Guards House	Not Enrolling
John B. Hamilton	Released	Jan 23 <sup>rd</sup> Abetting
Ernest Gilchrist	do do	Jan 27 1863 Revolution
John Mc Donnell	Parole to file bond	Sympathizer
Philip Leaghy	Banished	Jan 21 <sup>st</sup> Not Enrolling
O. Robinson	Parole to report	Abetting
George Harro	do do do	do do
John W. Hamelton	do do do	do do
Carson Moore	Guards House	Abetting

John Hamilton Released Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> Abetting  
 Owen Gilbert ser 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 27 1863 Revolution Orators  
 John Mc Donnell Paroled to fill bond Sympathizer  
 Philip Leughy Banished Jan 21<sup>st</sup> Not Enrolling  
 O. Robinson Paroled to report Abetting the  
 George Harro ser ser ser ser  
 John J. Hornelston ser u u

Samson Moore Quana House Abetting

William Cogwell Paroled to report Being an Abetting

Female Prisoners Confined  
 Laura Harris General Prisoner Rebel  
 Sarah Younger ser ser ser u u  
 Caroline Clayton u u u u u u u  
 Fanny Campbell u u u u u u u  
 Mrs Scott u u u u u u u  
 Charlotte Bagby Banished Jan 29 1863 u u u  
 Cynthia Hudspette u u u u u u u

I Certify the above is a correct list of Prisoners  
 confined in Prison or otherwise disposed of  
 by order of Col W R Penick Commanding 5<sup>th</sup> Reg  
 Cavalry M S. B. for the ten days commencing  
 Jan 20<sup>th</sup> and ending Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Lt J M Laughlan Charge of Prisoners

318  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

List of Contrabands in the employ of  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cavalry M.S. 186 Stations  
 at Independence Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Names	Owens names	Residence	Remarks
Moore	John R. Howe	Sapuyette	Rebel
Waller	Henry Cleason	" " "	" "
Joseph	Ernest Atkins	Saline County	" "
George	Henry Burgess	Cass County	" "
Henry	Hamilton Moore	Cooper County	" "
John	James James	Sapuyette Co	" "
Williams	Martin Corder	" " "	" "
Thomas	Samuel Warner	Cooper Co	" "
Walker	Simradia	Saline Co	" " "
George	Lewis Seal	Sapuyette	" " "
Joseph	George Nelson	Cooper Co	" "

J. W. Laughlan Charge of  
~~Prison~~ Contrabands



No. 44 No. 17 3427

Paris Mo. July 14 '63

Ans<sup>d</sup> July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

H. W. Houston,  
(late Pres. Mar. Monroe)

2 Enclosures

Enclosing Receipts of the  
Property (except Cash) turned  
over by him to his Successor  
St. M. Sluath. On receiving  
Compensation, he will turn over  
the balance of Cash collected.

Rec<sup>d</sup> P. M. G. Lewis 63

Office Pro Mar Seal  
Dept of the M<sup>y</sup>  
Thomson Jan 21/68

Reply. referred to Col. B.  
C. Farnam in charge  
of Bureau of Confis-  
cate & Contrabands prop-  
erty. for his action  
thereon. Sure, & it  
deceivable to allow  
Pro marshals to retain  
the monies arising from  
fines &c. for their use  
as salaries, the amt of  
which I find by their  
Return.

J. A. Deak  
Lt Col & Pro M. Seal

---

Paris, Mo. Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. Dick.

Sir.

Enclosed you will find receipts for Contraband and other property turned over in pursuance of your order to Lieut. McBrath, Provost Marshal of this County.

In addition to this I have in my hands the sum of four hundred and two dollars (\$402.) in cash, collected in the course of my official duties as Prov. Marshal.

Lieut. McBrath tells me that Col. Farrar, who was here a few days ago, directed him to assume the payment of such expenses as were necessarily incurred by me while in charge of the property. These expenses, not much in all, arose principally from feeding Contraband horses.

This leaves nothing to be settled. I am compensated for my services

I know not what the department usually allows for services of this kind. But I think I am reasonable when I value mine at one hundred and twenty five (\$125) dollars per month.

From the date of my commission, viz. the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1862. up to the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. inclusive, would be two months and 13 days, which, at \$125 per month would make three hundred and four dollars & fifty cents (\$304.50)

So soon as my claim for compensation be allowed, I will turn over the balance to Lieut. McShrath or to whomsoever you may direct.

Or if this be not the proper way of settlement, please instruct me what is?

I have the honor to be

Very obediently yours

M. W. Houston

P.S.

My address is,

Santa Fe

Monroe Co. Mo.

List of Contraband & other Property turned over  
 this day January 6<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Paris Mo, by W. H. Hester  
 Acting Asst. Provost Marshal to Wm. A. Hester  
 Lieut. & Provost Marshall of Missouri Co. Mo.

Number or Quantities	Description of Articles	Condition & Remarks
Seventy three (73)	Horses in poor	Condition
Two (2)	Mules	good
one (1)	Jack	good
Twenty (20)	Saddles	worthless
Thirty one (31)	guns of all sizes Contraband	Poor
Twenty four (24)	Guns of all kinds (Doubtful)	Poor
Seventy (70)	Blank letters	new
One hundred & seventeen (117)	Blank Bonds	new
One hundred & fifty (150)	Blank Passes	new
Thirteen (13)	Quire of Letter paper	new
Ten (10)	do do Fool cap do	new
One hundred & twenty five (125)	Envelopes	new
Three (3)	Blank Books	new
Two (2)	Iron Stoves	new
One (1)	Bot Pens	new
One (1)	Bottle ink	good
One (1)	Sword & Belt	good

I Certify on Oath that I have this day received  
 the articles specified in the above list from the  
 officer above named; and that the remarks in  
 column of "Remarks" is correct.

Wm. A. Hester

Lieut. & Provost Marshall  
 Missouri Co. Mo.

Received from W. M. Houston Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal the following number of Bonds and also the following named Prisoners.

Names or description of Articles	Remarks
Twelve (12) Bonds	Sent to Provost Marshal at this place
Ten (10) copies each (in duplicate)	do do do do
Carter Baker	Confined in Prison
Castell Bergman	Confined in Prison
Maurice J. Curry	Confined in Prison
Braxton Pollard	Confined in Prison
W. O. Wilkinson	Sick at the Post
James R. Baker	Sick at home in the County on Parole
Wiley M. Wilkinson	On Parole - failed to report in accordance <sup>therewith</sup>
Joseph Wilson	Sick at home in the County on Parole
John H. Short	On Parole said to be Sick

I Certify on Honor that the above list exhibits a true statement of all matter connected with this office turned over to me by the above named officers; and not included in other Receipts.

Wm. M. Ellsworth.  
Lieut. Provost Marshal  
Morse & Co.

34  
List No. 11  
of Bonds given  
by Disloyal Citizen  
of Platte County  
Mo. to Maj. Hinkle,  
turned over to Gen.  
Hull, 7th Mo. Inf.  
at Joseph Mo.

---

on file

etc

---

Recd. O. G. S. O. Mo. O. I.  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

1.	William Jackson	\$ 2000.	36.	W. G. Adkins	\$ 2000.
2.	Sam. M. Millet	2000.	37.	Mother Hay	" 1000.
3.	John Millet	2000.	38.	Albert Johnson	" 2000.
4.	Preston Dunlap	" 1000.	39.	R. P. Dunken	" 2000.
5.	John B. Nixon	" 2000.	40.	James Haseley	" 1000.
6.	William R. St. John	2000.	41.	W. C. White	" 1000.
7.	John G. Webber	" 1000.	42.	Newton Livers	" 2000.
8.	John B. Anderson	" 1000.	43.	J. H. Mouterson	" 2000.
9.	William Dixon	" 2000.	44.	Eden Shephard	" 2000.
10.	Richard T. Barnall	2000.	45.	J. M. Cormack	" 2000.
11.	Henry P. Fildes	" 1000.	46.	J. C. Sumner	" 2000.
12.	John Frite	" 2000.	47.	Preston Simpson	" 2000.
13.	George H. Casened	2000.	48.	Austin Ballardingham	2000.
14.	Robert Schenkler	2000.	49.	David R. Henton	" 2000.
15.	Thos George A Shephard	2000.	50.	Frederick Drake	" 2000.
16.	A. K. Elliot	" 2000.	51.	Preston Brightwell	" 2000.
17.	Alfred Hufford	" 2000.	52.	James M. Coaker	" 2000.
18.	Beng. P. Mitchell	" 1000.	53.	Edmond Gaines	" 2000.
19.	W. J. Oden	" 2000.	54.	John W. Smith	" 2000.
20.	George P. Young	" 1000.	55.	Paul Shephard	" 2000.
21.	Allen Bright	" 1000.	56.	Pyron Lamberton	" 2000.
22.	J. F. Moore	" 1000.	57.	Galvey Perkins	" 2000.
23.	Stephen G. Young	" 1000.	58.	James T. Engelman	" 2000.
24.	Elijah W. Colley	" 1000.	59.	J. H. Handley	" 2000.
25.	John Bayle	" 500.	60.	Thos G. Shannon	" 2000.
26.	J. G. Conway	" 2000.	61.	H. P. Taylor	" 2000.
27.	John H. Wilkerson	" 1000.	62.	Hampton Cook	" 2000.
28.	Laura Woodard	" 2000.	63.	P. Y. Plannery	" 2000.
29.	Samuel Raymond	" 1000.	64.	T. C. P. Ashby	" 2000.
30.	Joseph Holsten	" 2000.	65.	M. P. Neville	" 2000.
31.	Chesley W. Moreland	" 2000.	66.	Las. M. Silver	" 2000.
32.	James A. Pope	" 2000.	67.	John Luet	" 2000.
33.	William West	" 2000.	68.	Thos A. Dykes	" 2000.
34.	Thomas Lindville	" 2000.	69.	R. W. M. Cormack	" 2000.
35.	John M. Guthrie	" 1000.	70.	W. P. Wingo	" 2000.



71.	R. M. Jaks	\$2000	106.	Samuel Risk	\$2000
72	Eranoile L. Brightwell	2000	107	J. C. Sharp	2000
73	P. M. Mc. Cornick	2000	108	Emanuel Sharp	2000
74	W. C. Shannon	2000	109	Bart A. Lewis	1000
75	James Pierce	2000	110	James N. Rupe	1000
76	H. C. Pence	2000	111	John Parkes	1000
77	Weston A. Pearce	2000	112	Pearson Parkes	1000
78.	T. M. Jacks	2000	113.	John W. Rodgers	2000
79	Paul Risk	2000	114	W. A. Spicer	2000
80	Jacob Pulkes	2000	115.	David J. Sharp	1000
81	W. A. Green	2000	116	Jacob Harrington	2000
82	John H. Engleman	2000	117	J. B. Hayden	2000
83	Hicks Jack	1000	118.	William Eldridge	2000
84	Geo. C. Henson	2000	119	Julius Ambrose	2000
85.	Garret Moineer	2000	120.	James B. Duncan	2000
86	Olid Mo. Timberley	2000	121	James Scott	2000
87	Joseph Moulkey	2000	122	William Berett	2000
88	Robert Rule	2000	123	John J. Berett	2000
89	L. P. Hollingworth	2000	124	J. Z. Reynolds	2000
90	William J. Brenton	1000	125.	Wiley Brown	2000
91	William W. Henshaw	2000	126	Benjamin Corgell	1000
92	William Pullins	2000	127	A. R. Baker	1000
93	Cyrus Nixon	2000	128	Charles Alexander	2000
94	E. P. Lutes	2000	129	Ellis Hinshaw	2000
95.	John Newenport	2000	130.	Alexander Wills	1000
96.	John M. Turner	2000	131	James L. Moiles	2000
97.	J. H. Ranken	2000	132	A. G. Lutes	2000
98	John Elgin	2000	133.	James M. Thompson	2000
99	John S. Elmore	2000	134.	H. S. Yates	1000
100.	Samuel P. Parks	1500	135	George Byrd	1000
101	Thomas bearing	2000	136	J. H. Mann	1000
102	C. P. Wright	2000	137.	A. M. Higbee	1000
103	William M. Toomes	2000	138	Anthony Parr	1000
104	Lidney Risk	2000	139	John W. Williams	1000
105.	Washington Ratliff	2000	140	John C. Callenan	1000

141. Richard A. Bullock \$ 1000.

142. E. F. Mitchell . 1000.

The above Bonds has been turned over to The  
Headquarters of the 7<sup>th</sup> Military District  
at St. Joseph Mo. by Maj. L. Hinkle

Pro. Mar. Office 3429  
Brunswick W. Va.  
28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lancaster N. C.  
Pro. Mar. Charitonville Mo.

~~in file~~

Written by B. G. Jordan  
sends him a copy of the  
evidence in the cases.  
Edward Williams was  
captured in arms - his  
securities were making  
arrangements to pay  
his Bond. Samuel D.  
Reynolds was captured  
in arms - thinks he  
has some stock and a  
large number of Negroes  
wishes to know if he should  
sell the Negroes.  
He thinks that J. Gilliam  
is evidently as guilty as the  
others - submits the case  
for his decision whether  
of the parties have been in  
the Rebel Army since  
August 1862.

ONE

cannot find stock ye  
enough to repay the  
debt due the Govt  
Wishes to receive an  
answer as soon as  
possible

Rec<sup>d</sup> U.S. S. 6. 7. 6. 3.  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Trenton Marshal's Office

Brunswick Jan 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Col. B. J. Hays - I send you a copy of  
the evidence in three cases. Permit me to  
say that in the case of Edward Williams  
he was captured in arms, his endorser is  
making arrangements to pay the amount of  
his bond. Also in the case of Samuel D.  
Brimmell he was captured in arms. I  
understand he has some stock and a  
large drove of negroes. Then two cases  
are so plain that I have not thought  
it necessary to bother you with a voluminous  
statement. While it is clear to my mind  
that John Allison is equally guilty I refer  
the case to you, hoping you will let me know  
without delay if our verdict is sanctioned  
by you. Neither of the parties have been in  
the rebel army since August. In the event I  
cannot find stock, or enough to make good  
the amounts due the Government can I sell  
their negroes, or are they free.

Very truly yours

H. C. Hancock, Sheriff  
Chautau Co. N.Y.

Francis Doyle

States that he has certain  
information in regard  
illicit trading & appropriation  
of stock by Col Lynde

Jan. 10, 1863

Received from 12 with satisfaction &  
found all the arrangements well so  
the information concerning proceeds

Parla Kansas  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Sir,

I am informed by a person  
named Captain Pardie, who seems  
pretty well posted in affairs here,  
that he can guide me to where some  
two hundred head of sheep have been  
sent by Col' Lyon. He says to (Capt  
Pardie) that there are two men belonging  
to Col' Lyon's command, who are at present  
confined at the Guard House, Leavenworth.  
We can give you some information  
relative to some Mules, that have  
been disposed off. I shall  
have to wait however for the return  
of Capt Pardie from Leavenworth,  
which will be on Monday.

I remain your Obedt Servant  
Morris Doyle

P.S. The names of those two men confined are  
W. J. McCallan, and J. W. Simpson



3431  
Alton Mt Prison  
Jan 8. 65

Jacob Jackson }  
Shelton Lawrence } Prisoners  
A. S. Sines } Prof

Being 9 weeks in Prison, they  
wish to obtain their release by  
joining E. M. M. under Capt. Patton  
of Boone Co. Mo. deluded off by  
Povindexter but they think had they  
never shot any one - wish to serve  
- not harm - the Government -

Pr. 19  
C. W. S.

Alton Military Prison Ill Jan: 8 1843

Sir we have been confined in prison  
nearly 9 weeks we want to return to our  
loyalty, and join the militia under  
Capt. Patton of Boone county Mo. as  
men ought to do if we can get permit  
from you as we have never done the government  
any harm we wish to do it some good  
we was persuaded by Pindexter and others  
to take up arms against the government  
but thank god we never shot any  
body while we wa's out & will you  
our names

To The Provost Marshal } Jacob. Jackson  
general of St. Louis } Shelton Lawrence  
Mo } et. S. Simes

3432

Jan. 13. 63

bits

Head Quarters Right Grand Div.

Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mrs Rebecca Eddons Miss Mary Eddons and  
three small children have permission to cross to  
their home in Fredericksburg, providing the written  
consent of the officer commanding the forces on the  
other side obtained

By command Brig Major Gen Sumner U.S.A.

A.A.A.J.

To Capt Jones

3433

Jan 25, 63

bits

Head-quarter 9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

To Major O. E. Moulton  
Provost-Marshal R. G. Garrison

Sir

I herewith send  
Armed Guard, Wm. Mulligan & Edward Fitzgerald  
civilians, arrested by Patrol of 9<sup>th</sup> A.C. & found without  
papers

By Order of Major H. B. Cuyler  
Provost-Marshal 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.

G. W. Stevenson  
Sgt. Provost Guard,

3434

Jan 17 63  
Cuts

Mrs. W. K. Gordon and daughter have permission to cross the R. at Fairbury to search for her mother Mrs. Fitzhugh who is missing since the battle of F. and is supposed to have crossed the river. provided the written consent of the U.S. Forces opp. Fair. is obtained.

By command of Gen Lee. Q  
(Signed) W. H. Taylor  
A. A. Genl

N. 2. R. & D. A. P.

July 10 - 1863.

Mrs. Gordon and daughter have permission to cross for the proposed purpose but will be sworn not to divulge anything they may see or hear which might prove detrimental or injurious to the U. S. or its forces.

By command of  
Maj Gen Sedgwick  
(Signed) W. H. Taylor  
Chief of Staff



3435

Jan 12, 1933

65

Falmouth, Vir.<sup>a</sup>  
Jan'y 12<sup>th</sup> / 63

Wm. H. Boardman Henry M.  
Tulloch wife have permission to copy  
the press to their homes provided  
the authentication official have 200 copies

3436

Atty Gen's Office of the Postoffice  
Office No. 1001, Wm  
Jan. 22, 1893

Re: The circumstances  
recalled within the command  
of the W. and O. Co. The section  
will be properly decided by  
Mr. W. J. Sumner. For his  
information it may be  
stated that all applications  
at this office for permission  
to convey merchandise  
across the river have been  
promptly refused. It is  
by order of Mr. J. W. Dyer

W. J. Sumner

v

3436  
Adj. Gen. Army of the Potomac  
Office, Co. Mat. Dep.  
Jan. 7, '63

As the circumstances  
accused within the command  
of the R. I. B. Co. the question  
will be properly decided by  
Maj. Gen. Sumner. For his  
information it may be  
stated that all applications  
at this office for permission  
to convey merchandise  
across the lines have been  
invariably refused.

By order Maj. Gen. Patrick  
Co. Mat. Dep.  
J. H. [Signature]

W. H. [Signature]

Head-Quarters Right Grand Division,  
Army of the Potomac,

Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain,

I am instructed by the Genl. Comdly. to inform you that last week two ladies Mrs. Roe and Mrs. Dezinet, under a flag of truce, crossed to me here from Fredericksburgh, with a very small quantity of baggage. They were permitted to go to Washington and have returned with about six large sacks, four trunks, several barrels and other baggage, which they wish to take with them back to Fredericksburgh.

I am directed to ask Genl. Patrick if they will be allowed to cross the river with the sacks, barrels, trunks &c. above referred to.

They desire to ~~cross~~ return in

in the morning -

Very respectfully,

(Yr. obdy. servt.,

J. Ellallon,

Major, & Prov. Quar.

R. G. D.

To

Capt. J. O. Kimball,

Major,

Brig. Gen. Patrick.

3437

Jan. 27, 63

610

Sent to Capt Peirce  
the men being his em-  
ployees.



Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps -  
Office of the Provost Marshal -  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

Major -

I send you with guard two citizens arrested for being within our camps without passes -

Their names are

Michael Burke }  
Samuel Fuller }

To  
Maj. James E. Mallen  
Provost Marshal  
R. G. D.

I am, Sir,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
William Crosby  
Maj & Provost Marshal  
9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps -

3438

Oct

Jan 17 '63

Howe Casuals

John Aborn } Ball no 66<sup>th</sup> Box 8. M. M.  
Barrow box }

Stealing two horses - valued at 100 each -  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1843

~~from~~ <sup>at</sup> - near James Reis Stone Co. Mo

From John M. Crockett -  
Lives now in Green Co. <sup>near</sup> Springfield

Witnesses

Chas Galloway - } on the Hensley farm  
Mrs Susan Dodson } 8 miles east. Rolla Road

James Galloway } at Woodye 4 miles this side of  
Linden in Christian Co

Jasper Nays } for 4 or 5 miles south of Clapps Mill  
on Fuley creek 18 miles South Springfield

3439

July 2-63

City

#17  
Postville

Head-Quarters, Gallatin, Tenn.,

January 24 1863.

Post Order }  
No. 3. }  
x

x  
11 Mr. William Montgomery,  
the proprietor of the Steam Factory, and  
Mr. Charles Hitchcock, the proprietor of the  
Steam Flouring Mill are hereby forbidden  
to sell any flour or meal to any citizen;  
they will retain it all for the use of the  
Government, and turn it over to Lieut.  
C. M. Hamilton, Post Commissary as  
fast as they can make it.

By Order of Brig. Genl. E. C. Paine  
Phelps Paine  
Lieut & W. C. G.

Major J. J. Scarritt }  
Post Marshal }

3440

Aug 22 - 63

---

Oct 10

Fort No. 1,  
Springfield Mo

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Stapensho

Lt. Burris for Order of Major

Frederick Perce and  
Joseph H. Conden to be con-  
sidered as hard labor on fortifications  
till the 29<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Lt J. F. Murray  
Officer in Charge  
Fort No. 1,  
Springfield  
Mo  
J. Phillips  
clk



3441

*August*

*1863*

Myrtle Street Military Prison  
St Louis Jan 12th 1863.

Lt Col F. A. Dick

Sir,

I am directed by Capt  
Loneragan to say in answer to communication  
from Capt Allen; that none of the follow-  
ing named prisoners have ever been  
in Myrtle St Prison. Viz—

Just Brooks. Thomas C. Whitman  
Asas Gibbs Seth P. Woodworth.  
Ed Stratidge Henry McGee.  
Thos Farr James Oliver  
Jessi Farrell<sup>son</sup> Samuel Toby  
Joseph A. Chatrain

Joseph C. Chatrain a prisoner was dis-  
charged Jan 10th 1863.  
By Dept. P.M.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
W H Bishop CLK

Alexander Wright

Statement

In regard to a Camp & Retreat  
generally

Boone Co Mo

By Jas

Wright

Alexander Wright of Boone Co taking the oath and  
giving Bond \$5000 to Major White at Patton was arrested  
on account of there being a camp of Rebel Recruiting  
Officers in his neighborhood, and not getting any thing  
out of him, he was forced to report on one with  
on reporting he informed me that he had seen  
McGuire (a Rebel Captain) four days ago as  
he passed his house and talked with him  
McGuire said he understood he was under arrest  
and Wright said he was and would have  
to report on him McGuire said he did not  
care as he was going to leave the country

Forced to report on the 7th of February 1862

John Brown of Cullings Released

Alexander Stephens.

Alexander Wright, <sup>of Boone</sup> arrested by Capt. Will  
was from 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 to April 6<sup>th</sup> Occupation  
Furber lives from Boone two or three miles  
Does not know where the camp was. Knows  
George Langston the prisoner. Has not  
seen him for a month or two in the  
road, knows Mrs. Gore saw him a month  
ago saw him passing by. Has given Bond  
to a man infulton for \$1000 to White  
Knows John Hunter about 25 years

3443

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

26, 63.

Jan 20 1863

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H. Quinn  
Wm. Quinn  
Madison.

June 26, '63.

July 26, '63

Int. pers.

1863

Wentworth No. June 25, 1863.

We, the undersigned, affirm  
that John Guinn and Wm. H.  
Guinn have been staying at  
home, and have been quiet  
and loyal men since the date  
of their paroles, May 26, 1863.

George Smith  
J. P. Mulholland  
J. C.

James W. Sutton



Wm McDowell

Cato ~~1844~~ <sup>1844</sup> Under

also from Andrew

Gratuit -

Buchanan

Jan 1846

some ...

...

Chap - 1 -

Wm McDowell

Apr 21 1846

I would not have these  
men released on any terms.

MS. B.

...

...

...

...

Examined Lucy

1863 by

...

MS. B.

Art. 10  
Purposes  
test.

to

to be done

United States

vs.

James Andrews and  
Wm McDowell

---

Testimony

---

Officio Pro Prae 4th Dist Mo  
St Joseph Jan 9th 1863

It is hereby ordered that the above  
named prisoners to wit James  
Andrews & Wm McDowell be sent  
to St Louis for confinement  
for the period of thirty days  
with the recommendation  
that they afterwards be banished  
from the State until the close  
of the war.

J. M. Bapett

Judge Pro Prae 4th Dist  
of Mo -

Approved

A. G. Curtis

Col Comman

Post Marshal's Office  
 Saint Joseph Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 James F. Jones being duly Sworn Says,  
 I have been acquainted with Irvine  
 Andrews for over two years, in the win-  
 -ter of 1861 Mr. Andrews lived within ab-  
 -out one and a half miles of my house  
 I ~~have seen~~ <sup>have seen</sup> Mr Andrews about once in  
 every week. Since my acquaintance  
 with him, and have never seen him  
 intoxicated, I have never considered  
 Mr Andrews as a quarrelsome man,  
 though I have heard him say that he  
 would not be imposed on. I am forty  
 three years old, live in Bloomington  
 Township Buchanan County Missouri  
 I am Enrolled under Order No 24.  
 James F. Jones

Subscribed and Sworn to before  
 me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
 W. O. Gook

Pro. Marshal

Amos Horn being duly Sworn Says,  
 I have known Mr. Andrews about two  
 years, in the winter of 1861 he lived in  
 about one mile of me. So far as my  
 knowledge extends Mr Andrews is not  
 a dissipated or quarrelsome man. I  
 am forty two years old, I live in -

2

Bloomington Township Buchanan  
County Missouri, I am Enrolled under  
Order No. 24.

Amos Horn  
Subscribed and Sworn to before me  
This 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

W. V. Cook  
Pro. Clerk

John W. Frakes being duly sworn says.  
I have known Mr Brown Andrews  
about two years, about four weeks ago  
Andrews and myself went into the bar  
room of Mr. Orr's in the Town of Wauthrop  
in Buchanan County Missouri, Andrews  
walked up to the Bar and laid down  
a one dollar bill and told Mr Orr to  
give him something to drink which  
would be ten Cents and twenty five  
Cents which he owed him before would  
make thirty five Cents, Mr Orr replied that  
he owed him fifty Cents, a dispute was  
then commenced between them and  
the lie was passed, Mr Orr then left  
the Bar room and returned with a  
Revolver and drew it on Mr Andrews  
I then persuaded Mr Andrews to  
drop the matter and leave the house  
which he did in company with myself.

About two weeks after this, Mr Andrews and Mr Orr had a talk about their late difficulty in my presence, Mr Orr was drunk at the time, ~~Mr~~ Orr said to Andrews when we get sober we will talk this matter all over and make everything right or something to that amount. Mr Andrews replied it is all right if you do. I live near Wintrop in Buchanan County Missouri I am forty six years old and claim to be a loyal man.

J. W. Frakes  
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1863.

W. E. Fook  
Pro. Clerk

State of Missouri  
County of Buchanan } \$  
on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January of 1863  
Cyrus Elisha Milliken and on his  
oath states that he knows one James Orr  
question I heard him say that Mr A  
Lincoln was not any more fit for  
president than a child I further heard  
him say he wished that the federal army  
would get whipped I heard Mr Orr use  
more harsh words than I have stated  
and denounce the government in the  
strongest kind of terms he has not  
conducted himself since I have known  
him as a law abiding citizen in every  
case of particular thing Elisha Milliken  
Sworn to and subscribed to before me  
on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January of 1862  
Thos Hays

Also Cyrus J Russell and on  
his oath states that he knows one  
James Orr he has known <sup>him</sup> about two  
years

Question do you know him to be  
a union man

Answer I could not say for I have  
not talked politics with him but I  
believe him to be an abolitionist

Question do you know him to have  
been a law abiding citizen since  
he has been in Missouri

Answer he has not been

Question In what way do you know  
of his violating the laws

Answer by keeping open a drain

Shop on Sunday and selling whiskey  
also by permitting card playing on  
Sunday and keeping a disorderly house  
generally

Question do you know any thing  
about this affair between Andrew Mc  
Donnell & Dr. I heard there as I recollect  
by I think it was nothing but a  
drunken row I don't think it was  
any political row. Mr Andrew  
has been more of a law abiding man  
than Mr Dr has, hence my acquaintance  
with them

Question do you know Mr McDonnell  
I do

Question how long have you known him <sup>Ans</sup> about  
eighteen months

Question do you know of any acts of  
disloyalty Answer I do not

Question have you known of his denouncing  
the government in any way Answer  
I have not

J. W. Russell  
Sworn to and subscribed to before me  
on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January A.D. 1863  
The Hon. House of D



State of Missouri }  
County of Buchanan } 5

on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January A.D. 1863 Crim.  
J. W. Patterson and on his oath states  
that he knows one James Orr he has  
been acquainted with him about six  
months Question do you know any  
thing about this affray between James Orr  
Andrew & McDowell Answer I did not  
see it Question do you consider all three  
of those men disloyal I do not with the  
Exceptions of what I have heard Mr  
Orr say Que, what did you here  
him say Answer I heard Mr Orr say  
that the union was gone he denounced  
the government in strong terms by  
saying that the party that were  
supporting the union were whist he  
spoke as if he wished it might be so  
also by saying that he thought the  
union party were not a safe party  
to stay with also he said he did  
not care a damn for the civil law  
I think it was in regard to selling  
whiskey he also stated that if all  
men were like him they might go to  
hell with their Circuitt Court, for it  
had been thrown out and it would be  
again I think the allusion was about  
A combination of men to appear in  
opposition to the Circuitt Court

Question what kind of a house has  
he kept since you have known him  
Answer he has kept a rough disorderly  
house by gambling with cards and  
drinking whiskey on sundays or permitting

it to be done in his house I have  
frequently heard Mr Andrews say  
that he was a union man I also  
heard Mr Orr say the other night when  
the soldiers were there that he was a  
union man and not he fore

J. W. Patterson

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January A.D. 1863

Wm O. Henderson

Also sworn Wm O Henderson and states  
on oath that he knows James Orr & James  
Andrews he has known them for four  
months Question do you know anything  
about their agency answer  
I know nothing about their agency or  
my personal knowledge Question do you  
know anything about their loyalty answer  
I know nothing of either except Mr Andrews  
he always told he was for the union and  
he had commissions for raising recruits  
Andrews character so far as I know is  
good Question do you know anything  
about Mr Orr, character answer I know  
nothing about it I know he keeps  
a noisy quarrelsome house Question was  
this agency a political one or not answer  
I could not say whether it was or not

Wm O. Henderson

Sworn to and subscribed to before me  
on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January A.D. 1863

Wm O. Henderson

J. P.

Depositions

Affidavit of  
Thomas Smith

R

The State of Kansas.

The County of Atchison, Kas.

Be it remembered that on this second day of January A.D. 1863, before me a Notary Public in and for said County personally appeared Thomas Smith, a resident of Wentworth, Buchanan County, State of Missouri, of lawful age who being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That he has been acquainted with James Orr, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1861; that he has been the owner and proprietor of the Eureka House in said town of Wentworth; that the said Orr is a peaceful honest & industrious citizen and has always been known as an uncompromising Union man.

The Deponent further says that he has known King Andrews and William McDowell for nearly two years last past; that they reside in the said town of Wentworth and that their general reputation as citizens is bad; that he considers them Southern sympathizers, and has heard them cheer for Jeff Davis; that the said Andrews & McDowell are in the habit of getting drunk, and when drunk they are noisy, desperate and dangerous men; that he formerly kept a saloon in Wentworth and was compelled to close it from fear of the said Andrews, McDowell, and their companions; that it is unsafe to express Union sentiments

in their presence, and that he considers  
that the life of Mr. James Orr, is  
danger unless the said Andrews  
and Mr. Dowell are taken into  
custody and subjected to punishment.

Thomas Smith

Subscribed in my presence and sworn  
to before me, this 20 day of January  
A.D. 1863.

John J. Ingalls,  
Notary Public.

Affidavit of  
Thomas Smith

State of Kansas  
County of Atchison ss: On this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of January A.D. 1863, perso-  
-nally appeared before me Albert  
H. Horton, Judge of the District  
Court of the 2<sup>d</sup> Judicial District  
of the State of Kansas Henry  
Wolfe, who being by me first-  
-duly sworn deponee and says:  
I am acquainted with Mr. James  
Orr, the keeper of the Cure & House  
in Winthrop. I have known the  
said Orr ever since he first came  
to Winthrop, one year ago last  
July. I know that James Orr  
is a good quiet and peaceable  
citizen and that he is now  
and has all the time been  
a good Union man. I am ac-  
-quainted <sup>with</sup> Irvin Andrews and William  
McDowell. I have been a resident  
of Winthrop, Mo. So also Irvin  
Andrews and William McDowell  
are residents of the same place.  
I know that Irvin Andrews is  
a fighting quarrelsome man and  
a dangerous man. I have fi-  
-quently heard Andrews talk

in favor of the South and against  
the North since the present war  
began. From what Andrews  
has said I believe him to be  
a Secessionist. His reputation in  
Wintthrop has been that he was  
a Secessionist. When he kept a  
Saloon in Wintthrop last year,  
his house was a resort of the  
~~the~~ Southern sympathizers and  
men who were in arms against  
the Government. I know that he  
tried to hire one Mr. Cox and other  
persons, to cut down a Union  
pole that had been raised in  
Wintthrop by the citizens there.

I left Wintthrop because I was  
afraid to live there on account  
of Andrews. I now live in At-  
chison Kansas. I own a good  
house in Wintthrop which is  
now vacant. Andrews broke  
up my saloon and threatened  
my life. After he did these  
things I left Wintthrop because  
I could get no protection there.

Andrews in breaking up my  
saloon had others to assist him.

I am afraid to go back to Writ-  
throp so long as Andrews is  
there, or there is a probability  
that he will come back.  
I am fearful he would do  
me or my family ~~any~~ in-  
jury. Since I left Writthrop I  
have been ordered by Andrews  
not to come back there and  
he has threatened me if I should.

I know most of the inhabitants  
in Writthrop. I am acquainted  
with those who are Union and  
those who are secessionists. The  
Union men living in Writthrop  
at the time I left were  
~~Patrick~~ Patrick Heffernan, W. F.  
Dolan, E. G. Lockhart, Peter Labarre,  
Mr. Staley and Thomas Smith.  
Henry Wolliver

Subscribed and sworn to this  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863.

Albert H. Norton  
Judge.



Affidavit of  
Patrick Heffernan

Heffernan vs. Heffernan

The State of Kansas

The County of Atchison } Do it known that on  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1863. before me personally  
appeared Patrick Heffernan of lawful age,  
who being duly sworn deposes and says that  
he lives in Winthrop and has resided  
there since June 1860: that he has known  
Chas Orr since he first came to town, and  
that he has borne a good reputation  
as a citizen and a Union man, and  
that he has kept the best and most  
respectable public house ever kept in  
Winthrop: that he has known Irving  
Andrew and William C. Dowell for  
the last year and a half: that he  
knows nothing good of either of them:  
that they are drunk and quarrelsome,  
and that Andrew has no occupation  
whatever and no visible means of  
support: that he considers them Jeff Davis  
men: that they run with secessionists  
and are always rejoiced whenever there  
is a rebel victory: that the "veteran guards"  
made Andrew's house their place of  
resort: that he has seen both of them  
fighting at different times: that they  
generally go armed with knives and  
revolvers: that they are trying to force  
Chas. Orr to leave town, and that in the  
opinion of this affiant it is unsafe for  
Chas. Orr so long as the said Andrew  
and Dowell are suffered to go at  
large.

Patrick Heffernan

Subscribed in my presence and room before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1863.

John J. Ingalls,  
Notary Public.

applicant of  
Hudson's Bay

up with a covered awning on his hands  
which he presented at the  
and took him if he more and  
step he turned down his head that  
that upon his shoulders seized a  
chain and shows it at the passing  
over the counter and striking the wall  
beyond: that all on opened a door

The State of Kansas

The County of Atchison } ss

Be it known that on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of January A.D. 1863, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared Hudson Thayer of lawful age, who being duly sworn deposes and says; that he lives in Winthrop, Buchanan County, State of Missouri; that he knows Mr. James Orr, the proprietor of the Eureka House in said town of Winthrop and that he is an uncompromising Union man and bears the reputation of being a peaceful, honest and industrious citizen; that he knows Irving Andrews and William McDowell at said town of Winthrop; that they are quarrelsome and dangerous men when in drink; that he saw them on Monday the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December last past at the Eureka House in Winthrop; that about sundown on that day he saw Andrews grappling with Mr. Orr over the counter in the barroom in the Eureka House; that Mr. Orr was acting entirely on the defensive; that Andrews finally released Orr and then went behind the counter and took a hatchet which he raised apparently with the intention of striking Mr. Orr; Mr. Orr took the hatchet from Andrews with his left hand and struck at Andrews without hitting him; that at this time Mr. McDowell stepped

affidavit of  
Hudson Thope

up with a cocked revolver in his hand which he presented at Mr. Orr and told him if he moved another step he aimed blow his heart out. That upon this Andrew seized a chair and threw it at Orr, passing over the counter and striking the wall beyond: That Mr. Orr opened a door at the end of the counter and stepped into the next room, at which time Andrew had another chair ready to throw and Mr. Dowell stood with his revolver drawn: That when the affray was over Mr. Dowell went to the door and shot his pistol into the air: That about an hour after this Mr. Andrew stepped into his (Thope's) house and said that unless Orr retracted something he had said the affair would be put the same tomorrow morning: That he was drunk but that he knew what he was after: That Mr. Dowell said that if Orr had moved when he had his revolver drawn on him in the hotel, he would never have moved again.

Hudson <sup>Hrs</sup> X Thope  
Clark

Subscribed in my presence & sworn to before me this Jan'y 3. 1863.

John J. Ingalls,  
Notary Public

affidavit of  
albert Smith

The State of Kansas

The County of Atchison } Be it remembered  
that on this 5th day of January A.D. 1863,  
before me a Notary Public in and for  
said County, personally appeared Alfred  
Smith of lawful age who being duly  
sworn deposes and says: that he rides on  
the ferry boat between Atchison and  
Winthrop and ~~is~~ <sup>has been</sup> generally acquainted  
in Winthrop for the past three years;  
has known Mr. James Orr, the proprietor of  
the Europa House in said town of Winthrop,  
and that he bears a good reputation as  
an honest citizen; knows Irving Andrews  
and William C. McDowell, and has known  
them for the past year or two; that  
they are of a drinking, fighting and  
quarrelsome disposition, and that their  
associates are generally men of that  
character; that he considers McDowell  
and Andrews both sympathizers with  
the South, and that their chief friends  
are men of that description; ~~that when~~  
~~asked~~ ~~what~~ ~~reason~~ ~~he~~ ~~has~~ ~~heard~~ ~~his~~ ~~father~~  
~~say~~ ~~that~~ ~~McDowell~~ ~~stated~~ ~~that~~ ~~when~~  
~~he~~ ~~had~~ ~~killed~~ ~~three~~ ~~men~~ ~~in~~ ~~Winthrop~~  
~~he~~ ~~was~~ ~~going~~ ~~to~~ ~~leave~~ ~~the~~ ~~country~~; that  
the said McDowell and Andrews are  
in the habit of drinking, and when  
drunk they are desperate and  
dangerous men in a community; that  
in ~~my~~ <sup>his</sup> opinion the reason why they have  
injured Mr. Orr, and attempted to  
drive him from town, is because he

he is and always has been a Mura  
man; that Mr. Orr has kept a decent,  
respectable and orderly public house  
in Wintthrop, and that in his opinion  
it would be unsafe for him, or anyone  
who has testified against the said  
Andrew & Bellowsell if they are  
allowed to go at large.

Alfred Smith

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to  
before me this January 5<sup>th</sup> 1868.

John J. Ingalls  
Notary Public

Affidavit of

Alfred Smith



Affidavit of  
Chas. D. Stanley

The State of Kansas.

The County of Atchison.

Be it remembered that on this second day of January A.D. 1863, before me personally appeared C. D. Stanley of lawful age, who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he is a resident of the City of Atchison in said County; that he lived in Winthrop Buchanan County, Mo. from November A.D. 1860 till July 1862; that he was acquainted with Mr. James Orr from July 1861 and has known him up to the present time, that he has always been a peaceful honest and industrious citizen, and has been known as an uncompromising Union man; that he knows Irving Andrews and William M. Dowell and considers them not Union men. ~~but~~ ~~knows~~ and has heard M. Dowell cheer for Jeff Davis in Saloons in Winthrop; that the associates and friends of the said M. Dowell and Andrews are secessionists and rebels; that they are in the habit of getting drunk and when drunk are noisy and dangerous men; that they always go armed and that he has seen them draw pistols with the intention of shooting Mr. Orr, in his own home in Winthrop; that the said Andrews & M. Dowell, and especially Andrews are idle, abandoned and blood thirsty men. and that he considers it unsafe for them to be at large. C. D. Stanley subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this day & year first above written John J. Ingalls Notary Public

Applicant of  
Elias Smith

The State of Kansas

The Court of Atchison } Perit remembered that  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1863 before me  
personally appeared Elias Scott, of  
lawful age, who being duly sworn deposes  
and says that he lives about two miles  
from Winthrop, Buchanan County, State  
of Missouri; that he has known Mr.  
James Orr for the last year and a half,  
and that he bears the reputation of  
being a Union man, and a peaceful  
honest and industrious citizen; that he  
was in Winthrop at the Eureka House  
on Monday the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December  
last past; that he has known Henry  
Andrews and William McDowell  
for the past three or four years; that  
their reputation is bad; that they  
are in the habit of getting drunk,  
and when drunk are desperate and  
dangerous men; that on the said  
29<sup>th</sup> day of December the said Andrews  
attacked him, the said affiant, about  
one o'clock P.M. without any provocation  
or any previous difficulty, at the said  
Eureka House while he was sitting on  
a bench in front of the house; that he  
seized him by the hair and dragged  
him into the street and struck him  
several blows with his fist, cutting  
his face badly, kicking him several  
times in the back while he was  
lying down and again after he got  
up; that at this time the bystanders  
interfered and separated the parties,

that this affiant was in feeble health  
and that the assault might have  
endangered his life if the said Andrews  
had not been taken off; that the  
said Andrews and McDowell have  
the reputation of being Southern  
sympathizers, and that he has heard  
them both cheer for Jeff Davis.

J. H. Scott  
Clark

Subscribed in my presence and sworn  
to before me this 30 day of January 1863.

John J. Ingalls  
Notary Public.

Affiant of  
Elias Scott

affiant of  
Joseph Stewart

before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
John F. Ingalls  
Notary Public

The State of Kansas }  
Atchison County } Be it known that on this  
3 day of January 1863  
before me personally appeared Joseph  
Stewart, of Winthrop, Buchanan County,  
State of Missouri of lawful age, who being  
duly sworn deposes and says: that he was at  
Winthrop on Monday the 29<sup>th</sup> Day of December  
last past; and that on part of that day he  
tended bar for Mr. James Orr at the  
Eureka House; that he knows being  
Andrew and William McDowell: that  
about sundown on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December  
the said Andrew attacked Mr. Orr in  
the barroom of the said Eureka House  
without any provocation, shaking his  
fist at him, catching him each side of  
his collar, putting him backwards  
and forwards across the counter,  
tearing his coat, and cursing him  
and his family: that the said  
Andrew threw a glass at Orr, and  
going round to the end of the counter  
went behind the bar, and reaching  
behind the counter took a hatchet,  
with which he made a pass at  
Orr: that Mr. Orr avoided the blow  
and took the hatchet from Andrew,  
at which time McDowell came in  
and drew his revolver, pointing it  
at Mr. Orr and saying "God damn  
you, this is just where I want you,  
threatening to shoot him if he moved:  
that at this time ~~Mr.~~ Mr. Orr  
made his escape from the room, and as

he left, McDowell went to the outer door and shot his revolver into the street to see if the loads were good; that during the affray Andrews threw a chair at Orr and had another ready to throw as he left the room; that about half an hour afterwards Andrews returned, and threw two glasses through the window. This affiant further says that he has known Mr. Orr for some time and that he bears a good reputation as a citizen and as a loyal man; that the said Andrews and McDowell bear a bad name and that he considers them dangerous and desperate men; and that he ~~believes~~ that at the time of the affray heretofore mentioned he only believed that the said Andrews and McDowell intended to kill the said Orr & that if he had returned they would have done so; and that he considers that the life of Mr. Orr is in danger if the said Andrews and McDowell are left to go at large.

Joseph Stewart

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 20 day of January 1863  
John J. Ingalls  
Notary Public

affiant of  
Joseph Stewart



affidavit of  
C. G. Lockhart

The State of Kansas

The County of Atchison } Be it known that on  
this 5th day of January A.D. 1863, before me  
personally appeared E. G. Lockhart of  
lawful age, who being duly sworn  
deposes and says that he lives in the  
bottom about a mile and a half  
below Winthrop; that he lived in Winthrop  
from Dec. 1861 till November A.D. 1862;  
that he is acquainted with Mr. James  
Orr, the proprietor of the Eureka Hotel,  
that he considers him an honest  
peaceable citizen and a good union  
man; that he knows Irving Andrews  
and William McDowell, and has  
been acquainted with them for about  
two years past; that their general  
reputation is that of drinking and  
quarrelsome men; that the said Andrews  
and McDowell have both in the  
said town of Winthrop, within the year  
last past avowed secession principles;  
and that he has heard them both  
hurrah for Jeff Davis; has heard  
both of them sing Jeff Davis songs,  
and that he considers them secessionists;  
that they generally and frequently  
associate with secessionists; that  
Andrews told him that he was a  
member of the Company of "River  
Guards", of which Morris Clawley  
was captain, in Sept. 1861, whose object  
was to prevent the Union soldiers from  
crossing the river from Atchison to  
Winthrop; that Andrews told him that

he had been guarding the town for  
five nights in succession. That the  
said Andrews and McDowell generally  
go armed with revolvers. That he has  
seen McDowell draw his revolver, and  
heard him say that he would "blow  
Orr's God damned heart out of his  
fool's with him. That he has heard  
them both say that Orr had better  
leave town, and that from his  
knowledge of the character of the  
men, he does not consider it safe for  
Mr. Orr to remain in town if the said  
Andrews & McDowell are permitted  
to go at large. That he is generally  
acquainted in Westport and from his  
knowledge of the people, that he does not  
consider that there are at the present  
time above five or six Union men in  
the town, of the kind who have been  
Union from the start. E. G. Lockhart

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
January 5, 1863.

John J. Ingalls,  
Notary Public.

Affidavit of  
E. G. Lockhart

Andrews and McDowell generally go armed, they are frequently drunk and when drunk are quarrelsome and dangerous and are a terror to all peaceable Union Citizens, McDowell Chased a Union Soldier who had been left by the train of Cars, into my House, and swore he would kill any such man that he could find. In the year of 1861, there was a Company of Rebels at Winthrop who styled themselves River Guards Commanded by a Capt. Manly. This Company guarded the Bank of the Missouri River for several weeks for the purpose of preventing Federal Soldiers from crossing from the City of Atchison in the State of Kansas into the State of Missouri, Andrews and McDowell associated and acted with the above named Company of River Guards, and were considered as belonging to the Company. This Company of River Guards came to my house in Winthrop and arrested and carried away to their Camp a Captain of the Federal Service and also a Government Officer, who was bearer of dispatches from New Mexico to the City of Washington, in about one half hour Capt. Manly and some of his men came back and searched my house, and asked me for the trunks which belonged to the above named

Captain, and bearer of dispatches, they were unable to find them, as I had previously sent them across the River to the City of Atchison, after this McDowell asked me if it was not getting too warm for me to live in Winthrop and said that he thought a Union Man had a poor chance in Winthrop, on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1862 when Andrews and McDowell were arrested McDowell was armed with a Revolver and knife, and Andrews had a Revolver in his House, when arrested they made various threats and said they would make me suffer when they got loose. Andrews does not follow any occupation for a living that I know of. I live in Winthrop, Buchanan County Missouri, I am thirty years old, I am a Union Man and belong to Capt. Kellogg's Company E. M. M.

James Orr

Subscribed and Sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1863

W. V. Goble  
Jno. Purke

United States  
by  
George Andrews  
& Mr. McDowell

Charge with  
General Disloyalty, and with  
being notoriously bad and  
disgraceful men.

James Orr being duly sworn  
says.

I live in Wentzport, Buchanan  
County Missouri, and keep a Hotel called  
the Eureka House, On the evening of the  
29<sup>th</sup> of December 1862, John Andrews  
Came into my House and called for  
something to drink, I proceeded to wait  
upon him, and while he held the Glass  
of Liquor in his hand without drinking  
he walked to the end of my Counter  
and picked up a Hatchet and struck  
at me with it, I caught the blow with  
my hand and thereby saved my head  
at which the blow was aimed, there was  
a wound made in my hand near two  
inches long, I succeeded in taking the  
Hatchet away from him, when he jump-  
ed back and picked up a chair and  
threw it at me, the Chair passed over  
my head and struck the wall behind  
me, about this time William McLowell  
Came into the Barroom and drew his  
Revolver, cocked it and presented it  
at my head and swore he would shoot  
my heart out if I moved an inch, I then  
escaped through a door near by me into  
another room, Andrews and McLowell  
then left the House, In a short time

Andrews returned with a Revolver, as soon as he entered my door, he began cursing and abusing me, calling me such names as "Damned son of a bitch" "Abolitionist" &c, and told me I had better leave this Country, I left one of my boarders in charge of my Bar during the remainder of the evening, during my absence Andrews threw some of my glasses through my window breaking the glass out of the pane, as soon as he left my house was closed, Andrews came back afterwards and kicked at my door and swore that if it was not opened he would break it in, I have known Andrews and McDowell about eighteen months and consider them desperate and dangerous men, I do not believe that a Union man's life or property is safe in the Town of Walthrop while these men are permitted to go at large, they have driven Union men out of Walthrop and have told me several times that I had better leave, Andrews kept a Saloon in Walthrop which was the rendezvous of Rebels and men who were in arms against the Government.



O. J. H. 1863

Walthrop Buchanan Co. Feb. 10. 63

Ann James

In regard to Ernie Aubrey & Wm McDowell, who were sent to Saint Louis by the P.M. at St Joseph. A Petition has been circulated for their release by their friends, who are bonds-men and enemies to the Govt. asks that they be kept in Prison. &c &c

Recd. U.S. Feb. 12 1863

Wentworth Buchanan Co. Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 63  
To the Hon Provo Marshal General  
at St. Louis

Dear Sir I think  
it my duty to write you a few lines  
about a couple of men now in jail  
by the name of Ervin Andrews and  
William McDowell which was  
sent from St Joseph to St. Louis  
by Provo Marshal at St. Joseph  
I seen a petition circulating among  
the Friends of the Prisoners for their  
Release which they intended to  
Procure through you. I would  
say to you when I saw the Petition  
there was not one union mans  
name to it. nothing but bondsmen  
and Enemies to the Government.  
Therefore I would Respectfully  
ask you not to turn either of those  
Men loose upon the Publick

As it will take fewer men to guard them in St. Louis than than in the timbers of the Mississippi Bottom. Captain Perry of the C. M. M. and his company and all the Union Men that have known those men since the war commenced are ready & willing to sign a petition for their close confinement (if necessary) it is but a few months since he got clear of a trial before the Provo Marshall at St Joseph for aiding in killing a union man in Buchanan Co. as soon as he got clear he pitched in again and that is what brought him where he is. And if there is any more evidence needed or an expression by petition wanted from the union men in our vicinity we can soon furnish it. for information

Adress Yours Respectfully James Orr  
Atchison Kansas

If a Recommendation is necessary  
look at the evidences given  
in their Cases. —

Examination of

of *Wm McDowell*  
*Buchanan County,*

*Missouri.*

Taken the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February*  
1863.

Confined at *Gratiot*

*Street Prison.*

Taken by

*M. G. Strong*  
*Capt & U.S. Marshal*

Statement of *Wm McDowell* a Prisoner at the  
*Gratwick Street* Prison, St. Louis, made the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February* 1863.

My age is *30* years.  
I live in *Buchanan* County, Missouri.  
I was born in *West Maryland* County, *Penn*  
I was ~~captured~~ <sup>arrested</sup> in *Buchanan* County *Mo*  
on or about the *31* day of *December* 186*2*

The cause of my ~~arrest~~ <sup>arrest</sup> was *for cheering for Jeff Davis;*  
*for drawing a pistol on a man*  
*by the name Orr*

*never*  
I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank]  
in \_\_\_\_\_ Company  
I was \_\_\_\_\_ sworn into the Rebel service about the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_ County, Missouri, for \_\_\_\_\_ years

When ~~captured~~ <sup>arrested</sup>, I was first taken to *Shoe* and remained  
there *Sweet* and was *not*  
examined there by \_\_\_\_\_ and was sent to *Gratwick Street*  
Prison about the *9* day of *January* 186*3*

I *never* took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day  
first named, in my presence. } *his*  
*Wm + McDowell*  
*mark*  
*M. G. Strong*  
*Capt & Adjt*

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

*Never*

2. What commanders have you served under?

*—*

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

*—*

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

*No.*

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

*No.*

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

*No.*

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

*No.*

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

*I am not.*

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

*Yes.*

11. How many slaves have you? *No Sir.*

12. Have you a wife—how many children. *No*

13. What is your occupation? *Farming on the Plains*

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? *None that I know.*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?  
What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

*No. I deny ever cheering for Jeff Davis or ever sympathized in any manner with the South. The time I was arrested, was in the employ of Stebbins & Porter, carrying on the business of freighting goods from Atchison to Denver City. One day after I got thro. my days work, I crossed the river to Washrop, was going pass a saloon, heard a ~~man~~ entered; found two men in a fight, by the names of Andrews & Orr. The latter man was the bar keeper, who came from behind the bar, with a hatchet on his hand, with the intention to strike Andrews with it; I drew my pistol on the said Orr, to prevent him from doing it, this stopped Orr & I took Andrews home. The reason of the fight I do not know, supposed to be ~~for~~ some money. It was nothing about the rebellion. Willing to take the Oath, and give a bond if I can. <sup>Willing</sup> to enroll.*

*his  
Wm. McDowell  
mark.*



What impression does the prisoner make

*Good*

~~Truthful or not truthful~~

~~Candid or not candid~~

Mild.

Firm.

~~Severe or ill looking~~

~~Vigorous~~

~~Healthy~~

Weak.

~~Sick~~

I recommend

*To be released on C.V.B.*

Examination of  
*Wm. McQuinn*  
of Buchanan County,

Missouri.

Taken the *17* day of  
*February*  
1863.

Confined at *Gratwick*

Street Prison.

Taken by

*W. D. Strong*  
*W. D. Strong*

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

McDowell, 49<sup>th</sup>

Statement

Says he interfered to put a stop to the affray between his fellow prisoner Andrews and Cor the principal witness.

That he was never in service of any kind.

That when he overhauled a Union soldier in Winthrop he was executed by Leggett and did not know that his antagonist was a Fed. soldier.

That he considered himself a Union man.

Denies all the charges of disloyalty, harboring for Davis, threatening Union men, &c.

McDowell is a hard-looking fellow

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 15 1862

William McDowell: 29.

J. Buchanan Co.

I was arrested Dec 31 at Winthrop. I know Mr. John Andrews. I have known him about three years. I have been a teamster on the Plains for the last three years. I came in from my last trip about 3 days before Christmas.

In regard to the difficulty between Mr. Orr and Mr. Andrews on the 29 Dec bet. I was not present when the fuss commenced. I did not know that Andrews was there until I peeped the Excelsior House just about sundown. I heard Andrews voice, know it

and went in. Andrews was drunk at the time. He was outside the counter & Orr was inside & they were scuffling. Mr Orr had a hatchet in his right hand. I think Andrews reached over the counter at Orr, & then Orr struck at him with the hatchet. Then Orr came out from behind the counter & struck at A. again. I think Mr A. threw a chair at Orr.

I drew my revolver and told Mr Orr to hold on. That was all I said. Orr retreated through a side door. I then took Andrews home; whether he went back again I do not know.

I never belonged to any company or any service of any kind. I never belonged to the "River Guards". I know Mr Manly was with them &

the "River Guards". I knew  
Mr Manly was with them &  
wished ~~them~~ me to join them  
but I refused.

I have heard of my chasing  
a Union soldier into the Eu-  
reka House. I had been drink-  
ing at the time & did not  
know he was a soldier.

I never mentioned Mr  
Orr, or told him he had  
better leave Memphis, I do  
not think he was there when  
a Federal Capt. & bearer of  
dispatches were arrested at  
Mr Orr's place by River Guards.  
I am certain I was not.  
I consider myself a  
Union man. I have never  
been enrolled as I was not  
in the country at the time  
the enrollment was going on.

I wish to deny all the  
statements against me in  
Lockhart's affidavit. I never  
paraded for Jeff Davis; nor

arrived so ceperon sentiments  
now threatened Mr Cass's life

I never stated to Alfred  
Smith's father that when I  
was killed three men I in-  
tended to leave with me  
anything of that sort. I  
am in the habit of drinking  
sometimes but I do not think  
I ever get that tight that  
I do not know what I am  
saying.

I wish to deny abso-  
lutely the statements of Thomas  
Smith against me.

I am a native of  
Pennsylvania

Wm McDowell  
I am to before  
Westmore  
I am not guilty.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., ..... 1862.

State of Missouri }  
County of Buchanan } Enrolled under  
Order 19 in the  
Union  
On this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 Cyrus  
Aaron Cox and on his oath states that  
he knows James Andrews for twenty five  
years and his character is good I know  
that he had nothing to do with the  
breaking up of Mr. Walleher's Saloon  
Mr Andrews never tried to hire me  
to chop down the flag pole in this  
place nor never intimated such a  
thing to me I know nothing about  
Wm McDowell neither do I know any  
thing about that affair between  
Bro Andrews & McDowell

Cyrus Cox  
Sworn to and subscribed to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day January 1863

Theron Hodge J  
Also Cyrus affirming he  
being enrolled under order 19 also  
belongs to the militia under Capt Kellog  
and on his oath states that he knows  
James Andrews and that he has known  
him for five years and his character  
has been good always seemed to be  
a quiet respectable man unless he had  
some cause to justify him I know  
nothing about the breaking up of  
Mr Walleher's Saloon I know nothing  
about his trying to hire any one to  
chop down the flag pole nor never  
heard any such thing intimated before  
Wm McDowell is a very good man when  
sober but a little quarrelsome when drunk  
I know nothing about the affair

Between of Mr Andrew & McDowell  
Ephraim Hastings  
sworn to and subscribed to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Hiram Hough of P  
also comes of Mr Russell and on his  
oath states that he is not enrolled not  
being required being tax collector &  
Deputy P. M. of the T. V. at Winthrop  
& he is known Mr Andrew for  
eighteen months I know that Mr  
Andrew had nothing to do with the  
breaking up of Mr Wallecher's saloon I  
heard him try to persuade these  
men to go off and not do so I also  
saw the same men Mr Symon Ketchum  
and John William Drake Mr Andrew  
witnessing the same day I also heard  
Mr Ketchum say that if Mr Wallecher  
had up treated him like a gentleman  
he would up but done it at that time  
they were all strangers to me I know  
nothing about Mr Andrew trying to  
hire any person to chop down the  
flag pole at this place nor never heard  
that thing intimated before

Hiram Hough of P  
sworn to and subscribed to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863



# VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF PRISONERS

TO THE

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Name the date.

- Mr*  
— Jan 29 1863
1. What is your age? — *in my 29 year*
2. What county do you live in? — *Buckhanon Co Missouri*
3. When were you taken prisoner? *December 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*
4. Where were you taken? *in Buckhanon Co Winthrop*
5. By whom were you taken? *by Captain Hunter of St Joseph*
6. How long have you been in this prison? *10 days*
7. Have you ever been examined? *I have*
8. When and where were you examined? *in provost St Louis about 14 days ago*
9. Are you a man of family? *I am not*
10. Why were you taken prisoner? *becos I drew a pistol to stop a fight that ocured between Andrews and James Orr*
11. What terms do you ask to be released on? *I am willing to take the oath and Enroll in Buckhanon County or I am willing to take banishment to Kansas or Colorado Territory*
12. What is your name? *Wm McDowell*

The Prison Keeper will at all times keep a supply of these blanks on hand, and will constantly make known to prisoners that they can any day send this statement to the Provost Marshal General; and every morning he will send to this office every statement made up to that time; and he will keep a copy of this paper constantly posted up in each room of the prison, so that it may be read by the prisoners. The prisoners can fill up the blanks either in ink or with a pencil.

~~John Barnes~~  
~~Boone Co~~  
~~2445~~

Gen. Merrill order

Att. altor Jan 29, 63  
Released

no papers

clap 5 (13)

To be released see  
letter of Col Douglas  
within

Oct 8/63 J Allen

See within

HA

Rel. for Altton -

61

Columbia, Mo. Jan'y 29/63

Col J. B. Douglas, C<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> E. 7<sup>th</sup> M.

Recommending the release of  
3 prisoners at Allon on Con-  
-dition they go into active service  
in this Regiment, take oath of  
Bond in 1000 Dollars.

Jan'y 31,  
Release as  
within  
7 a D,

Rec'd M G Jan'y 31-63

Head qrs 61<sup>st</sup> Regiment E. M. M.

Columbia Mo. Jan'y 29, 1863

Col. F. A. Dick

I Respectfully Recommend the release of the following Prisoners now in Atton, viz, Durrett W. Barnes, John Barnes and J. J. Ridgway on conditions that they enroll and go in active service in the Militia in my Regiment the Companies in which they are to serve to be selected by my self, require them to take the oath report at my Head qrs and fill bond of \$1000. These are very poor men and likely will have some trouble to fill bond, but I think I can get some of their friends to endorse for them

Very Respectfully  
your obedient servant  
J. B. Douglass  
Col. Comdg

1863  
Milan No 3446  
Cts Jan 24

Walter S. J.  
on Committee

Asks, on account of ill health  
to be excused from serving on  
Committee, recommends Mr  
Lewis G. Todd as a suitable  
and satisfactory substitute -  
Also wants to have instructions  
in regard to the assessments as  
none have yet been received

Cut

Recd. Ad. Sec. A. E. Dist. No.  
Jan 26 1863

1863  
Milan Mo January 24

Brig. General Merrill  
Washington Mo

Dear Sir I received a  
Commission from you some time since  
appointing me as one of the commissioners  
to assess damages in this county, and owing  
to my being pressed with my own business  
and my bad health I wish to be excused  
from serving. if you possible can  
excuse me I will take it as a great  
favor. <sup>if you can</sup> excuse me I will remain  
to your favor Lewis G. Todd as a  
very suitable person and his appoint-  
ment will give entire satisfaction to  
the other commissioners and the  
Union men of this county hoping  
that it may be in your power to comply  
with my request I remain very

Respectfully

J. N. Winter

P.S.

If you sent us instructions how to  
proceed we have never got them  
I learn that they came to the post office  
but have got misplaced and the  
Post master cannot tell us who got them  
you will therefore please send  
other instructions

Sebastian County  
Ark. June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

3447

Number of Citizens  
Living Sebastian County  
Ark

P

Quinn

W. A. B. B. B.

W. A. B. B. B.  
W. A. B. B. B.  
W. A. B. B. B.  
W. A. B. B. B.  
W. A. B. B. B.  
W. A. B. B. B.

Rec'd Head & Tail of the  
entire amount will do it.  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sebastian Co Ark Jan 9 1863

To the commanding general in charge  
of the commanding federal forces  
in Arkansas,

We the Union  
party of Sebastian County  
do earnestly solicit aid from  
your army. We are destitute  
of arms and ammunition,  
and therefore we earnestly  
pray that you would lend us  
all the aid that you can.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| B. J. Morrow     | Bartholomew Humphreys |
| M. W. East       | A. M. Carter          |
| G. W. Humphrey   | J. Humphreys          |
| B. J. Jones      | Arthur Moore          |
| W. P. Fry        | J. M. Carter          |
| R. D. Kirtledge  | Henry Snow            |
| H. Cornelius     | Wm. Cornelius         |
| C. M. Jones      | Wm. Willis            |
| L. J. Carline    | Gasper Willis         |
| J. C. Russell    | J. C. Walker          |
| John Smith       | Wm. Willis            |
| W. H. Wooten     | Wm. Wurt              |
| A. Goin          | Fairbank              |
| Nathan Humphreys | David                 |
| W. J. Ward       | John Hill             |
| W. C. Jones      | Wm. Wooten            |
|                  | W. H. Hill            |
|                  | Chas. Hill            |



John Holloman  
 John Rollins  
 Alvin Dobbin  
 James Crockett  
 Reed Van Camp  
 Wm Manly  
 Benj. H. Epperson  
 Wm J. Epperson  
 Wiley Hurst  
 Wm M. Mullin  
 Alexander Rice  
 Edward Simpson  
 Thos Wizer  
 Edward Winfield

Loring Whitewood  
 Wm J. ...  
 James ...  
 William ...  
 George ...  
 Thos. ...  
 James ...  
 Walter ...

File

Charles ...  
 John Cappel  
 Thos ...  
 Russell ...  
 Thos ...  
 George ...  
 Eker ...

Free of ...  
 ...  
 ...

Delays

Sebastian County  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

3117

3448  
Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Brig  
Army of the Frontier  
Elm Springs Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Phillips W A  
Col commanding 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

---

introducing a party  
of Gentlemen of the  
Cherokee Nation, representing  
the interests of the Interest  
of this Nation.

---

file

W. A.

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Head Quarters  
Army of the Frontier Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Army of  
Frontier

near Elm Spring Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863.

Brig Genl. Schofield  
Comd. g Army of Frontier

Sir

Permit me to intro-  
duce to you a party of Gentlemen of the Cherokee  
Nation. The Rev. Evan Jones, of whom, I presume, you  
have heard, is one of the Patriarchs of the Nation.  
He was the Agent during the negotiation with Genl.  
Scott, when the difficulties between the Nation and  
the Government were adjusted.

With Mr Jones are Daniel Ross of the Chiefs family,  
Judge Thom, Dr Whitecock relative of the old Mis-  
sionary Wooster, Judge Keys and Lt Col Lewis How-  
-ring. Representing, as to some extent they do, the  
interests of the Cherokee Nation, which have so unhap-  
-pily suffered for their devotion to the Union cause, I deem-  
-ed it proper that they visit you and converse with  
you as to the necessities and desires of their people.

I Beg to remain

Genl

With proper Respect  
W A Phillips  
Col Commanding  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade

~~Wills James~~ 2459

~~Edward James~~

Daniel C. Daniel

Joseph G. James

Alfred E. James



Wills

Jan 8, 1863.

Paris January the 8th 1863

Provoost General St. Louis Mo

we the undersigned petitioners understand  
that Spiles James, Grand James and Daniel Cotnam  
is held as prisoners, we know these young men and  
believe that they would faithfully keep any  
pledge or promise they might ~~make~~ give  
and if they should be released on oath and bond  
or any terms that is common we do not think  
the Government would be injured but benefited.

Any thing that may be done for their release  
will confer a favor on the undersigned.

J. C. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

H. A. Green 3459863

Rooms Western Sanitary  
Commission

St. Louis, Jan'y. 9 1863

Harold J. R. R. jr

Commissioner

The Commission proposes to send  
on Monday next, an efficient  
matron Miss Mann to attempt  
the systematic relief of the  
contrabands at Helena, Ark.  
She will take a supply of Sanitary  
Stores, clothing &c.

Mr. Heatman tells him that Major  
Gen. Curtis would give Miss Mann  
full authority in the premises.

Repp. asks the General could he  
Sept. to send him as early as possible  
on Monday next such authority  
for Miss Mann as he may deem  
expedient.

She will co-operate with  
Mr. Plattenburg and has autho-  
rity to draw from his stores.

Filed

Rec'd St. L. Dep't, War,  
January 9, 1863

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 3 1863

May Genl. S. R. Curtis.  
Coming Dept Mission.

Dear Sir

We propose to send, on Monday next, a very efficient "matron" Miss Mann, to attempt the systematic relief of the "contrabands" at Helena. She will take a supply of Sanitary Stores. Clothing etc.

Mr. Yastrow stated to me on the eve of his departure that you would furnish Miss Mann with full authority in the premises.

What the nature or extent, is to be I do not know, as up to the moment of his departure he had the exclusive management of the expedition. I take it for granted however that

it has been discussed with you, & that  
you have already decided that point.

Will you therefore be so good  
as to send me, as early as Monday  
as practicable, such authority as  
you may deem expedient and nec-  
essary for her to possess. She  
will co-operate with Mr Plattenburg  
our very efficient agent at that  
point & have authority to draw  
from his stores.

I am, Dear Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

R. P. Hazard Jr  
Comm<sup>r</sup>



Copy of letter to  
3454  
Mrs. George Schopfield  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

etc

Wm

Headquarters 3rd Brigade 1st Div Army 1st  
Camp Elm Springs Ark. Jan 5, 1862

Brig Gen. Schofield  
Com. Army of Frontier

Sir

Permit me to introduce  
to you a party of gentlemen of the Cherokee Na-  
tion.

The Rev. Evan Jones, of whom, I presume  
you have heard, is one of the patriarchs of the  
Nation. He was the agent during the negotiations  
with Gen. Scott, when the difficulties ~~with~~ between  
the nation and the government were adjusted.

With Mr. Jones are Daniel Pop, of the Chiefs  
family, Judge Horn, Dr. Hitchcock, relative of the  
old Surveyor Woods, Judge Key, and Lt. Col. Lewis  
Downing.

Representing, as to some extent they do, the  
interests of the Cherokee Nation, which have so unhappily  
suffered for their devotion to the Union Cause, I deemed  
it ~~not expedient~~ <sup>proper</sup> that they visit you and converse  
with you as to the necessities and desires of their  
people.

I beg to remain

Yours

With profound respect

Wm. A. Phillips  
Adj. Com. 3rd Brigade

James N. Palmer  
 Mount G. Freeman  
 William Hopper  
 Hosea Hancock  
 Geo W. Dill  
 Zaddock R. Bryan  
 Saml M. Tuttle,



Jan 16. 1865  
 Turned over to  
 the Sheriff of Boone  
 Co. to be confined  
 in St Louis County  
 Jail.

Prisoners turned over to  
Sheriff of Boone County

January 16.  
New State  
Issue  
Prison  
Sheriff

a guard to conduct  
them to Co. Jail  
Turned over Jan. 16th 1863.

Prisoners turned over to  
Sheriff of Boone County

Jan'y 16. 63

Mr. Shafer

Issue order to hand the

prisoners over to J. H. Wray

Sheriff of Boone County - with

a guard to conduct

them to Co. Jail

Turned over Jan. 16th 1863.

J. A. McCall

St Louis Jan 16. 1863  
To the Provost Marshal Genl F. A. Cook  
St Louis.

Dr Sir,

The following named prisoners  
were on the 15th inst brought to St Louis  
by Capt R G Syll, Town James H Palmer  
Newton G Freeman, William Hooper, Horace  
Monchens, Ira M Dill, Zadok R Bryson &  
Samuel M Tuttle, ~~said~~ prisoners, came in to  
the city late at night, and were by said  
Syll. committed by ~~him~~ to the Gratiot  
Prison, said Prisoners are under charge by  
the civil authorities in Boone County,  
and were brought to St Louis, then be  
committed in the County Jail, I therefore  
request you to deliver ~~up~~ said Prisoners  
to me as Sheriff of said County in order  
that I may commit them to said  
County Jail of St Louis County

Yours very truly

J. H. Wray Sheriff  
Boone County

W.I.

Asheville, Tenn <sup>3153</sup> Jan 20, '63

Dillon Joseph R.  
To the General Council.

States that Gen Mitchell gave him permission to bring 15 bales cotton from Alanson Cannon three miles south of Seayona & when his wagons arrived there one Burroughs Ferguson indicated the cotton should not be taken to Asheville but given on Seayona. Ferguson is a regent & a rebel - has a lot of cotton & other goods.

Wife

Officer Post Mar. Genl.  
Dept Cumberland, Murfreesboro, Jan 25/63

Respy ref'd to Col  
J. M. Burke, of this Comdly  
as Stewart's Col. of, as chg'd  
Ferguson has committed an  
overt act against the Govt  
of the U.S. He will be arres-  
ted and forwarded with  
charges to the Adjutant.

By command of  
Maj Gen Roover  
H. M. Miles  
Capt & P.M.G.

Rec'd P.M.G. Office (W.C.) Jan 20, '63

EB 129

Head Quarter Dept. of the Army  
Washington July 21/63

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Wm. Miles Provost  
Marshal General -

By order of Maj. Gen. Foxworth  
Clark F. Thompson  
Capt. U.S.A.

10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the case of the late Major General Foxworth and to report that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The same will be forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The same will be forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.



Nd. 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Ind. vols

Stewart's Creek Tenn.

Chas R Thompson. January 29 1863

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. De Camp

Sir

I have investigated  
the charges preferred against Reuben  
Ferguson and find that he has com-  
mitted no wrong act against the Gov-  
-ernment of the U.S. as charged within.  
He is indebted by a rebel and has  
a large amount of forage and Com-  
-municable stock, which I shall take  
for the use of the Army.

Respectfully

Yours

M. H. Carroll Col.  
Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> Ind.

Nashville Tennessee Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
May Gen W. S. Rosser  
Comd Department of the Cumberland  
General on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst I procured a  
pass from Gen Mitchel to bring to this  
City thirteen Bales of Cotton which I  
had at Alanson Carrons about 3 Miles  
North of Smyrna Tenn which is 10 Miles  
this side of Murfreesboro, When my teams  
arrived or shortly afterward Mr  
Berryman Gurgerson (Who live near  
by) came up & insisted that the Cotton  
Should not be brought to Nashville,  
So I am informed by Mr Daughn  
Who went for the Cotton, The grounds upon  
which he objected he did not state but  
the presumption is that it was his  
Idea of inflicting a blow upon the  
United States to withhold Cotton  
Mr Gurgerson is a notorious Rebel,  
He is quite wealthy, has a very fine  
Lot of Sheep & Horses of all kinds which  
could be used to advantage by your  
Army Respectfully  
Jos. R. Dillon

Ours

This Morning I informed Col.  
Ashburn this ~~morning~~ the substance of  
the Within the telegraphed you upon  
the Subject  
J. P. Hillier

3454

Jan

2

60

Est

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,  
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Sir

According to your Instructions  
I took passage on the S. S. S.  
Glasgow and arrived on board the  
U. S. S. of J. Jackson on the Night of  
the 27<sup>th</sup>.

Next Morning I went ashore and  
proceeded to Williams's landing  
where I met a man by the name  
of Mequiel Paul from the Schooner  
Theadora, 25 Bales of Cotton came  
from Mobile to Griffin's Mills and  
the roads were in such a bad  
condition that the <sup>other</sup> 80 Bales had  
to be brought to Goodman's Mills  
and I also learned that a man

By the name of J. P. Sorizien a Commissary  
and officer in the rebel army assisted  
them in getting the Cotton through.  
All of this transaction took place in  
presence of an armed force belonging  
~~to the Confederate Government~~

I also now enquire as to how  
the crew got provisions to live of  
and I learned that they were  
supplied from Mobile. When  
General Granger's forces got to  
Goodman's Mills the following names  
stores marked John McCorat's Pass  
found there that had just arrived  
from Mobile to Whit.

- (1) one " sack of flour
- (2) two " sacks of Corn Meal
- (2) two " Dg " Tallow Candles
- (100) one hundred lbs of Rice
- (100) one hundred " " " Bacon

I could not learn that there ever was  
any smuggling from Town Island  
or Round Island but a man  
by the name of Quastiss was allowed  
the privilege of bringing 34 Bales of Cotton  
80 or 100 Bales of Resin 77 Bales Turpentine  
from the North shore to Town Island  
another man by the name of Miguel  
Paul was also allowed the same privilege  
to send 17 or 18 Bales of Cotton to Round  
Island

of the ... ..

January 17/1863

---

C. L.

Passenger List Steamer Marion Jan 17

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| ✓ Hugh Douglass             | ✓ H. A. Snyder           |
| ✓ John Hartwell             | ✓ Aristide Mary          |
| ✓ L. Sturtevant             | ✓ Sam <sup>l</sup> Isaac |
| ✓ G. Lemongy                | ✓ C. K. Hawkes           |
| ✓ E. W. Sherman             | ✓ Mrs L. Hall            |
| ✓ H. Kennedy                | ✓ H. J. Blodget          |
| ✓ H. Lady                   | ✓ A. J. Sullivan         |
| ✓ N. J. Gardner             | ✓ Mrs. A. Butler         |
| ✓ H. H. Hoyt U.S.A          | ✓ Mrs C. Deaven          |
| ✓ James B. Blakely          |                          |
| ✓ J. Johnson                |                          |
| ✓ L. Kaiser                 |                          |
| ✓ J. H. McKee               |                          |
| ✓ Servant & 2 children      |                          |
| ✓ of H. Kennedy             |                          |
| ✓ W. G. Lyon                |                          |
| ✓ Mrs L. Hall               |                          |
| ✓ W. L. Caldwell            |                          |
| ✓ Lady & serv <sup>ts</sup> |                          |
| ✓ Mrs McDonald              |                          |
| ✓ Mr. M. Williamson         |                          |
| ✓ Dr. Hughes                |                          |
| ✓ A. J. Ellheimer           |                          |
| ✓ C. H. Rippelmyer          |                          |
| ✓ Mrs. A. Stinson           |                          |
| ✓ Lady                      |                          |
| ✓ J. Danflaus               |                          |
| ✓ C. R. Millikin            |                          |
| ✓ May. Tho. Farmer          |                          |
| ✓ Rbr. L. Spear             |                          |
| ✓ N. Waldron                |                          |
| ✓ Rev. G. S. Spalding       |                          |





January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major Cook

3456

Proost Marshal

Donaldville  
Ct

relative to the case  
of the Schiff & wife  
Thompson — —

Protest Marshal's Office

Donaldsonville Jan 10, 1863

Col John S Clark

Protest Marshal Genl

Dept of the Gulf -

Sir

In anticipation of a probable misrepresentation being made to you, relative to the conversation between Miss J. E. Thompson & Mrs E. D. Schiff on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst, I would respectfully state the following.

That these ladies were presented to me by Mr J. R. Thompson. That Miss Thompson in an arrogant tone said, "Can't we go to the City without taking the Oath". On telling her that she could not, she solicited the favor by saying that "she could do no possible harm" &c, communicating all the time to Mrs Schiff my answer & her thoughts.

These ladies acting very strangely & unbecomingly & treating with such a degree of levity the Office I hold, that I politely advised them under the circumstances not to take the Oath of Allegiance to a Government that seemed so obnoxious to them, merely for the purpose of going to New Orleans". She, Mrs Thompson, replied "that as her Father was ~~was~~ going to the City & as she would like to accompany him she supposed that she would have to take it" To which I said it would be of no use to take it, that under the circumstances I should not grant them a pass at present. They, nevertheless

went to the adjoining room & took it, acting while doing so in the same singular & disrespectful manner.

To day the Steamer "St Maurice" arrived from above having on board Mrs Schiff for New Orleans. Mrs Schiff sent her Oath of Allegiance to this Office for the purpose of getting a pass to the City, but feeling that I had been so grossly insulted by her the day before & to make any statement good that I had made <sup>to her</sup> & I most respectfully declined to give her any pass.

It has ever been my intention to treat all ladies coming to this Office in a gentlemanly manner, regardless of their sentiments & having been in this case so grossly insulted I concluded not to let it pass.

Very respectfully

Jos. Ott Seward

New Orleans Jan 21/83

Humphreys J. B.

Papers in his case

Cts

Office of  
Protest  
Marshal

PARISH OF IBERVILLE.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Head Quarters,  
Dept. of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Jan. 21, 1863.

Respectfully referred  
to Col. Clark, Provost  
Marshal General.

This man says he  
is willing to take the  
oath of allegiance.

By command of  
Maj Gen. Banks  
Child & Devine  
S. C. & General

This letter and  
its accompaniments  
are respectfully  
referred to the  
proper authorities.  
Humphreys was  
arrested some  
time ago as having  
been an officer in  
the confederate army  
at the time of taking  
Newwick Bay. He  
was let off on parole.

and the capture  
of these letters  
shows what such  
cleanness is doing  
for us!

It will be observed  
too, what in the  
case of "Loonan"  
what the hordes  
of "Neutral foreigners"  
are doing.

I agree with Col.  
Pickerson fully  
that it is true  
that Capt. Page  
was relieved  
from the duty  
of provost marshal.

J. W. Sherman  
Brig. Genl.  
Secy

Ad. Genl.  
Ref. Volume  
Jan. 19/64

Headquarters 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Div-  
Donnet Camp Jan. 18 1843

Waltham,

I herewith send correspondence and also Jim Humphrey, who was sent before sent to you by me, and occasioned a characteristic letter from Capt. Page to the Board-Marshal at Carrollton, complaining of my actions in the matter.

Brooks, referred to in these letters, is Humphrey's brother-in-law. They are acting in specie no doubt. These letters were sent by our men, near Grandisqui, from a boat. Several men who were in the boat escaped by running into the woods. They are dead, and several shots were exchanged without effect.

I have sent a picket to the point - I am satisfied it will be a good route for smuggling and such.

I had the pleasure to hear that you and your party have had some success in your operations. The Board-Marshal has been informed of the success of your operations and has been informed of the same.

I have the pleasure to hear that you and your party have had some success in your operations. The Board-Marshal has been informed of the success of your operations and has been informed of the same.



not-critics - His only friends here seem to be those most opposed to  
the Government and the most dangerous and suspected.

The evidence against Humphreys is his own letters enclosed,  
marked "A" - I shall have Burke arrested as soon as he can  
be found -

Respectfully  
Your obedt Servt

F. S. Mierman

Col. Comdr. 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

To  
Colonel H. Hoffman

A. A. Gould

With a case of the Colours

(A)  
John B. Humphreys  
5th Camp Washington Oct 2

London Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

My Dear John

I have the chance to send you a few lines. The bearer of this is Mr. Croan a friend of Burke's. My Brother in Law Mrs. Ann who intends to join your company will also give you a can of Tobacco that I have had for two years & I hope you will find it good. The news I suppose the girls let you know all they have been to go last week without taking the oath you know I suppose that Mrs. Croan poor Martha on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec last, the Bankers have had the time last week, let off promising not to do any thing to them (on parole). I don't care for that will give them all when I can, if I could send you some Whisky I would do so with pleasure. I hope you all will be down this way soon the Bankers are taking all the chickens on the coast - we have none left, Mother has some more left last week to join the army who they are I don't know except Primes, Mr. Tye's to take one he saw they last night only I know Mrs. P. Riley & I have 16 more going for Mary <sup>her girl</sup> Mary, William, Squire and the one Mother gave us also Susan the Wash Woman, Harris also, you would hardly know the coast no more left. I believe your stock is all right, if you wish to send a letter to any of us through the care of Mr. Wells, Wadsworth, I will see it, as I don't go some times this year.

We have a line to the same price of old  
George will send it out for you at  
any time or please let Bob know  
about it. Some one goes there nearly  
every day of Mr Wells has promised  
to send any letter for me to the  
Smiths. I could send you some thing  
but it will not go before we are all  
well love to you from Eadie's approval  
this note only two sentences to scratch it in  
good by John take care of yourself  
and love you the 3. Hill if you can  
I wish I could join you but I can't  
I am on parole of them the joining  
your affec brother  
James D. Humphreys

1862

Mr. Hammond  
Providence R.I.

Mr. Boardman  
was informed  
what Sam doing  
was, and should  
feel disposed to come  
over to the Sam well  
month. Please send  
or write to me what  
little things you may  
want, or such as having  
needed, and send me  
I should get them out  
a letter would be better  
than a check.

Yours  
I. Drake

1 Oct 2/60  
C. H. Harwood  
Rep. 1/1/60



# Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate

FOR THE

## STATE OF LOUISIANA.

Know all Persons to whom these Presents shall come:

THAT I, **WM. MURE, Esq.**, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the City of New Orleans and State of Louisiana, Do Herely Certify that Mr Denis Cronan whose signature is hereunto attached, has produced evidence to show that he is a native of Co Roscommon and a subject of Great Britain; states that he came to the United States in 1834; Family is composed of four

Resides at Cor St John & St Charles

and is a Clerk

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office, at the City of New Orleans,

in the State of Louisiana, the second day

of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Signature of

Dennis Cronan

Wm Mure  
Consul

From your true and sincere sister  
Charlotte.

Dear Adam,

I am glad to learn you  
continue well & in good health and  
safe - I trust you may escape  
all harm and danger, the better  
you are subject to at any moment.  
The Bank is still closed & I cannot  
say when it will open - Rudolph Rose  
has gone to Rio de Janeiro - Farewell  
Yours truly  
Charlotte



New Orleans January the 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Dear Adam and Henry.

It is with pleasure we find another opportunity of writing to you, and hoping that this will find you in good health which God is pleased to leave us in the same at present.

Dear Adam, and Henry, you may imagine how we all feel since you are absent, especially at present, to know that you are all a fighting, and not to hear a word from you, and I hope if God has spared you, and that you are in good health, you have not forsaken Him, for you know, we must keep our trust in God if we wish Him to be our guide. And you must also remember dear Brother, that your brothers, sisters, Ma, and Pa, and friends, all, O! so many. I cannot mention them all, are a praying to God to send you back, which I hope is very soon, and Mrs Howell had a mass said for you on the 2 of January, and we all received holy communion for you, hoping that our Lord will hear our prayers.

Tell Henry that his Mother had also a mass said for him, and that he is not forsaken, and that our prayers and wishes are in behalf of him.

8  
You must also tell him, that he must write to me, for I would like to know, if you all like it.

Dear Aunt, you must try and write some way or other, for we are all deshardened, we only received that little note you sent, and nothing since. You and Henry must try and write a letter, and tell us how you are all <sup>at</sup> situated. If you address it this way, we are sure to get it. Care of <sup>To Mr. Burk</sup> Mr. Wm. Wells, Wadesborough La. and do not forget for you dont know how we all feel.

Dear Adam, I have nothing of great importance to write, except that you and I are Godfather and Godmother to Mrs. Howell's little boy. Pa stood <sup>in</sup> your place.

So I will bring my letter to an end, by hoping that God has you and Henry, and all our dear Confederates under his holy protection, and that he will send you all home soon to gladden our once happy homes, but now no more.

From your true and sincere sister  
Charlotte.

John W. Allen / E. B. Allen  
E. B. Allen  
West 29<sup>th</sup> St. N. York  
at home <sup>on</sup> Thursdays  
in January.

Please note from them  
all wells abandoned to them  
from you.

George H. Stone  
2<sup>d</sup> Kent St.

Letter to Mr. Wells P. S.

Mr. A. Wang  
Jackson Road  
Peru

St. John the Baptist  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr A. H. H. H.

Dear Sir!

This will not  
induce to give a friend of mine  
Mr D. Cronan who goes out  
to join the Army, any facilities  
you may extend to him will  
be greatly acknowledged by  
your friend

Thos. Burke

P.S. Mr C will give you  
a memorandum of a note  
held by the Merchant, Bank which  
he would like to get, the amount  
is \$700 + \$750. If you would do  
me the favor to get it Mr M. Kelly  
of Massabrough will pay you for  
it. I will leave the money in his hands  
for it

Dear Adam

I am sure our  
dear Father in heaven  
will send you home soon for  
I say three our fathers and  
three hail Marys for you  
every night.

So fare well dear brother  
for a little while, for I  
know that we are going to  
see you. From your dear  
little brother

of  
Frank W

M. W. Mills  
Haverborough  
Punah

St Johns Baptist La  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr M Wells

Dear Sir

My friend

Mr D Cronan will advise you  
what I am doing here, and  
when I will be at the Shell Bank

Mr C is going to join the army  
and hoping you will extend to  
facilities

Believe me to be

Yours &c

Thos J Parker



Mr. Sezar

Magnolia  
Miss

New Orleans 14 Dec 1862

Mr Lezar

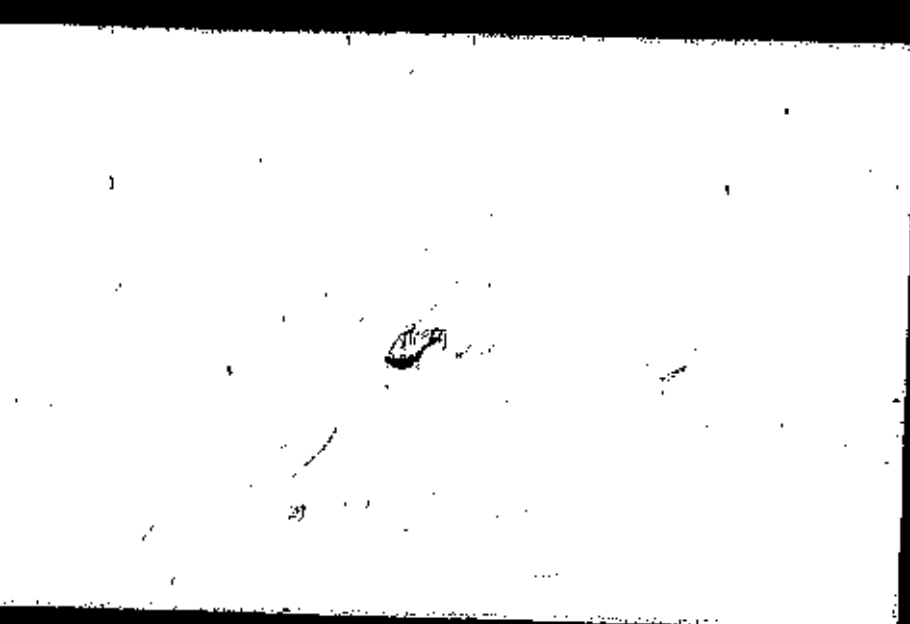
Dear Sir,

Magnolia Miss

You will please to hand over to Mr Henry Burkhart, two Blankets, two quilts, two feather pillows & one mosquito bar when ever he shall call for them. Mr Burkhart is a sergeant of a company in Col Beauregard's regiment stationed at Port Hudson La, and as he is an intimate friend of mine, & supposing that he would be glad off for shelter from the cold this winter, & knowing that I could not make any use of the above, I gave it to him. I have not been in good health since I came back, occasionally having a fever, but on the whole I feel better.

Yours truly

A. Westell (Mr. Mann)  
for Geo Burkhart



6

2  
New Orleans January 9, 1863

Dear Brother

As I have the opportunity I thought that I would write, please ad. order with the exception of reds. The regular like to know if you received your shoes and socks, your sister get your sheets with this if nothing happens. This place is so dark nothing doing anything high Mr. Bowers plans to call and talk a letter to your beds he soon comes back to our house since he bought you to me para Chula Argues in the same then talking to your next time - para Ray send yours to me if you can cause it. Chula has a heavy mustache on his upper lip send him a pair of razors he also stay Flora in the parlor dog in this city Jeff has grown a fine dog they are both fine match dogs Chula is learning music and singing he has a splendid voice he accompanies his sisters with the piano I am going to send him to

Dr. ~~Dr.~~ Hedges school next week. He has  
not been to school since you left on account  
of the new rules and the change of teachers  
he is as late as I am. Chas. & Julia Angus  
myself and Susanna want to see you but  
we must wait with patience. Your brother  
has lost the sight of his left eye he cannot  
have the light at night we have to darken  
the lights when he is reading. John Jarvis  
you would write to G. A. P. and find if  
the 3rd Miss. Reg. Gainsville Volunteers Capt. J.  
Bradford is there if he is then write  
to him and get him to write to us direct  
his letters to you and then you can send  
them to us say to him we would like to  
hear from him Give our respect to Compton  
Thompson and all the rail road folks take  
care of our flag your brother will write  
also Capt. our love for yourself Chas. & Julia  
Angus send them and a kiss to you  
your sister  
Mrs. J. C. McCulloch



and really for inspection.

We have expected news from  
you part of the month, but cannot  
or will not be allowed to say whether  
two papers were printed. Fitzpatrick  
left an address and I heard  
that they were taken back again  
but I have not seen them. I would  
you will find a small parcel of  
books belonging to Fitzpatrick sent  
it as a present. If you will  
send me a letter to your father  
father will send it. When  
I hear of you from home I will  
send you the letter. I hope his  
family are well he is a band  
here as usual. This is all  
this is all I can write you  
all well to all

William

R. C. Finney

3458

from his Sister Fanny

and E. Finney

Calif. Jan. 1863

n. a.

Gurbo's Battery  
moreheads <sup>ms</sup> Key.

P. R. Key



THE UNION NOW HENCEFORTH FOR EVER AMEN



16  
E. C. Ginnery  
Luders  
Battery

St Louis January 14 1883

Dear Robert I just recd  
your letter of the 2nd  
and I am overjoyed to  
hear that you are still  
alive and will you say  
that you sent me a bracelet  
pin but I never got it  
that is twice you have  
trusted strangers and I hope  
it will caution you not  
to send anything by any  
body keep anything you  
have to hold so long for and  
if I never see you  
enjoy it your self and I am  
dissatisfied farming is going to  
write to you and she will  
tell you all the particulars  
I have nothing more to  
say for want of time

Lizzy is a great big  
girl and wants to see  
her papa if thou' you  
keep her likeness I would  
send it to you  
yours until Death  
O Finney

you want to know  
where Sam girl is  
I cannot tell you any  
thing about him when  
he came to St Louis he  
left for new york and  
that is the lat of him

At Louisa

My dear Robert

I was very glad  
to see a letter from  
you once more. We  
were beginning to think  
you were dead, you  
have great cause to  
be thankful to God  
for all his mercies to  
you. In sparing you  
so far, I hear from  
home others they are  
all well, but Mamma  
said in her last  
letter that she was  
afraid she would  
not be able to keep

Carriabreen lunch. Mamma she is always  
longer than crops were writing about you and  
all so bad this year. thinks you have shown  
she is going to Australia yourself very ill  
he went the 10 of October never to try and write  
last, he would not to her, Miss Sampson  
have gone, but he is in the prison where  
thats he may be able to belong to the  
to do something for Iowa Country, look  
they girls, dont expect out and dont shoot  
a letter from Mamma mine, write to me  
now every day some if you get an opportunity  
of they girls may the Tom and all of  
come out here this we are well and  
spring, you ought would like to see you  
to pick up your back again, then and  
fighting and come like is here whole  
wound, any how if write they are well  
you can write to ~~all~~ send therefore

Love to you now  
write whenever you  
get an opportunity  
I would write a long  
letter but you may  
not get it, with fond  
love remain  
your affectionate  
sister  
Mary

3459

Copy of communications  
of Gen Banks given to Secy  
Superior and others

May-4-1863

Recd Post Plaquemine

Jan'y 26, 1865.

Attyrns - Enc

Headquarters Dept. of the Gulf.  
19<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Opelousas, 4<sup>th</sup> May 1863

The Lady Superior and any members of her family with children and servants if they find it necessary or convenient to leave the convent or school at Grand Coteau will be passed without molestation or obstruction to New Orleans, or to such point as they may wish to go.

The Quartermaster and all officers to whom application may be made will furnish such transportation as may not be inconvenient for the public service, and they are commended to the courtesy of all officers and soldiers.

*signed* M. P. Banks  
M. G. C.

I certify on honor that this is a true copy as taken from the original.

James Doctol  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. & Act Adj't  
Post of Plaquemine, La.

Head. Trs. Post Plaquemine  
Plaquemine La. Jan. 26. 1865-



Comment. Heart  
Rev. Mr. Boardman  
Mr. F. Sargent

Madam Grinnard  
 .. .. . . . . . . . . . .  
 .. .. . . . . . . . . . .  
 Mrs. Haring  
 Miss Haring  
 Miss McQueen  
 .. Graham  
 .. S. Smith  
 .. M. Smith  
 .. C. Smith  
 .. C. Smith  
 .. Mr. Milberding  
 .. L. Milberding  
 Three hired persons are  
 white - two coloured

3460

Jacob Under  
Lt. E. M. M.

~~Thos D. Gardner~~

~~Respectfully~~

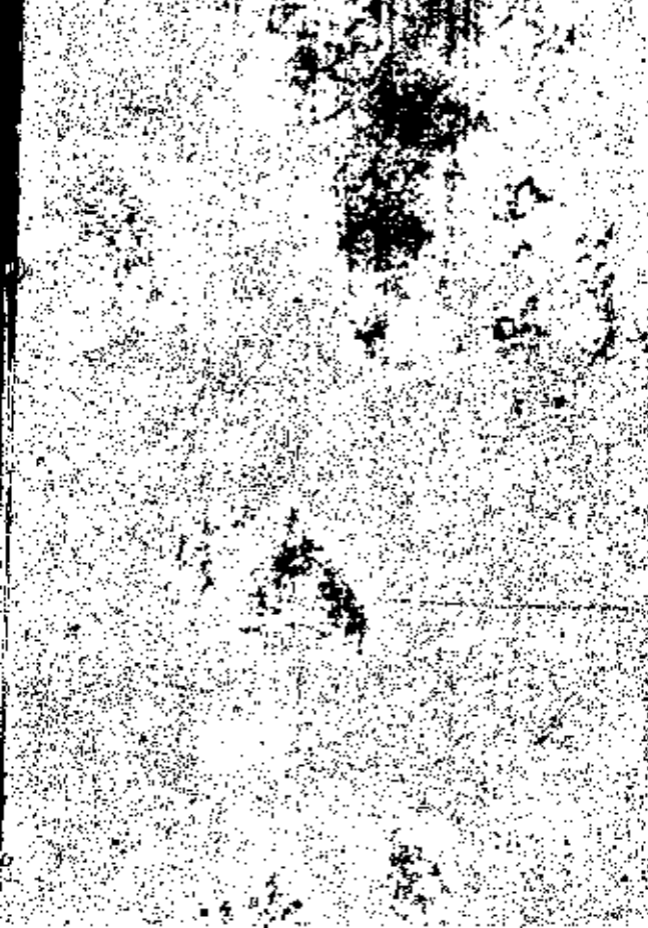
Brig Gen Sutar with  
directions to have this  
matter investigated

By order of the Commander in  
Chief

Almon<sup>al</sup> Gamble

Cit

Jan 9, 63



In September last, Jacob Snider now  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Capt Ross's Company in  
Harrison Caldwell County Mo., did, on the  
streets in the presence of a number of  
said Company threaten to whip & stamp  
me into the ground and to shoot me if  
I attempted to ~~the~~ collect a judgement  
that I had against his father Daniel  
Snider as security for Benj Hall, Brother  
-in-law of said Jacob Snider, and has at  
various times since cursed abused and  
insulted me, and on last Friday the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1863, the said Jacob  
Snider, in company with Jesse Ross, Bro-  
-ther of Capt Ross, <sup>came</sup> to my house and  
arrested me and took me up in town in  
the presence of Capt Noblett, Edger Halken  
and a number of the militia and citizens  
and demanded of me that I should release  
his father from the payment of the  
Judgement for one hundred and odd  
dollars that I had against him, and  
did curse, threaten and use <sup>insulting</sup> ~~insulting~~ and  
abusive language to me, and did  
acknowledge to Capt Noblett and  
others present that the debt was  
just, and he did not demand the  
release of me because he had any  
right to do so, but because he had  
the power and intended to enforce  
it, I called on Captain Noblett for  
protection several times, and my mother  
did also call on him to give me protection,  
to all he said it did not concern  
him and he would have nothing

To do with it, I was then taken before  
Capt Ross, and the matter was laid before  
him, and Snider admitted to him  
the debt was just and he did not  
make the demand of me because he  
had the right but because he had  
the power and intended to enforce  
it, and I then called on Capt Ross for  
protection and he refused to give it  
to me, I then appealed to both of  
the Captains, and they still refused,  
I then asked them or remonstrated to  
them I suppose they would stand by  
and see me murdered if I still  
refused to comply with Snider's  
unreasonable demand, so all they refused  
to give me any protection, and said it  
was a matter that did not concern  
them and they would do nothing to do with  
it, I then called on them and the  
Justice of the peace to witness the  
fact that I was forced and did comply  
with said Snider's demand, because  
I could get no protection, and I did  
it ~~to~~ to keep from being murdered,  
I was then permitted to go home,  
Soon after a friend told me they  
the militia, had prepared a Rail  
to ride me on, and he thought they  
would murder me if I did not get  
away, and was afterwards told by  
two other men, that they saw the Rail  
prepared, and expected I would  
have been murdered,

Property of various friends made

been destroyed, and among other things,  
the Lock on my Buggy House was broke  
the Buggy taken out and broke  
in pieces, the Cushions torn up, and  
Collar cut up, and I verily  
believe it was <sup>done by</sup> the Militia, and do  
think that Capt Ross, and Lieutenant  
Snider are at the head,

I feel as all loyal Union men  
of the County and all others except  
evil doers like them believe  
that they are a terror in stead of  
Protection to them as they should be,

Thos. S. Woodson

Richmond Mo.

July 9. 1863.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me, the day above written.  
Justice of Peace  
George H.

YHS

34  
3361

Jefferson City

Letter January 19. 1863.

Gamble, Hamilton R.  
Governor.

Calls the attention of the General  
commanding to 2 cases of banishment  
herby enclosed.

States that his acquaintance with  
Major Talbot who will present  
this is of forty years standing. that  
he knows him to be a man of  
integrity — living on his farm and  
taking no part in public affairs.  
He is now banished — to leave in  
6 days. Does not believe him to  
have acted disloyally. Col. Ford  
of 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. vol. took a bond from  
him for his loyalty and gave  
him a safeguard which was after  
wards endorsed by Prov. Mar. Gen.  
Tarrar. Other federal Officers  
have dis-regarded this safeguard.  
Major Talbot rec'd orders from  
a Colonel of the E. M. under instruc-  
tions from Gen. Merrill, to leave  
the state in 6 days. Says:

As to the presumption of General  
Merrill in daring to give orders to  
Militia Officers I will attend to that  
myself but the case of Major Talbot  
a gentleman now seventy years of age  
calls for your attention.

Recd V. S. Dept Mo. Jan 21/63



Major Talbot challenges an investigation into his case, and if found guilty will suffer the penalty but cannot consent to be driven from his home without trial and our mere notices.

Major Talbot will also present to the General Comd'g. the case of his brother William — exactly like his own Mr. William S. is an old man and crippled.

claims that these cases demand the General's supervision and would respectfully ask that all cases of banishment be submitted to the approval of the General Comd'g Dept.

---

File 4

Jefferson City Jan 19. 1863

Major General Curtis  
General

I send you two cases of  
punishment from the State which I think  
demand your attention

This will be presented to you by Major Thomas  
as Talbot a gentleman whom I have known  
for more than forty years and who is now  
ordered to leave the State in six days. Major  
T has always been recognised as a gentle  
man of the strictest integrity who has been  
now for more than twenty years exclusively  
employed in farming taking no part in pub-  
lic affairs.

I have no personal knowledge of Major T's  
conduct in relation to the present rebellion  
nor have I any reason to believe that he has ever  
acted disloyally. I find that Col Todd of the  
10th Mo Vols when at Warrenton took a bond  
from Major T for his loyalty and gave him a  
safeguard or protection for himself and his  
property while he remained loyal. This document  
was afterwards presented to Col B G Barrar  
and by him was endorsed with a full pro-

tection.

Major T has relied upon the protection thus promised him but he finds that other officers feel at liberty to disregard what had been previously done by Col Todd and the Provost Marshal General.

Major T has received a notice from a Col of Enrolled Militia under order from Genl Merrill banishing him from the State in six days. These papers I enclose to you.

As to the presumption of Genl Merrill in daring to give orders to militia officers when he has no command I will attend to that myself but the case of Major Talbot a gentleman now seventy years of age calls for your attention.

Major T says to me that he challenges investigation into his conduct and if upon such examination he is found to have acted in any disloyal manner he is willing to suffer but he cannot without an effort consent to be driven from his home without examination into his case and upon a mere notification that he must leave.

We will also present to you the case of his brother William Talbot whose case is precisely like his own with the exception that his brother

is two years younger than himself and  
is badly crippled.

Without attempting to forestall your  
judgment in these cases I think General  
that they are cases that claim your per-  
sonal supervision and I repeat to you the  
opinion I expressed in our last conversation  
that you ought not to allow any sentence  
of banishment to have effect without your  
approval

Very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
H. R. Gamble

Q 30

Enclosure e. 1863

I J. H. Callaway late of Lewis Island,  
Warren County State of Missouri, I have been the  
family Physician of Major Col Lett's families  
since about the year 1845, and live about equi dist-  
ance from them, say about 500 yards distant, and our  
families have been intimate during the whole time.

I could hardly be too extravagant in the expression  
of my opinion of their <sup>good</sup> general Character, both Thomas  
and William, J. Lett, I regard <sup>them</sup> as men of the highest moral  
and religious Character, and both up to the time of my  
leaving home (which was 15<sup>th</sup> (at least) remained close to  
home. I have never thought them traitors in regard  
to the rebellion, and if either of them had ever aided  
the rebellion, or induced any person to join the rebellion I  
do not know it.

Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. H. Callaway M.D.  
A. S. S. Marine Hospital  
St Louis Mo

If from my intimate acquaintance with  
the above Gentlemen, if there are any accusations against  
their good general Character, or that they have aided or  
induced young men to join the rebellion, I am inclined to  
think there is some mistake.

J. H. Callaway

Saint Louis Jan 21 1863  
My Genl. G. B. Curtis

Com. Dept. of Mo.

Dear Sir,

The undersigned  
Citizens of Warren Co Mo for over 30 years  
would respectfully ask your consideration  
of the enclosed & accompanying documents.

They have noticed of banishment as you  
will perceive by inclosure in Gov Gamblers  
letter, though we were not advised of the  
charges against us, suppose they were  
for disloyalty, aid of the rebellion &c -  
to all of which we beg leave to offer an  
unequivocal denial, unless an honest  
expression of opinion be so construed - &  
which opinions we have been far from  
urging upon others, we rarely go from  
home & see but few persons even at home,  
as we are both aged & infirm -

We have both suffered greatly by  
the rebellion & have large families

Members of our family, one altogether  
females. To be banished under  
such Circumstances, and as we  
think without Cause, is a great hardship.  
We hope therefore you will find  
it consistent with duty & public safety  
to release us from this order.

If any thing further should be  
desirable to establish an unimpeach-  
able character through life, including  
specially the period of the rebellion, it can  
be furnished from the best Citizens in  
the City <sup>of St. Louis</sup> in the County in which they  
live & other parts of the state.

Hoping for Relief

We are Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servts

Wm J Talbot

Thos Talbot



G 10

Enclosure d/1863

St. Louis Mo Jan 20 1863

Being called upon by Maj Geo & Col Williams Fulbott of  
"Sombre Island" to state what I know & believe concerning  
their sentiments & action since the rebellion commenced,

would frankly state, that I know them well personally,  
have been much at their houses in the last 12 months,  
that at the beginning of the rebellion they were both friends  
of the union, & are now, if the union could be restored with its  
former rights, they however, like many others became dis-  
affected with the action of the military at various times sent  
among them, by which they & many others in the neighborhood  
have suffered greatly, ending in a total demoralization of  
their negroes, one losing ten & the other thirteen,

They are both Kentuckians by birth, but have been resi-  
dents in their present locality for over fifty years, and their  
title all, consisting of land & negroes, being endangered &  
depreciated, they have become southern in their feelings,  
while such is the case, I am well satisfied from frequent  
communication with them, that they have not in any way  
voluntarily aided the rebellion, both sides have taken stock  
& other property from them from time to time,

I have often conversed with them on the subject of our  
troubles, and as often held up to them my uncompromising  
allegiance to the union under any & all circumstances,  
which doubtless led them to speak in as strong terms to  
me as they have ever done to any one else, and I am

free to say, that under all the Circumstances,  
their remarks have been uniformly more moderate  
than might have been expected,

so far from inducing others to join the rebellion,  
I am knowing to the fact, that they have exerted their  
influence to prevent it, and have studiously laboured  
for the peace of the neighborhood, Maj Talbot spent much  
time & money in getting two step sons to leave the ranks  
of the enemy, succeeding with one but not with the other,  
the one returning, he turned over to the proper authorities,  
giving bond for future good behavior, which I have reason  
to believe he has sedulously observed.

I am persuaded from what I have witnessed & from  
what I learn through reliable sources, that their Chief  
if not only offence, consists in an occasional expression  
of opinion at home when the subject came up by the  
presence of visitors, they are both about seventy years  
of age, and very "home staying men", they are all so-  
ber & devoted members & leaders of the "Methodist Church"  
one <sup>seldom</sup> ~~never~~ going from home except on business connected  
with his stock, the other very seldom, & never except on  
business - these being their habits, & being so well acquain-  
ted with their present & former sentiments, do not think  
them guilty of any overt acts of disloyalty.

They are both without means of support, save the  
product of their farms, and neither have the means of  
taking them away if the order of banishment is carried  
out, both have considerable female families.

one more but females. The foregoing is a plain  
statement facts to which will make affidavit,  
day & date above written

W A Shackelford

This day, W A Shackelford Came before me & made  
oath that the foregoing statements are true to  
the best of his knowledge & belief -  
Jan 20 1843.

Hiram W Leffingwell  
Notary Public

St. Louis County

Mo

I know W A Shackelford  
he has been truly loyal  
and is a man of high  
personal character  
J J Geover

G20

1865  
Enclosure J.

Head Quarters N. C. Missouri  
Hannibal Mo  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Provost Marshall, or Comdg Officer  
Hannibal Mo

Sir  
You will cause the following  
persons to leave the State of Missouri  
within a reasonable time after the receipt  
of the Order and aside, during the war,  
or until permitted to return, and leave  
place north of Indianapolis, Indiana  
and east of Illinois. They will be  
required to report to you, by letter, once a month;  
and are not permitted to leave the State by  
way of St. Louis, but directed to go by Mason City  
and Hannibal Mo.

Thomas Talbot, + + + + +  
By Command of, Brig. Genl. Fremont  
Geo. M. Hanston  
Major & a G

Enclosure of  
G/10

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. E. M. M.

Manville Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

1863

Thomas Gallat

Sir

The above is a true copy of Genl  
Grinnell's order to me; you will obey said order  
within six days from this date, you will report  
to these Head Quarters on the day of compliance

By order of J. S. Kettle Capt. Commanding

J. F. Anderson Capt



Q 10

Enclosure 1868

Statement  
of  
A. P. Tucker

---

St Louis Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

I have known Thomas Galbott of Louvre Island for about fourteen years. I do not intimately know William Galbott I have seen on several occasions but have some knowledge of his general character from reputations. They have been ~~for some~~ <sup>with the people of the South</sup> sympathizers, but are old and respectable members of society, men of good general character, and from ~~my~~ knowledge of them and from the reputation they bear in their own vicinity, I believe if they would take the oath of allegiance to the Government General & State, that they would hold said oath inviolate. If a bond is required of them for their future loyal conduct, I do not believe they would forfeit its conditions, they are provident and painstaking, and never squander their means.

Under the circumstances I think the Government will not be detrimented by letting them remain at home upon the conditions suggested

Aylett Tucker

G 10

Enclosed 6. 1863

State of Missouri  
St Louis County } 35

That he would being duly sworn upon his oath depose and say that he has been acquainted with Col Wm Falbot and his Bro. Maj Thomas Falbot since Dec 1861; That during the Winter of 1861 & 1862 he was in Command in Montgomery County Mo where said parties reside and took particular care to find out the feelings and action of said parties and their neighbors in reference to the present rebellion. That he then became satisfied that the Col and Maj were strongly in favor of supporting the Constitution and the Union that they objected to many things that were done in the name of, but not by the Govt. and in this way got in odium with some of their neighbors who were not in the habit of associating with them and really knew nothing of

of their Sentiments.

That he is well satisfied that these  
Two Gentlemen then gave their bonds,  
and in good faith pledged their honors  
that they would do all in their power  
to keep the peace in their Counties  
that he is now equally as well satisfied  
that they have in good faith kept  
their pledge of honor.

That they may have complained  
of the action of some of the enrolled  
Militia and they may have had  
a right to complain, that he person-  
ally knows of many outrageous  
committed by said Militia in  
other parts of the State and believes  
they acted badly with these two  
old Gentlemen and they have  
resented it.

He further says that he believes  
that these two Gentlemen are of the  
best Citizens of the State, that they  
have the respect of the good Citizens

of their County; And That they  
have the reputation of being perfectly  
truthfull men. That he would  
not doubt the truth of any statement  
made by either of them in any  
subject.

Geo. R. Foad

Since writing the above I recollect  
That Col. Mr. Galbraith was ~~not~~  
convinced to his home by a  
broken leg and did not  
execute a bond. but I am  
perfectly satisfied that he  
has acted to the best of his  
ability to keep the peace and  
support the Govt.

Geo R Foad

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 20th day  
of July 1863

Wm Brown Notary Public  
Bellevue Co Mo

New Orleans Jan 16/62

3462

French N. R. R. Co.

Desires information  
of your Route

Letter

The French N. R. R. Co. }  
New Orleans, La. }  
W. P. Andrews

Most respectfully  
yours etc. etc.

Wm. C. C. C.

in my charge,  
no note and has not been  
in the communication  
of the office since mentioned

of date June 2-1863  
by order of Gen. Banks  
in force. was a matter

The man P. B. B.

etc.

Jan 16-1863

Office of Provost Marshal General

OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans,

the  
16<sup>th</sup>  
1863

Dear Andrew  
I will inform  
you that I have in charge  
the "Bontee" - and  
also one Francis Kinch  
of sloop "My Gustave"  
taken trying to go into  
Mobile.

Yours Truly  
John Price



3463

New Orleans Jan 20 1863  
8 — 25 — 1863

D. J. Carhart  
City

Asks release of prisoner  
Confined in the Custom  
House in charge of St. Andrew

Recd June 19 " 1863

No. 5 Commercial Place.

N. O. Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

My Genl N J Banks  
Comdr of Dept of the Gulf

General,  
I beg leave to call your attention to the following persons now confined in the Custom House in charge of Lieut. E. P. Andrews, the United States Provost Sheriff - J. S. Smith, R. W. Harrison, and W. Ingraham. I am unable to give or state the cause of detention or any charge whatever against either of the parties thus confined; nor could Lieut. Andrews throw much light upon the subject when I had the parties before the United States Provisional Court upon a writ of Habeas Corpus. The published opinion of the Judge upon the matter I beg leave to enclose and ask in justice to those men that you will be pleased to order their release or that they be allowed to give a bond for their appearance, should one be required; believing that when persons have been in prison upon very slight cause, the Government will in all such cases restore such parties to liberty, when ever brought to the notice of the proper Authority.

Trusting General that my  
Clients may be set at liberty I am very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
H. J. Washburn

Certificate of  
Character in case  
of Joseph G. Smith

New-Orleans, May 3rd 1863.

The Undersigned, merchants of New Orleans, certify, that we have well known Mr. Joseph S. Smith, now confined in the Custom House building. We know him as a Merchant in New Orleans, engaged in the grocery business and latterly in the ice business, as one of the firm of S. B. Smith & Co of New Orleans. We have always known him as an upright & honorable gentleman, respected by his friends and acquaintances, and occupying a good standing in Society.

We cheerfully recommend him to the authorities in New Orleans and join in his prayer for his release from imprisonment.

Nicholas Burke,  
 H. S. Lussier  
 A. J. Cochran.  
 J. L. Carter  
 Jackson Manoy  
 James S. Miller

John J. Moore  
 C. Chisum  
 W. S. Morse  
 John Cousley  
 O. C. Hall  
 Zoules & Jackson  
 J. M. E. Russell  
 G. B. Kendall  
 James Byrnes

3464

Jan 12 1868  
Appointments of  
Supt Perovs Marshals  
by Maj Fisk

Continued

Office of Provost Marshal,

Donaldsonville, Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr. Peter M. Lapier, is  
hereby appointed Deputy  
Provost Marshal for the  
parish of St. James, (right bank)  
and Mr. P. B. Marmillion,  
Deputy Provost Marshal  
for the parish of St. John  
the Baptist, (right bank),  
and they will be obeyed  
and respected accordingly.

W. S. L. L. L.  
Maj & Provost Marshal  
of Mich<sup>o</sup>

Dep't Pro. Mar. **2465** file

Capt<sup>n</sup> C. W. Kilborn

City - New-Orleans Jan<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

List of Passengers who  
took the oath of allegiance  
on landing from steamer  
Maud -

---

List of Passengers who took the "Oath of Allegiance" on board Steamer "Marion" upon her arrival Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Names	Residence	Country
J. P. Sullivan	New York, N.Y.	United States
R. L. Spear	Boston Mass.	" "
Nathaniel Waldron	Jersey City N.J.	" "
Aristide Hoay	New Orleans, La.	" "
H. A. Poyser	" " "	" "
C. H. Hawkins	" " "	" "
H. S. Budgett	New York, N.Y.	" "
P. J. Spaulding	Newburyport Mass.	" "
A. Sulzimer	New York N.Y.	" "
John Hartwell	Philadelphia Pa.	" "
H. Kennedy	New Orleans La.	" "
Mrs. H. Kennedy	" " "	" "
Servant of above	" " "	" "
C. H. Rappelmeyer	Baltimore Md.	" "
W. P. Caldwell	New Orleans La.	" "
Mrs W. P. Caldwell	" " "	" "
Servant of above	" " "	" "
Louisa Mc'Donnell	" " "	" "
Francis Johnson	" " "	" "
W. G. Bayou	New York N.Y.	" "
John W. Plimero	Alfred N.H.	" "
Mario L. Plimero	" " "	" "
Henry J. Stagg	New York N.Y.	" "
Nathl. R. Galtman	Battie Conn.	" "
W. L. Call	Hartford "	" "
Samuel Peace	New Orleans La.	" "
C. E. Hilling	Maine "	" "
John H. McNew	California "	" "
James Hughes	Albany N.Y.	" "
Mrs P. H. Williamson	New York "	" "
M. & A. J. Butler	" " "	" "

Names	Residence	Country
Caroline Donovan	New York N.Y.	United States

List of Passengers who took the "Oath of Allegiance" at same time

Names	Residence	Country
Hugh Douglas	New York N.Y.	Great Britain
Francis Amouge	New Orleans La.	Italy
Chas. Daugland	" " "	Great Britain

I certify that the above is a correct List of the persons who came to this Port by the Steamer Marion, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863, as represented to me by Lt. Spaulding, the officer who administered the "Oath" and that the "Oath" was administered to the above, upon the day of her arrival. The above List does not include those who had certificates showing they had previously taken the "Oath"

*C. H. Milburn*  
 Depy. Provost Marshal  
 N. Orleans.



N - 32 - 1863

3465

Bonnet Came Jan 28 1863

Cite

F. S. Nickerson  
Col Comd'g 3 Brigade

Reports that several  
persons have been ar-  
rested on the testimony  
of a slave woman for  
cutting the telegraph wires.  
If desired he can forward  
the persons at any time

Recd Jan 30 1863

Letter from Col. Nickerson  
Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig.

Relating to cutting of  
telegraph wire.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf  
I have directed  
Col. Nickerson to brush  
the parties in their  
place so that the  
affair can be investi-  
gated.

If such a course  
should not be approved,

please notify me in  
time to countermand

J. W. Sherman  
B. S. C.  
to Col. Fowles

Rec 2nd copy of the key  
New Orleans Jan 30  
Respectfully returned  
approved

By Command of  
Maj Gen Banks  
Charles H. Keating  
ABC

Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Bonnet Case Jan 28/63

Captain.

Marcellus E. Bourgeois, Francois Joes, Dr Adelle and Madame V. Bourgeois, have been arrested and sent here on the testimony of a slave woman, servant of Madame Bourgeois, as having on the night of 25<sup>th</sup> inst. cut the telegraph wire in front of Madame Bourgeois' residence, near College Point. I have not the least doubt of the truth of her statement.

She tells how they put up the ladder - where and when the arrangement was made - where ladder was taken from - that the wire was filed off - (we have the wire which shows this to be true)

Capt. Nolan sent them here. I have dismissed them, ~~in order~~ <sup>awaiting</sup> to be informed about the matter.

By the laws of this State, you are aware that no white person can be convicted upon the testimony of a slave. But if you desire to have them brought to justice by military authority, I can have them arrested at any time. Please refer the matter (if your

department is not the proper one) to proper  
department, and cause me to be informed.  
They are suspicious persons. I know them.

Respectfully  
Yours Very Sot  
F. S. Nicolson  
Col Comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.

To  
Capt W. Hoffman  
A. N. Genl.

New Orleans Jan 30<sup>th</sup>

1863.

3467

J. S. McKernan Colonel  
Commandg 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

---

Arrest of John Henry &  
Patrick Dillon for crossing  
the lines

---

Henry discharged on  
parole -

Dillon confined 5  
days to be dis charged  
on taking oath of allegiance

Jan 30  
          

---

N. 1.

Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Comet Camp Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir.

I send you two prisoners sent in  
by our pickets at Poénier. (John Henry &  
Patrick Willow by name). They both profess  
to have taken the Oath.

The person Henry, claims to have  
been permitted by Col Clark to go to Madison  
ville on the Flag of Truce boat. I think he  
is to be regarded with suspicion.

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
F. S. Nicolson  
Col. Comdr 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig.

To  
Brigadier General  
Dept of the Gulf.

3468  
3467

1000

1000

---

1000



# Morning Report of Prisoners in charge of Provost Marshal, Defences New Orleans.

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.	CONFINED.		CHARGES.	REMARKS.
				WHEN.	BY WHOM.		
	<i>Lawrence Smith</i> <i>Co. H. Price</i> <i>Thomas Mc Harris</i>					<i>From Parish Purchase La.</i> <i>From Du Sain Station Come from Sargt Cummings Camp Port.</i> <i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i> <i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	
<i>E. H. Roberts Jan 7 1863</i>							

Frank Westzel, Jan'y 28/63

Capt<sup>m</sup> Edward Page Jr.

3469

Reports that Mr. Sanford  
has been put in possession  
of a receipt for his horse.

6.

Rec<sup>d</sup> at J. P. M. G. office March 2/63

Referred to Capt. Steedman  
Sept 8. M. who will  
investigate and report  
to this office

Edward J. Gage

Provit Marshal

procured the map and  
receipt and delivered it  
to Mr. Gage

N. A. Decker

dup of me  
St. Louis

Office of Provost Marshal General

OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, January 28 1863

Sir

The enclosed copy of a letter from  
Mr. A. Sarfoan is a case of alleged  
injustice, which you will investi-  
gate & of which you will send a  
report

Respectfully Yours,  
James Monroe Boydell  
P. M. G.

Charles C. Page Jr Capt  
& Provost Marshall  
Parish of St. Charles

Camp Metzger Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 18

Capt. E. Page Jr  
Provost Marshal

Reports that Capt. M. A.  
Dedmon Depy Prov Marshal  
has procured receipt and  
del<sup>d</sup> it to Mr. Souffern

Provost Marshal's office  
Parishes St Charles St John the  
Baptist & St James the 27/6/68

General

In the case of alleged  
eviction of Mr A. Langear (signer  
of a name) I would report that  
having placed the matter in hands  
of Capt W. A. Dodson, Dep. P. M.  
St Charles parish, he reports that he  
has procured the necessary receipt  
and delivered it to Mr Langear

I remain General

Yours Obedt Servt

Edward Page Jr

Capt & Provost Marshal

To His Excellency James Broussard

St. M. Gene

New Orleans

Camp Weitzel Aug 15/63

3470

Pago Edward, Prussia

~~City~~

Forwards prisoner

Account in ...  
before ...

Account of ...

... ..

... ..

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

# Provost Marshal's Office,

Parishes of St. Charles, St. John the Baptist and St. James.

Camp Weitzel, La. Jan 12 1861

Wm. H. Page,

Dear Sir, I send you as per  
order of the Provost Marshal  
Edward Adles and Edward  
A. Marshall.

The former came to see for a  
pass to cross the river to come  
in little but was refused. The  
latter sent out a man whose  
name was Brown - to see Adles  
Adles and A. Marshall to drive  
them in. Brown, Adles &  
A. Marshall passed the picket on  
the evening of Jan 11<sup>th</sup> and  
about 10 o'clock. The man was  
sent back to camp. The  
other party, I am sure, will  
be sent back to camp.



I do not have  
 January 3 1853  
 are all  
 to be filed

Statement of Lieut Col  
 Babcock 75 M. 4, vol  
 late Provost Marshal  
 Pensacola recommending  
 release of Mr. Merritt  
 since George W. Wright  
 from Ft. Pickens -  
 Letter from Col Dwight  
 recommending same

Respectfully referred  
 to the Maj Gen. Com-  
 manding. with an  
 earnest recommenda-  
 tion to grant request  
 John S. Clark

Head Quarters 75th N. Y. Vols.,

Shirley, Va., Jan'y. 3, 1863.

Col. John S. Clark,

Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Gulf,

Sir:

In accordance with your permission, I have the honor to call your attention to the case of several prisoners confined at Fort Pickens, Fla., two of whom have lately been released, as I learned after my interview with you on Thursday last.

E. M. Merritt, Geo. W. Wright, Judge Wright and Capt. Peck were sent to Fort Pickens in Oct. or Nov. last, for refusal to take the oath of allegiance to the government. The last three persons named had always refused to take the oath of allegiance to the rebel government, and none of them, as I believe, had ever given aid or comfort to the rebels except as all persons in the South, perforce, have done. All of them are honorable, high-minded men, and indisposed now to assist the rebels.

in any way. Geo. W. Wright & Judge Wright are  
and, I believe, always have been, Union men.  
Capt. Peck was too old to aid either cause, but  
had no sympathy with the rebels. Mr. Merritt  
voted against secession in Florida, but after-  
wards adhered to it.

None of these men were thought worthy of  
bonds by Gen. Arnold, <sup>while</sup> commanding at Pensacola,  
and all were well known and much respected by  
the General. The only reason for their distress is  
the one before referred to.

I was the Provost Marshal of Pensacola for several  
months, May, June, July & August 1862, & know these  
men well. Col. Dwight, 160<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vols., Asst. Adjt. Gen.  
to Gen. Arnold, is familiar with the facts stated, & I  
am permitted to refer to him for the truth of them.

If consistent with the policy of the Government and  
the interests of the service, I beg that these cases may  
be speedily inquired into, and Mr. Merritt and Geo.  
W. Wright, released, on parole, or otherwise, as  
you may think proper.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

W. Babcock.

Sieut. Col. 75th U. S. Vol.

3471

100  
J. P. ...  
of ...  
to be filed

Statement of Lieut Col  
Babcock for W. U. Vol  
late Private Marshall  
Procure accounts  
release of Mr. Minitt  
and George W. Wright  
from Ft. Pickens -  
Letter from Lieut Wright  
recommending same

Respectfully referred  
to the Army and Navy  
Department with an  
earnest recommendation  
to grant request  
for his claim

Head Quarters North West Co.

Camroton La. Jan'y 4, 1863.

Respecting John S. Clark

For. & Mach. Gen. Dept. of the Govt.

Sir:

I take pleasure in adding  
my testimony, to that of Lieut. Col. Babcock,  
to the high character of the gentleman named in  
his accompanying communication, and in  
certifying that all the statements of that  
communication are, as I believe, strictly true.

In addition to the facts stated by  
Lieut. Col. B. I may be permitted to mention  
that Mr. L. D. Merrill, who had been a mer-  
chant of large business at Pensacola; took  
an early opportunity, after the opening of  
communication between that place and  
New York, to dispatch an agent to the  
North to settle all his debts owing there.

By Order, L. G. Arnold, who

Commanded at Pensacola during all the time  
that Lieut. Col. Babcock and myself were  
there, required nothing more of these gentle-  
men than their parole to give no aid or  
information to the rebels, and he was entirely  
satisfied that this parole was, and should  
be scrupulously kept by all of them.

I am certain from my knowledge of  
Lieut. Crook's estimate of these gentlemen,  
that were he here he would add his own  
recommendation, that all the leniency con-  
sistent with the policy of the Government be  
extended to them.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Charles C. Drake  
Col. 115th U.S. Vols

3472

Paolo, of Nicholas Kemp rother.  
charged with resistance to  
draft at Port Washington  
Franklin County, Miss.  
January 20. 1863

---

~~Citizens~~

---

2

---

2

---

Camp Randall, Madison, Wis.  
 January 20. 1863.

By the undersigned having been accented by the Special  
 Provost Marshal of this State for resisting the military  
 draft, and released this day, do hereby give our  
 parole of honor to appear and report to the command-  
 ing officer at Camp Randall, Madison, Wis. when  
 required so to do upon the direction of the President of  
 the United States. In witness of

In presence of Abel J. Pierce & Oruicker

Henry Murray atty. for prisoners.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 Nic Shill         | Nicholas Shill   |
| 2 Nic Kemp          | N Kemp           |
| 3 Peter Delle       | Peter Delle      |
| 4 Peter Beckinger   | Peter Beckinger  |
| 5 John Wagner       | John Wagner      |
| 6 Mathias Bode Sr   | M Bode           |
| 7 Wm. Schroeder     | Wm Schroeder     |
| 8 Nic Shill Jr      | Nic Shill        |
| 9 Anthony Koben     | Anthony Koben    |
| 10 Valerius Schmidt | Valer Schmidt    |
| 11 Nic Oswald       | Nicholas Oswald  |
| 12 Nic Welter       | Nicholas Welter  |
| 13 A. Q. Schumacher | A. Q. Schumacher |
| 14 Theodore Victor  | Theodor Victor   |
| 15 Mathias Bode Jr  | M Bode           |
| 16 Peter Bengel     | P Bengel         |



3473

Jan. 22. 63

605-

---

605-

Headquarters 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Bonne-Carre Jan 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Colonel,

I send a Pass taken from a Paroled Prisoner of War, given by Provost-Marshal at Donaldsonville, to go beyond our lines, in violation of the orders of the Department. The only remark I have to make is, that made by the prisoner, that he "was not at fault," though he thinks it "was rather a loose way of doing business". The picket did not take it up.

The other communications will explain themselves.

The man Leam and associate Welch were arrested near Humphreys, by our picket, for selling liquor to soldiers. The articles contained in their skiff - her enclosed - are subject to your orders.

A Provost-Marshal should be appointed who will locate and remain at this place. This is the Head Quarters of this Brigade. As it is, I am obliged to do the business of Provost-Marshal, while my Brigade (new troops) require all my time. We have from three (3) to ten (10) prisoners, smugglers &c, arrested and brought in by my pickets daily. My scouts and pickets all report here; and here is the proper place for Provost-Marshal.

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Z. S. Nicolson  
Col Comdg 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

Col. J. S. Clark

Pro. M. Genl Dept of the Gulf

6<sup>th</sup> St. Charles No. 1163

Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. T.

Cummingham & S. Clerk.

Recommending an increase  
to be made in the Committee  
in order to lessen the difficulty  
of making the proper approp-  
riations in the different town-  
ships in the County

Yours Enclosed

Recd. Nat. Ins. Dist. N. E. 1863

Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Post office  
Saint Charles Mo Jan 14 1863

Major Gen Lewis Merrill  
Command N.E. District Mo

Sir:

Enclosed you will  
please find a note from N. Reid Esq, and  
what was intended for a report, signed by  
Judge J. H. Barnwell. I enclose these documents  
by order of Mr Rice; Hoping they may serve  
the purpose intended.

I am Gen

Most Respectfully  
Your obt servant  
O. H. Cunningham Clerk S. A. C. S.

Proviso Marshalls office  
Saint Charles Mo January 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Gen Lewis Merrill  
Comd N.E. District Mo

Sir

The sub committee -  
instituted by Gen order N<sup>o</sup> 2 for St Charles county  
have prosecuted their labors in the examination  
of claims for spoliation and damage to various  
citizens to the amount of between two and three -  
thousand dollars.

The committee feel especially embarrassed in making  
the proper assessment for the want of information -  
from the various townships in the county

To obviate in part the above difficulty we would  
respectfully suggest the propriety of increasing the  
committee to the number of five.

Wm H Barrows  
Or J. H. Cunningham

January 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Gen Merrill

Sir

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
the present month  
Judge Barwise and  
myself met pursuant  
to adjournment for the  
purpose of making out  
an assessment list,  
but found that we could  
not proceed with the  
work, because neither  
of the gentlemen whom  
you appointed from the  
upper end of the county  
has paid any attention to  
the call upon them  
they have even failed to  
communicate with us  
on the subject

it is impossible for us to  
make a list that will  
be any thing near right  
unless you will compel  
(if need be) some person  
or persons from that  
end of the county to attend  
our sittings. We have  
heard the evidence in  
a number of cases and  
find that the poorer  
men of our county have  
sustained a loss of betw-  
een two and three thou-  
-and dollars perhaps three  
we are willing to go  
on and make the  
assessments but in  
order to do it we  
must have another  
committee man from  
the upper end of the  
county; and perhaps

we will meet the  
presence of other  
persons but you must  
see that we can only  
request the attendance  
of parties, if they come  
well if they do not come  
that is the end of it  
Please write to us  
and let us know what  
we shall do

Your earliest  
attention to the matters  
herein referred to  
will much oblige

Yours &c. &c. Genl  
Wm. Reid  
Com. M. M. M.

Allow me to suggest that  
you appoint Moses Bigelow  
as an additional member  
of the committee and then



if he and Mr Carter  
will not attend otherwise  
compell there attendance  
W Reid

34744  
2.

Chas. H. Hays, M.D., S. C.

May 21, 1888

Samuel C. H.  
W. B. Campbell  
D. Case

No.

Wellsville Jan 20th

Lieut Col F A Dick Pro Mar Genl

Col

We the undersigned loyal citizens and members of the enrolled militia have learned with surprise and regret the removal of Lieut Col F A Dick ~~as~~ Pro Mar from this District and ~~we would respectfully urge and~~ solicit that he be reinstated in the command for the following reasons

1st Lieut Col ~~has~~ has been in command of this Post since we met last year by his energy and perseverance together with his knowledge of the military has done more than any other person to organize and enroll the militia in this Dist.

2nd To his watchfulness and activity more than to any other cause we attribute our present security when before murders were committed to robbery a common thing and there was the least security to life personal liberty or property

3rd He not only organized but by his exertions fed clothed and armed the militia drawing his rations from the Genl commanding the Dist nothing satisfactory being accomplished

by the Regt. Quartermaster notwithstanding  
these facts he has been pursued by a  
peculiar conduct on his part. The Regt.  
Commanders of the Militia of the State

4<sup>th</sup> He has always showed the most  
perfect respect & willingness to enforce  
the Civil Law all petitions and  
representations to the contrary we  
know to be false

5<sup>th</sup> From his returns it will be  
seen that he has sold and delivered  
in the aggregate <sup>about</sup> one thousand  
dollars to the Quar. Mast. Genl from  
contraband property and had almost  
an equal amt on hand at his removal  
he has arrested and sent to St Louis  
over Eighty Prisoners to accomplish this  
there was only under his Command parts  
of three Companies while on the other hand  
there were only sent from Danville the  
headquarters & under the supervision of the Regt.  
two prisoners and two Contraband  
horses yet no one will pretend to say that  
the section there is any more loyal than here

The present post is five miles from a rail road  
line & fourteen from this the nearest telegraph  
point

From these facts I feel one can be warranted in  
petition for his reinstatement

Names

W. P. Billings

Names

U. B. Elliott

Lieut James M. White  
O. H. Langford

Samuel Gilliland  
H. A. Wray

Capt George May  
Lieut B. Dowler

G. W. Morton  
S. M. Barker

S. L. Barker  
John McIntire  
A. Davidson

Simon Davis  
A. D. Aubrey

G. M. Ross  
S. G. Lewis

F. B. Clayton  
Wm. C. Sharp

M. J. Shepherd  
Roy. Delany

Henry Williams  
Addw. Branstetter

John Shephard  
H. C. Branstetter

Thomas Gilliland

John A. Goblewski  
John Matlock

Andrew Williams  
William Keelinger

B. Gilliland  
Leopold Kempinski

J. A. Kempinski  
Lewis D. Eldred

George W. Eusler  
Robert Blackshaw

Capt A. J. Branstetter  
Bernard J. Naupin

James Cox  
Robert Davidson

A. Davis  
Henry C. Branstetter

Thos. L. Branstetter  
Thompson Naupin

Wm. G. Wately  
Louis Doebler

J. C. Paine  
A. Jenkins

Wm. Peoples  
Wm. Newell

Solomon Houghton  
J. B. Kelly  
M. H. Smith  
Nathan Chapman  
John Yates  
George Straule  
Henry Enslin  
H. Enslin  
Chas. C. Dwyer, M.D.  
May J. L. Hobbes  
Samuel Cox  
J. B. Campbell  
D. Case

Jan 20  
1863

34744  
2.

3475

Gen. Merrill's order  
for arrest of  
John S. Stevenson

Jan 23

Cts

72<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> A. E. Mr. District

Warrenton Jan 16. 1863

Sir:

By order of my Genl Merrill you will cause  
the immediate arrest of Mr Stevenson, living near  
Keamsdale, and cause him to give sufficient security  
that he will leave the State of Missouri and go to and  
remain in some loyal State East of Illinois and North  
of the Ohio river, until permitted to return by competent  
authority -

In the case of Miss Lizzie Powell - you have given  
order to take her out of the State - the way means can  
be safely left to yourself -

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
George Merrill

Maj. G. A. -

To

J. D. Fair

For Genl - Keamsdale - Mo -



Capt. M<sup>r</sup> Lafite  
Provost Marshal

of Bremer City  
Introducer refugees

Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1868

Took "Alice Cath."

Jos. Choumou

K. Bagarie

Celest Spoodla

B. Charpin

Gearouin Rouf

Lucien Morel

Jos. Armand dit

Cremont-Valler

No. 9.

Provost Marshals Office  
New Orleans City, Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

General.

This will be handed to  
you by a Refugee from New Iberia.  
He with ~~some~~ <sup>several</sup> others come into our  
lines on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. I send them to  
New Orleans in accordance with  
Genl Order No 5 Fed Genl Dept of the  
Gulf a copy of which is enclosed.

Respt Yours

Ed McLaughlin

To

Brig Genl Bowen.

Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal Genl

Dept of the Gulf.

D. J. A.

1863

3477

Office Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. January 16/63.

Dick, F. A. <sup>W. A.</sup> Lieut. Col  
& Prov. Mar. Gen.

In answer to letter of 14<sup>th</sup> ulto  
regarding whereabouts of certain  
prisoners he states as follows:

Reuben Dye. - Gratiot Str. Prison

W. Annally Des. R. - released by  
Major Leighton.

May 20/62.

Milton Thomas, exchanged from  
Alton Oct. 28. 1862.

Daniel Emerson, escaped from  
Alton. Dec. 22/62.

Joseph Kirk. Not on record.

Asbury Humphreys. - Gratiot  
Str. Prison.

Thomas Wilbanks. Not on record.

J. St. Blalock. Exchanged  
from Alton Sept. 8/62.

File ✓

~~Reuben Dye~~

Rec'd St. L. Dept. Mo.

January 16/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., January 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major.

In answer to letter of the 14<sup>th</sup> making inquiry as to the whereabouts of certain persons sentenced by Military Commission. I have the honor to inform you as follows.

Ruben Dye is at the Gratiot Street Prison  
David R. McAulley was released by Major Lighton May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862. Walter Thomas exchanged from Alton Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862. Daniel Grueson escaped from Alton Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862. Joseph Kirk not on records of this office  
Astbury Humphreys now at Gratiot Street Prison  
Thomas Wilbanks not on the records of this office.  
J. H. Blalock exchanged from Alton Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

I am, Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Serv

J. A. Dick

Attest: P. M. General

LH

Major H. G. Curtis  
Asst. Capt. Genz

B. 6 # 3478 B. 63

Johnson County  
Kansas

Canfield, David S.  
and others.

Petition for the  
release of all Capt.  
James Co. that are now  
in the Guard House  
at Kansas City mo.

W. H. D. No date

Rec'd H. 2. D. of B. Jan 29

To Hon. Brig. Gen. Ewing we the  
 undersigned Citizens of Johnson  
 County in the State of Kansas would  
 respectfully represent that all of Capt.  
 Jarvis Company now in the Guard House  
 at Kansas <sup>City</sup> are residents of Johnson County  
 (except three) one of whom is a resident  
 of Miami County that said men are good  
 & law-abiding Citizens & that as far as  
 we are able to learn in reference to the  
 taking of the property for which ~~act~~ they  
 are arrested we believe they acted in  
 good faith & that they were not actuated  
 by any felonious feeling or motive &  
 we humbly pray that they be discharged.

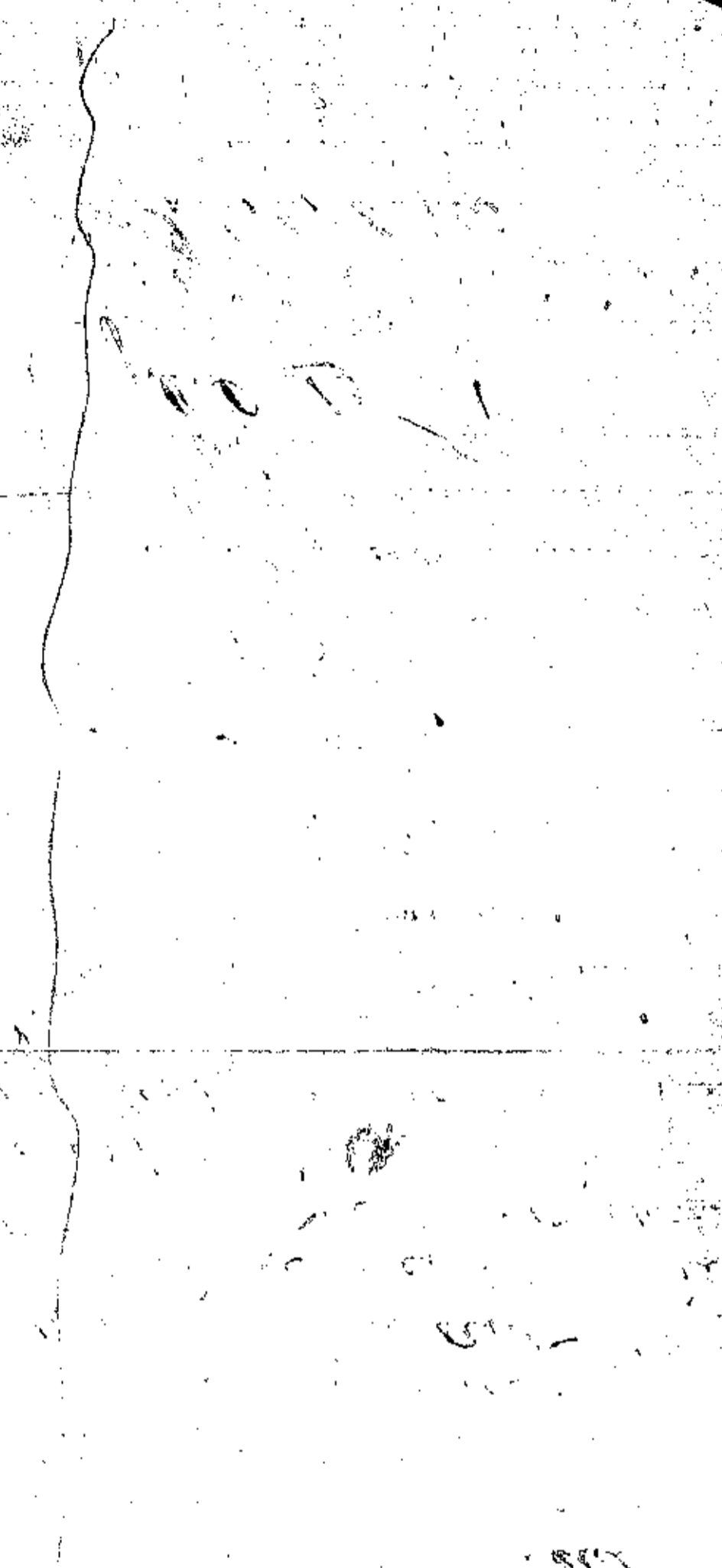
Names

Names

David A. Baulfield  
 O. G. Bone  
 Wm. Atkinson  
 Frank Garwood  
 J. H. Wells  
 James ...  
 J. Smith  
 J. H. Hill  
 J. H. Jackson  
 E. ...  
 J. ...  
 John ...  
 D. ...  
 J. ...  
 J. P. ...

A. J. ...  
 Abram ...  
 John Francis,  
 Geo. White  
 A. D. Beach,  
 W. Williams  
 C. J. Stewart  
 S. B. Myrick  
 J. H. Ham  
 William Roy  
 H. ...  
 Geo. ...  
 S. E. ...  
 D. G. ...  
 ...  
 H. ...  
 J. ...

W. Campbell  
 J. P. Kelly  
 E. J. ...  
 J. Dean  
 J. H. ...  
 J. H. ...  
 J. Lawrence  
 J. ...  
 C. H. ...  
 J. W. ...  
 C. H. ...  
 B. ...  
 W. G. ...  
 H. ...  
 ...



B. 6 # 3478 B. 63.  
 Johnson County,  
 Kansas  
 Landford, David L.  
 and others.  
 Petition for the  
 release of all capt.  
 James Co. that are now  
 in the Guard House  
 at Kansas City mo.  
 null No date  
 Recd H. Q. of B. June 29

3479

Jan 13<sup>th</sup>  
1869

Articles

41ma col  
Lent under flag of force  
by Mrs. Prosser



Approved  
P. M.

To Mrs Harriet Dwyer  
Care of Capt Dwyer  
Pensacola

Sent under Flag of Force  
By Miss Penders

Jan 13 1868

1868

W. H. Jones

3479

My dear Mother 20 Jan'y 1800 Greenville

I am well & have grown  
much I am with my mistress & have been  
a long time - she took me home from  
Mr. Pable soon after she came from the  
Penacola I have cried & grieved often  
to see you & my Father - do come out -  
this is a better place to live in than  
Coker green & if you do not like, you  
can go to Montgomery - where there is  
a Hospital - I have a new homespun  
dress & expect to have another in 2  
weeks - give a great deal of love to  
my dear Father Tell <sup>him</sup> never to forget  
me, send me some nice shoes & some  
clothing of all sorts calicoes & rts 1.50  
cents for yd here - it is forker & aprons & Ho  
things & handkerchiefs I need most. Aunt Cherry  
is very good to me & my mistress takes as good  
care of me as she can - I saw Aunt Caroline  
Caldwell not long ago - all your friends in  
Montgomery were well - I knit myself 2 pair  
stockings since I saw you. My dear Mother

come out if you can, I know you can  
come if you will ask leave of the  
commanding general & get a pass  
from the Provost Marshall to go to  
Dollard - There Mr George Hutton  
will pass you on to this place  
~~at Greenville~~ See Billy this &  
bring him with you - we all  
want to see Billy very much.  
The children are all well.  
Judith is nursing for Mrs Woodger  
& likes her place very much -  
Betty sends her love to you & says  
you had all better come up here  
to us - she says you must send her  
me some money or some <sup>or</sup> clothes if  
you come out bring every thing you  
can for goods cannot be got without  
paying very high - I am growing to be a  
smart & good girl. Come to your loving  
Child Lizzie Brown.

My Respects To Mr Discorp.

*[Faint signature]*

Confine  
 Graves & Long

Jan 19/63

City

Spencer 24 hours, and  
 release.

Confine Pratt Long  
 14 1/2 hrs. Cur, and find  
 out where he belongs

My order, etc.

W. H. Pratt

J. & A. B. B. B.

3480

Confine  
Graves & Lewis  
Jan 19/63

Cals

P.M.O.  
Jan. 19. 1863  
Capt. Donnelly  
and confine Mr  
Graves 24 hours, and  
release.  
Confine Robt Long,  
44 Pa. Cav, and find  
out where he belongs  
By order of  
A. S. Parker  
A. & a P. M. O. C.

Fort Massachusetts, Jan. 19, 1863.

Lt Col Dexter, Prov M.

Colonel: I send you a soldier taken by our pickets.

I also send you a Mr. Knows who keeps a store at Selow Spring P.O. He keeps a large quantity of liquor and deals it out without stint to contrabands and low whites who run it across our picket lines to my soldiers. His establishment has become intolerable. I have cautioned him but it has been worse since than it was before. I never have been able to detect him selling to soldiers directly but he has been known to fill canteens sent in by regiments from soldiers. There is no doubt he knows where his liquor goes, but the proof may be scanty.

I am directed by Col Gibson Comd'g Prov'd to send him and his liquor with this statement to you.

I send you accordingly 8 packages of liquor with the prisoners.

Very Respectfully,

Wm Abbott

H. C. Dexter & Co.

114 W. Ch. St.

8491

Order to  
Consign  
Stidmore  
&  
Clarke  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup>  
1863

---

C. W. B.



Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., *Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, *Robert S. Skidmore & Robert M. Clark* charged with *Sinful practices*

By order of

*L. C. Parker*

Provost Marshal War Department.

*A. J. Sumner - Deputy*

Confir 3482

Mr H Tunnel  
John Hack?

Jan 16  
1863

City

Forrest Hall Prison,  
Georgetown D.C. Jan. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Capt

In accordance with instructions from  
Lieut Martindale A.D.C. I send you Wm  
H. Kinneel & John Hack. The latter wish-  
es to enlist in the Regular Cavalry.  
Please call Lt. Martindale's attention  
to this note.

Very respectfully  
Thos Chamberlain  
Maj. Com. Georgetown

3483 Order to Company

to Stone

Co. by letter

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

RECEIVED  
JUN 20 1861

RECEIVED  
JUN 20 1861

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., *Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, *Frederick Steiner & Adam Egell* charged with *purchasing Government property knowing same to have been stolen*

By order of

*L. C. Baker*

Provost Marshal War Department.

*A. S. Lawrence Sabarty*

Copies

J. Crowley 3484

J. Tracy

Jan 7/63

Certs

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

Capt. Donnelly

Out of Office:

Will confine J. Crowl-  
ing, and Jas. Jayney, for one  
week, and at the end of that  
time will see that they are  
conducted beyond the limits  
of the District not to return.  
They will be searched, and all  
letters or recommendations found upon  
them forwarded to their  
respective authorities.

By order

H. E. Doster

W. C. & P. M. M. M.

At Test

Capt. M. M. M.

3485

July 27 1893

---

Chas



Respectfully refer  
to Chief Justice J. P.  
for such actions  
as the case in his  
judgment may  
demand.

By order

W. C. Foster

St. Louis, Mo.

J. H. Coffey  
St. Louis, Mo.

Per me,

June 29, 1863

Ordered that No. 512  
N. J. Ave. of Johnson County  
to be closed for 3 days  
(W.)

District of Columbia,

WASHINGTON COUNTY,

ss.

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-~~three~~ personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and District aforesaid Sergt. Linnery,  
S. 901

being personally well known to me, and made oath in due form of Law to the following statement, viz:

that on the 27<sup>th</sup> January 1863 the following  
Restaurant keepers had their bars open  
after 9 1/2 o'clock P. M. -  
James Gibson 483 - 7<sup>th</sup> Street  
John Muntz 372 New Jersey Ave.  
found soldiers again in his house  
as reported on the 27<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863.

(SIGNATURE)

Sergt. Charles S. Linnery

Wm. Scotts Sgt. U.S.V.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

Wm. Water J.P.

July 31 - 63

3486

Ad. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Respect  
to [unclear]  
at [unclear]  
[unclear]

The [unclear]  
confined  
[unclear] [unclear]  
The [unclear]

be sent  
Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Charged  
[unclear] [unclear]

By  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

~~Osborne  
Chanley  
Hanwood  
Pardee  
Perkins  
Simcock~~  
City

July 31 - 63

3486

Ad. no. P.M. 0. 00  
Washington D.C.  
July 31. 1863.

Respy. Orfered  
to Justice Wallis  
at Central prison  
Hous. for trial.

The men are now  
confined in the Cab.  
Ind. House. And  
the prisoners will  
be sent on Monday  
Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Charges & specifications  
inclosed.

By order

W. D. ...

W. L. ...

L. C. ...

W. ...

~~Osborne  
Chanley  
Hamwood  
Kendler  
Parkins  
Simock  
City~~

Fort Ward Va Jan<sup>y</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 63

Sir

This enclosed charges & specifications are incom-  
plete in many respects  
on account of haste.  
I have been satisfied for  
some time that these &  
many others about here  
are in the habit of  
selling intoxicating liquors  
to soldiers & in case  
these men should be  
brought to trial I will  
see that the charges &  
specifications are made  
out on the proper form

Proost Marshal  
Washington

Very respectfully yours  
obedient servant  
L. P. Hemmingsway

order of Col,  
Doster <sup>3487</sup>  
Company Artillery  
Cafford and  
Hargreaves  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

City

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To the Officer of the Guard:

Capt. Isaac Horn.

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of S. C. Ferguson, E. M.

Safford, Seth Cortlandt

selling liquor to soldiers.

papers will <sup>By command of</sup>  
be forwarded to Quar.

W. D. ...

... Provost Marshal.

...

3488

Confrin

Gebhart

Spollen

Koehler

Jan 28/3

---

*Handwritten signature or initials*



Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., *Jan 28 1863*

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoners *E. Gebhaus & Spollen of Hughes* charged with *stealing Government property*

By order

*H. B. ...*

Provost Marshal War Department.

3489

Order to co

13 Steamers

Jan 17  
18

Ch

3489 Order to confine  
13 Steamsters  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> / 63

Ch

Office Board Members  
were kept in  
Washington for 11

To

Commerce office  
at Central Union House

You will receive and  
return in custody until  
further ordered the following  
names Prisoners seized  
with Steady Governor's property

Thomas Brown - George  
Heasterett - John W. Luck -  
William Ouelson - Samson  
Ouelson - J. Berry - J. P. Tibb  
William Kusner - Mary Kemmering  
- Martin Gibbins - Jacob Truitt  
Thomas Beer - Ann Thomas  
Mc Keever - Thorton in all

By order of the Board  
Board Members  
were kept in

Order to  
Receivable  
Johnson

3490

Passing  
Jan 21 1963

3491

Manifest of S. B. Floyd  
Jan 13 1843

Cts

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
 Mouth of Sandy Tenn. to Paducah Ky  
 Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignees
J. Cooney Jr.	B. Loewenstein & Bro.	1 hd. tobacco	Watts, Leonard, Co.
W. J. & Lithop	W. W. Brigham	137 bbls. hickory nuts	J. H. Maghee & Co.
Jas. Cooney	Jas. Cooney	4 bags D. Fruit	B. P. Woodward.

I certify the above is a correct manifest  
 B. P. Woodward Clerk

3492

Manifest of B. B. Lloyd  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1843

Cts



Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Mouth of Sandy Tenn to ~~St Henry Tenn~~  
Paducah Ky. Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignee
W. H. Brigham	W. H. Brigham	2 boxes molse	W. H. Brigham

I certify the above is a correct manifest  
B. P. Woodward & Co

Manuscript 3493. Lloyd  
Jan 19 1843

---

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Mouth of Sandy Tenn. to Paducah Ky.  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignees
---------	-------	----------	------------

J. Cooney Jr.	A. S. White	Chales cotton	Watts, Givens & Co
---------------	-------------	---------------	--------------------

I certify the above is correct.  
B. P. Woodward Colr.

~~R. 1863~~

3494

~~Madat~~

~~1863~~

~~Ats~~

V.....2D: *George W. Craddock*, citizen, on the following charge and specifications:

CHARGE:

*"Disloyal conduct."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that the said *George W. Craddock*, being a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, and not belonging to any lawfully authorized or organized force at war with the United States, did, on or about the ninth day of August, 1863, in Laclede County, State of Missouri, and in presence of divers and sundry persons, say 'that he was a Southern man, and could whip any God damned Union man, or any man that was opposed to Southern principles,' or words to that effect."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that the said *George W. Craddock*, being a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, and not belonging to any lawfully authorized or organized force at war with the United States, did, in the month of July, 1863, and while carrying in his hand a rope, say, in presence of divers and sundry persons, that 'he was going down there a piece to hang a Union man,' or words to that effect. This in Laclede County, State of Missouri."

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the first specification, "*Not Guilty.*"

To the second specification, "*Not Guilty.*"

To the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, *George W. Craddock*, citizen, as follows:

Of the first specification, "*Guilty.*"

Of the second specification, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence the prisoner, *George W. Craddock*, citizen, "*to four months' confinement in a military prison.*"

VI.....Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

VII. . . . .3D: *William H. Frazier*, citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"*Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government.*"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said *William H. Frazier*, having, in or about the month of June, A. D. 1861, taken the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, at Springfield, Missouri, before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, did afterwards, and on or about the eighth day of January; A. D. 1862, at Springfield, in the State of Missouri, violate the said oath of allegiance by enlisting in the Confederate service (so-called,) to-wit the service of the rebel enemies of the Government of the United States of America, and thereafter engaging in hostilities towards the Government of the United States."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To so much of the specification of the charge as relates to his taking the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, "*Not Guilty.*"

To the remainder of the specification, "*Guilty.*"

To the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, the prisoner, *William H. Frazier*, citizen, "*to hard labor, at some military prison, for ten months.*"

VIII. . . . . Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

IX. . . . . At a Military Commission which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders number one hundred and eighty-three, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Colonel ALBERT SIGEL, of the Fifth Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is President, were arraigned and tried, first: *William Kirby*, citizen on the following charge and specification:

## CHARGE:

"Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, the said *William Kirby*, did, in or about the month of March, A. D. 1862, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, before an officer duly empowered and authorized to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *William Kirby*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same; and afterwards in or about the month of August, A. D. 1862, he, the said *William Kirby*, violated his said oath of allegiance by joining and belonging to the Company of one Hicks, Preston's Cavalry Regiment, outlaws, insurgents, and guerrillas, rebel enemies of the United States, and by consorting with said Company and Regiment, and by unlawfully resisting and taking up arms against the lawfully constituted authorities of the United States, as an outlaw, insurgent, and guerrilla, and rebel enemy of the United States. This in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D. 1862."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Guilty of the facts charged therein, but says that he was compelled by force and threats to enter the rebel service as charged."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty, according to his plea."

Of the charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore acquit him, the said *William Kirby*.

X. . . . . Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner, *William Kirby*, will be released from custody, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General. See Paragraph XXI.

XI.....2D: *David Dobbins*, citizen, on the following charge and specifications :

CHARGE :

*"Violating the laws and customs of war."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, the said *David Dobbins*, a citizen of Scott County, Missouri, and owing allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, on or about the first day of October, A. D. 1862, at the County of Stodard, and State of Missouri, did join himself to, and associate with a band of guerrillas, insurgents and outlaws, armed rebels against the authority of the United States, under the command of one Captain Wright, and in company with said band, did commit acts of hostility against the persons and property of the peaceful citizens of the State of Missouri."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, the said *David Dobbins*, in company and in league with a band of armed rebels, to the number of about fifty (50), did on or about the third day of October, 1862, attack and enter the town of Commerce, in Scott County, Missouri, and did then and there fire upon and take prisoners a large number of the peaceable citizens of the said town of Commerce, and did then and there sack and plunder the said town of Commerce, and did unlawfully and feloniously enter and rob the stores of William Burgers, Garthers, and Samuel Burgers, of goods and property of great value, and did take, steal, and carry away, two mules and one horse, the property of Benjamin Garther, a citizen of said town of Commerce, Missouri; he, the said *David Dobbins* being then present in arms, consorting with, aiding and abetting the said band in their attack, robbery, and plunder aforesaid."

To which charge and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the first specification, "*Not Guilty*, but admits that he belonged to the Company of Captain Wright, mentioned in the specification, Colonel Jeffries' Regiment, Army of the Confederate States of America, and that he was present when said Company, in common with other troops belonging to the Regiment of said Jeffries and one Colonel Preston's, both of the Army of the Confederate States of America, attacked the town of Commerce, in October, 1862."

To the second specification, "*Not Guilty*, but admits and asks that it be added to his plea that he was present at the time the Militia was attacked at the town of Commerce, as stated in said specification, but says that he was engaged in no robbery, and that he belonged to the regular Confederate service."

To the charge, "*Not Guilty*."



## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, *David Dobbins*, as follows:

- Of the first specification, "*Guilty.*"
- Of the second specification, "*Guilty.*"
- Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

## SENTENCE:

And the commission does therefore sentence him, the said *David Dobbins*, "to be confined at hard labor for one year, at such place as the General Commanding the Department may direct."

XII . . . . . Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General. See Paragraph XXI.

XIII . . . . . 3d: *Fredrick Spoon*, citizen, on the following charge and specification:

## CHARGE:

"Violation of the oath of allegiance to the United States Government."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Fredrick Spoon*, did, in or about the month of March, A. D. 1862, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, before Provost Marshal Ronden, at Vienna, Missouri, an officer duly empowered and authorized to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *Fredrick Spoon*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, and afterwards, in or about the month of August, A. D. 1862, he, the said *Fredrick Spoon*, violated his said oath of allegiance by joining and belonging to the Company of one Captain Harris, Colonel Stein's Regiment, outlaws, insurgents and guerrillas, rebel enemies of the United States, and by consorting with said Company and Regiment, and by unlawfully resisting and taking up arms against the lawfully constituted authorities of the United States, as an outlaw, insurgent and guerrilla, and a rebel enemy of the United States. This in State of Arkansas, in the year A. D. 1862."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "*Guilty*, except the words, 'outlaws, insurgents and guerrillas.'"

To the charge, "*Guilty*, and prays the mercy of the Commission."

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, *Frederick Spoon*, citizen, as follows :

- Of the specification, "*Guilty*, according to his plea."
- Of the charge, "*Guilty*."

## SENTENCE :

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, the said *Frederick Spoon*, "*to be confined at hard labor during the war, at such place as the General commanding the Department may direct.*"

XIV.....Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

XV.....4th: *Eli Casebolt*, citizen, on the following charges and specifications :

## CHARGE FIRST :

"*Violation of the Laws and Customs of War.*"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Eli Casebolt*, a citizen of the State of Missouri, and owing allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and not belonging to any lawfully authorized or organized force at war therewith, did consort with the rebel enemies of the United States, and take up arms as an insurgent and guerrilla, on or about the twentieth day of September, A. D. 1862, at the county of St. Francis and State of Missouri, and within the lines of the regularly authorized and organized forces of the United States."

## CHARGE SECOND :

"*Robbery.*"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, the said *Eli Casebolt*, a citizen of the county of St. Francis and State of Missouri, on or about the twenty-second day of September, A. D. 1862, at the said county of St. Francis, in company and league with one Samuel Hildibrand, William Davis and Barton Davis, and other persons whose names are unknown, did unlawfully and with force and arms, enter into and upon the premises of one Rayne, situated on Big Creek, in the said county of St. Francis and State of Missouri, and did then and there forcibly and feloniously take, steal and carry away therefrom, a large quantity of goods, consisting of boots, shoes and clothing of the value of one hundred and fifty dollars, (\$150.) the lawful property of him, the said Rayne, forcibly and against his will. All this in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D. 1862."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the specification, first charge, "*Guilty*, but says that he was forced to join said company commanded by Hildibrand, at the time specified in such specification, and it was always his intention to join the regular forces of the army of the Confederate States, and when captured was on his road to the Southern Confederacy for that purpose."

To the first charge, "*Not Guilty*."

To the specification, second charge, "*Guilty*, but says he was forced to do what is charged."

To the second charge, "*Not Guilty*."

FINDING OF THE COMMISSION :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, first charge, "*Guilty*."

Of the first charge, "*Guilty*."

Of the specification, second charge, "*Guilty*."

Of the second charge, "*Guilty*."

SENTENCE :

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, the said *Eli Casebolt*, "*to be confined at hard labor for five years, the first year to wear a ball and chain, and at such place as the General Commanding this Department may direct.*"

XVI. . . . . Finding and sentence confirmed. Punishment is mitigated by striking out of the sentence "the first year with ball and chain," and thus mitigated will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General. See Paragraph XXI.

XVII. . . . . 4TH: *John F. McDonald*, citizen, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE :

"*Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government.*"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *John F. McDonald*, did, in or about the month of January, A. D. 1862, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at Salem, Missouri, before Major Drake, Third Iowa Cavalry, an officer duly empowered and

authorized to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath he, the said *John F. McDonald*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same; and afterwards, in or about the month of April, A. D. 1863, he, the said *John F. McDonald*, violated his said oath of allegiance by joining and belonging to the Company of one Captain Cook, Fourth Missouri Cavalry Regiment, outlaws, insurgents, and guerrillas, rebel enemies of the United States, and by consorting with said Company and Regiment, and by unlawfully resisting and taking up arms against the lawfully constituted authorities of the United States as an outlaw, insurgent, and guerrilla, and a rebel enemy of the United States. This in the State of Missouri, in the year A. D. 1863."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "*Guilty*, except the words outlaws, insurgents, and guerrillas, and denies that he took up arms as such. He says that he was forced by threats from Wesley Bennett, Captain, Home Guards, to join said Captain Cook's Company, Fourth Missouri Cavalry, and that he would not have joined them if he had not been so threatened."

To the charge, "*Not Guilty*."

#### FINDING OF THE COMMISSION:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, *John F. McDonald*, citizen, as follows:

Of the specification, "*Guilty*."

Of the charge, "*Guilty*."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, the said *John F. McDonald*, "*to be imprisoned for five years; and that he wear a ball and chain for the first year of his imprisonment, at such place as the General commanding the Department may direct.*"

XVIII..... Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence is so mitigated that, provided the war should cease before the expiration of five years, the prisoner shall thereupon be released from custody; and also by striking out the words, "*and that he wear a ball and chain for the first year of his imprisonment.*" Sentence, so mitigated, will be carried into effect at the military prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

XIX. . . . . At the Military Commission which convened at Jefferson City, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders No. 153, current series, from Headquarters, District of Central Missouri, and of which Major E. S. FOSTER, of the Seventh Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is President, was arraigned and tried, *E. F. Pack*, citizen, on the following charge and specification :

## CHARGE :

*" Violation of the Oath of Allegiance."*

SPECIFICATION: " In this, that he, said *E. F. Pack*, citizen, of the State of Missouri and the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, in the month of April, A. D. 1862, at the town of Rolla, in the county of Phelps, Missouri, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, before an officer duly authorized to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath the said *Pack* obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith and allegiance and loyalty to the same, and afterwards, to-wit: during the month of October, 1862, the said *Pack* did violate his said oath of allegiance, by serving as a soldier in the army of the so-called Confederate States, said States and army being in open and armed hostility and rebellion to the Government of the United States."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the specification, "*Guilty.*"

To the charge, "*Guilty.*"

## FINDING OF THE COMMISSION :

The Commission having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

## SENTENCE :

And the Commission does therefore sentence the said *E. F. Pack*, citizen, "*to undergo an imprisonment in the Alton Military Prison, for and during the continuance of the present rebellion.*"

XX. . . . . Finding and sentence confirmed. Sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.


XXI. . . . . The informality of some of the pleas, in the cases of *William Kirby*, Paragraph IX, *David Dobbins*, Paragraph XI, and *Eli Casebolt*, Paragraph XV, in this Order, makes it proper to remark that, on arraignment, the prisoner is asked whether he is guilty or not guilty. To this he may answer by a plea in abatement, or by a special plea in bar, as to the jurisdiction of a former acquittal, a former conviction, a pardon, or the statute of limitation. But if he pleads generally, it must be either guilty or not guilty. He may plead guilty as to part of a specification, and not guilty as to the balance. But this plea must be made simply and unqualifiedly, as nothing exculpatory can at this time be received. No special justification can be offered as a plea, as such would be an anticipation of the defence.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

O. D. GREENE,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

  
 Assistant Adjutant General  
*Judge Advocate*

3495

Managers Dr. Lloyd  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

CL

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from Mo. of Sandy  
to Paducah Ky. Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignee
Mr Anderson	Mr Anderson	Lot of moving plunder	Paducah Ky
"	Mr Anderson	1 mare & colt.	"
"	"	3 cows & 1 calf.	"
Mr. H. C. Pool.	Mr. H. C. Pool.	6 bales of cotton	Mr. H. C. Pool.

I certify the above is a correct manifest  
B. P. Woodward Clerk.



3496

Jan. 1863  
City

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
 Mo of Sandy Tenn. to Paducah Ky Jan.  
 30th 1863

Shipper	Owner.	Articles	Consignee
E. B. Sheridan	E. B. Sheridan	8 bales cotton	Watts, River
J. Cooney Jr.	W. H. Powell	1 hhd tobacco	" "
" "	" "	2 bales cotton	" "
" "	J. Anderson	38 bags S. Fruit	J. H. Fowler
" "	" "	40 " Rags	" "
" "	G. Hendrich & Bro.	4 hhd tobacco	G. Hendrich
Mr Hampton	Mr Hampton	Moving plunder	Paducah Ky
J. Cooney Jr	Isaac Dale	16 bags S. Fruit	I. Dale
" "	" "	27 " Rags	" "
" "	" "	6 boxes tobacco	" "
Mr Hampton	Mr Hampton	1 skiff	Paducah Ky
I certify the		above is a correct	
Manifest			
B. P. Woodward Clk.			

Jan, 1863 3497

Cato

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, oriented vertically on the right side of the page.

General of Commerce

1863

Dwelle  
1888

White  
1888  
1888  
1888

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Paducah Ky to Mouth of Sandy Tenn.  
Jan. 29th 1863

Shipper	Articles	Consignees
Wm Gleason	2 1/2 bbl of beer	Wt Henry
" "	10 boxes mde	" "
Thos. Bailey	1 bbl of salt	Pine Bluff
A. W. Purdom	1 " " " whisky	Highland
C. Stevenson	1 " " " "	" "
D. White	1 " " " "	" "
H. Stokes	1 " " " "	" "
W. M. Starks	1 " " " "	" "
W. B. Blaylock	1 " " " "	" "
J. A. Nims	1 " " " "	" "
" "	1 " " " salt	" "
A. Bowman	1 " " " whisky	" "
R. W. Blaylock	1 " " " "	" "
E. Brindley	2 " " " "	" "
J. S. Brown	1 bbl of sugar	Birmingham
" "	2 1/2 bbls molasses	" "
" "	Coffee, rice & flour	" "
V. B. Walker	10 Reams of paper	Moo of Sandy
Ryan & Mc Knight	22 plows & 5 bds points	Highland
A. W. Purdom	3 plows & 1 bbl salt, plapt.	" "
Mr. Harnel	3 bags of potatoes	Wt Heiman
J. Cleveland	5 bbls of potatoes	Wt Henry
" "	1 sack mase	" "
S. R. Allen	1 bbl whisky	Moo of Sandy
" "	1 " of salt	" "
W. Thomas	1 " " " whisky &c.	" "
D. S. Little	groceries &c	" "
R. N. Sterling	5 boxes boots & shoes	Wt Heiman
H. H. Nutt	plows, coffee &c.	Moo of Sandy
V. Hodge	2 boxes & coffee	" "
A. D. Boland	1 box	Wt Heiman
W. H. Powell	groceries & hardware	Moo of Sandy
A. S. White	1 box & 1 bundle	" "

W. H. Powell	groceries	1 barrel	Moof Sandy
A. L. White	1 box & 1 bundle		" " "
A. L. White	1/2 c. bagging	1 coil rope	" " "
W. H. Powell	1 bbl sugar		" " "
A. L. White	Rope & bagging		" " "
W. A. Green	1 bbl of sugar		" " "
	1 barrel & 1 bag of tea		" " "

## Surveyor's Office,

Paducah, Ky., January 28 1863.

I, R. L. Smith Master of Steamboat L. Lloyd do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer L. Lloyd now about to leave this Port for Port Henry and intermediate points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point, except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

R. L. Smith per B. P. Woodward  
Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

Sam Thompson  
Surveyor of Customs.

### United States of America, PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer L. Lloyd whereof R. L. Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited; on her way to Port Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law. Given under my hand and seal, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Sam Thompson  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.

3498

Manifest of B. Lloyd  
from Paducah Ky. to  
Fort Hermon Ky. Jan. 6 1862

Jan. - 1862

City

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Paducah Ky to Fort Henry Tenn.

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
Geo. Lawrence	Lutter goods.	Mr Henry
E. H. Chamberlain	1 box.	"
Mr Vincent	2 br salt.	Mr Vincent
W <sup>m</sup> Paul	Pauls Lang 1050 Park	Margaret Paul
Fort Heiman	I certify the above is correct	
		B. P. Woodward.

Permission was given Capt Smith to ship the last named  
article on the above manifest. W<sup>m</sup> Clement  
Lt. Gov. & Provost Marshal  
Fort Heiman Ky

Surveyor's Office,

Paducah, Ky., Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

I, Capt Smith Master of Steamboat Lloyd

do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy  
of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer Lloyd  
now about to leave this Port for Fort Henry and intermediate  
points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point,  
except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

B. C. Smith per B. P. Woodward.

Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Customs.

United States of America.

PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer Lloyd whereof Capt  
Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way  
to Fort Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this 5 day of Jan 1863

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.



3499

Jan. 1876 3

Cat

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from Paducah  
to Mouth of Sandy River  
Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Shipper	Articles	Consignees
W. B. Allen	6 kegs nails	Newberg Ky.
" "	6 boxes & 3 iron pots	" "
Eli Kendall	1/2 bbl molasses.	Mrs of Sandy
" "	1 " sugar	" "
" "	5 boxes molse	" "
J. N. Brown.	Coffee, nails &c.	" "
Wm Aaron	1/2 box candles	" "
St. Robbins	boating utensils	Yt Henry
C. P. David	13 pkgs groceries	Mrs of Sandy
Capt Howe	19 casks beer	Yt Henry
" "	5 casks pigs feet	" "
" "	2 boxes & 1 kg wine	" "
" "	1 bag potatoes	" "
R. Curry	2 mules & hack & family goods	Mrs of Sandy
Geo. Lawrence	butter goods.	Yt Henry

I certify that the above manifest is correct  
B. P. Woodward  
Surveyor's Office,

Paducah, Ky., January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

W. C. Smith  
Master of Steamboat L. Lloyd

do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy of the manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer L. Lloyd now about to leave this Port for Port Henry and intermediate points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point, except at such points as are designated on the above manifest.

W. C. Smith per B. P. Woodward.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

Marion Thornberry  
Surveyor of Customs.  
per W.C.

United States of America,

PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer L. Lloyd whereof W. C. Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way to Port Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law. Given under my hand and seal, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863.

Marion Thornberry  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.  
per W.C.

3590

Jan, 1863

cut

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Paducah Ky to Port of Sandy Tenn.

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
W. B. Kearney	10 boxes express goods	Wm Henry
H. Robins & Son	3 Kegs nails	Port of Sandy
"	2 boxes	"
"	2 axes	"
J. Goodlinson	Butter goods	Wm Henry
Gas Moore	2 bbls flour	Birmingham Ky
E. H. Chamberlain	2 sash & 1 saw	Wm Henry
Quarters master	13 half bbls molasses	"
J. H. Fowler	2 Kegs & 2 boxes	Steamer Henry
Geo Lawrence	8 bbls apples	Wm Henry
C. S. Locker	2 bbls flour & 2 sash	Birmingham Ky

Surveyor's Office,

Paducah, Ky., January 21<sup>st</sup> 1867.

I, R. W. Smith Master of Steamboat L. Lloyd

do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer L. Lloyd now about to leave this Port for Port Henry and intermediate points; & also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point, except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

R. W. Smith per W. J. Woodcock Clerk  
Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

Wm Henry  
Surveyor of Customs.

United States of America,

PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer L. Lloyd — whereof R. W. Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way to Port Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law. Given under my hand and seal, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1867.

Wm Henry  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.  
per R. W.

Manifest O. B. Lloyd  
Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Mouth of Sandy Tenn to Paducah Ky  
Jan. 19th 1863

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignee
J. Cooney Jr.	A. S. White	4 bales cotton	Watts, Gioend Paducah Ky

I certify the above is a correct manifest

B. P. Woodward

Chk

3501

Jan'y.

Memphis Tenn. Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

*At*

Watch - *Wm. Kent*

Report of damages caused by  
running a line of Railroad through  
the City of Memphis, assessed by  
Special Orders No 19.

27

Memphis Tenn

Jan 30 1863

Respectfully Refers  
to S. C. A. J. A. Rawlings  
A. A. & Dept of the Tenn

Geo. G. Parry

Chf Eng. M. R. R.



Memphis, Tenn. January 27th 1863.

Report of damages caused by running a line of Rail Road through the City of Memphis, assessed by virtue of the following order.

Head Quarters District of Memphis

Memphis, Jan'y 22nd 1863.

Special Orders

No 19.

Col Starring, 72nd Ill Vol Infy, Lt Col Craven, 89th Ind Vol Infy, and Major John S. Walker, 25th Ind Vol Infy, are hereby appointed to examine and assess damages to property, caused by running the Rail Road through the City of Memphis. They will report to Colonel George S. Pride, Chief Engineer.

By Order.

Brig Genl Veatch.

S. W. Fox, A. A. Genl.

In accordance with the order, the Board, all the members being present, reported to Colonel George S. Pride, Chief Engineer, and proceeded together to examine the whole length of the Rail Road Line as surveyed, located and established, viz:

Commencing at the Memphis and Charleston Rail Road just south of Vance St, running into and down the centre of said St, to a place near the corner of Avery and Vance Sts, thence in a South Westerly direction to the Fortifications at Fort Pickens, on the Mississippi River.

The Board then proceeded to examine and assess damages to property adjacent to said Rail Road, as follows:

The property along the said Rail Road Line, from the Memphis and Charleston Rail Road to the corner of Vance and Causey Sts, is not considered by the Board as damaged by the said Rail Road but benefitted rather thereby.

Commencing at the corner of Vance and Causey Sts, the Rail Road by running across the corner of the sidewalk in front of the new wooden building used as a store, situate on part of Lot No 1, Block 42, South Memphis, claimed and said to be owned by Joseph Musso, damages the said property to the amount of Seventy Five Dollars.

The Line running thence across Causey St, and through the old wooden building, situate on Lot No 18, Block 41, South Memphis, claimed and said to be owned by Frank Moore, damages the said property to the amount of Two Hundred Dollars.

The Line running thence across Bayou Bayou through Board fence and

small outhouse, situate on Lot No 3, Block 41, South Memphis, claimed and said to be owned by Thomas Baker, damages the said property to the amount of Ten Dollars.

The Line running thence across Lots No 4 + 5, Block 41, South Memphis, through board fence and old shed, claimed and said to be owned by Mrs Maydell, damages said property to the amount of Fifteen Dollars.

The Line running thence across Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 + 11, Block 41, and over unoccupied lands across corner of Morrison Cemetery, across Calhoun St and through Lots 39 + 40, Block 19, South Memphis, occupied as an orchard, nursery and garden, claimed and said to be owned by Mrs Maria Green, damages said property to the amount of Fifteen Dollars.

The Line running thence across unoccupied lands, road and depot ground of the M + M. R. R. to Fort Pickens to its termination near the Mississippi River.

A map showing the entire line of road, from the actual survey made by Capt A. J. Merritt of the Engineer Regiment is furnished herewith. The property along the line was all carefully examined by the Board, and none except what is herein named and described is considered damaged by said Rail Road.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. Starving  
Col 72<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Heavy Regt.  
Morrey Co. over sub. vol. 87<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ill. vol.  
John S. Walker  
Maj 35<sup>th</sup> Indiana Vol.

3502

Jan, 1863

Cats

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Paducah Ky to Mr. Sandy Tenn.

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
Quartermaster	11 boxes drugs.	Wm Heiman
Gas. Worthen	1 box molasses	Mr Sandy
Mr. Vance	50 /dows & 8 dalspts	Callowaytown
W. Caraway	1 bbl whisky	" "
S. C. Belcher	4 bbls flour	Highland Ky
J. M. Biggs	1 bbl salt 1 pr cotton cards.	Birmingham
Chambers, Spelling	Groceries &c.	Mr Sandy
J. Cooney Jr.	3 bbls plowpts, 2 of handmades	" "
Mr. Bailey	1 plow & 3 pts	Pine Bluff
B. J. Morris	Lot of groceries &c.	Mr Sandy
W. P. Morris	" " " "	" "
Gas. Love	Nails, buckets & box.	Birmingham
Dr. J. H. Sale	1 bbl sugar, 1 can oil	Highland Ky
H. M. Atkins	1 box candles, 25 lbs coffee	Mr Sandy
L. S. Locker	1000 ft lumber	Birmingham
Chas Vanselt	2 bbl whisky, 1 of salt.	" "
J. Farrel	2 bbl whisky	" "
V. Farrell	2 " "	" "
H. Kugler	2 " "	" "
L. Stuntton	2 " "	" "
P. S. Clark	2 " "	" "
W. Dorren	2 " "	" "
Mo. B. Todd	2 " "	" "
J. B. Abertney	2 " "	" "
J. W. Hood	2 " "	" "
Mr. Evans	1 box molasses	Wm Heiman
Ryan & Mc Knight	9 boxes, castings &c	Highland
J. Dowdy	Furniture	Callowaytown
W. Terrell	" "	" "

J. Dowdy	Worms	
W. Terry	"	"
Y. J. Latham	Blanket mattresses &c.	Birmingham
J. C. Williams	2 pcs. sheet iron	Mo. Sandy
J. W. Tomlinson	Butter goods	St. Henry
Mr. Elliott	1 bbl whisky	Mo. of Jonathan
A. Vance	5 bbls salt	Callowaytown
"	2 bags coffee & 2 boxes	"
"	7 bbls flour	"
Mrs. Anderson	2 cast wheels	Mo. of Sandy

**Surveyor's Office,**

Paducah, Ky., Feb 23 1863

R. C. Smith

Master of Steamboat *Lloyd*

do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer *Lloyd* now about to leave this Port for *St. Henry* with intermediate points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point, except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

R. C. Smith per B. P. Woodward.

Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Customs.

**United States of America,**  
PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer *Lloyd* whereof *R. C. Smith* is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way to *St. Henry* and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this 23 day of Feb 1863

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.  
*W. T.*

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
 No. Sandy Tenn to Paducah Ky Feb 24<sup>th</sup> /63

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignee
J. Comey Jr.	Jas. Jones.	10 pkgs gr boxes tobacco	Watts, Given & Co.
" "	" "	3 boxes tobacco	" "
" "	" "	1 half pkg gr. boxes	" "
" "	W. H. Powell.	2 boxes furs	G. Mason
" "	J. P. Coffmann.	90 boxes tobacco	J. H. Fowler & Co.
" "	W. S. Maller.	4 bales cotton	Watts, Given & Co.
" "	W. H. Powell	1 bale cotton	" "
" "	L. M. Flournoy	3 kds tobacco	L. M. Flournoy
" "	R. Nance	2 boxes cigars.	Watts, Given & Co.
" "	W. D. Roberts,	12 boxes & 2 half boxes tobacco	W. D. Roberts

I certify the above is a correct manifest  
 B. P. Woodward.

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
Paducah Ky to Ft Henry Tenn.

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
H. C. Litcher	300 tides	Mo of Sandy
Jas. Worthen	Drugs, groceries &c.	Mo of Sandy
J. Cooney Jr.	2 kegs nails	Mo of Sandy
John Anderson	1 crate china	John Anderson
"	2 boxes tin ware	" "
"	2 bds. sieves	" "
E. H. Chamberlain	1 box	Ft Henry
Geo. Lawrence	Apples & butter goods.	"
Dr. Matheson	1 box china	Mo of Sandy.
M. Clark	Moving Plunder.	Ft. Henry.

I certify the above account is correct  
B. P. Woodward  
Surveyor's Office,

Paducah, Ky., Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

I, Capt. Smith Master of Steamboat S. Lloyd  
do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy  
of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer S. Lloyd  
now about to leave this Port for Fort Henry and intermediate  
points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point,  
except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

B. P. Woodward  
Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.  
Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Customs.

United States of America,  
PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer S. Lloyd whereof R. C. Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way to Fort Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law.  
Given under my hand and seal, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.  
Per T. J. [Signature]

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd  
 from Paducah Ky to Mo. of Sandy Tenn.  
 Jan 12th 1863

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
J. B. Walker	Fuels, tar &c.	Mo of Sandy
J. Cooney Jr.	Flour points &c.	"
Geo. Lawrence	Candy, figs & cigars	St. Henry
W. Eicher	1 Bbl of oil	Mo of Sandy
	250 hides	"

I certify that the above is a correct manifest  
 B. B. Woodward  
**Surveyor's Office,**

Paducah, Ky., Jan 12th 1863

I, Capt *Smith* Master of Steamboat *Lloyd*  
 do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy  
 of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer *Lloyd*  
 now about to leave this Port for *Fort Henry* and intermediate  
 points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point,  
 except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

*R. C. Smith* per *B. B. Woodward*  
 Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

*Wm. Thompson*  
 Surveyor of Customs.

United States of America.  
 PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer *Lloyd* whereof Capt  
*Smith* is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way  
 to *Fort Henry* and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this 12 day of Jan 1863

*Wm. Thompson*  
 Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.



Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from

Paducah Ky to No. of Sandy Tenn.

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
J. H. Maghee & Co.	Articles made	No of Sandy
"	9 bbls sundries	"
"	13 Kegs	"
"	Lot of sundries	"
Mr Conner.	2 bbls whiskey	Rhodes Edg.
A. D. Poland	5 bbls of apples	St Heiman
D. B. Walker.	3 cases liquored box.	No of Sandy
Steamer King	1 bedstead	St Henry
J. Shane	Sundries	"
C. H. Chamberlain	Furniture &c.	"
J. Rodwell	groceries	St Heiman
A. J. Coleman	1 baggy	Newberg Ky
H. Peoples.	Coffee &c.	No of Sandy
J. Cooney Jr.	Tagging rope &c	"
Wm. Moore.	Salt & Flour	Birmingham
R. W. M. Jarland.	Flour &c	No of Sandy.
J. H. Maghee & Co.	10 bags salt	"
J. W. Willy	whisky & groceries	"

Surveyor's Office,

Paducah, Ky., January 26 1863.

I, R. C. Smith, Master of Steamboat L. Lloyd, do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer L. Lloyd now about to leave this Port for Port Henry and intermediate points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point, except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

R. C. Smith, Master of L. Lloyd  
Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Customs.  
Jan 26/63.

United States of America,

PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer L. Lloyd whereof R. C. Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way to Port Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law. Given under my hand and seal this 26 day of January 1863.

Warren Thornberry  
Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.  
Jan. 1863.

Reese & Brewer  
J. C. Steet  
W. Rust

Whisky & groceries Mo of Sandy  
~~Trunk~~ .. ..  
Groceries .. ..

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from  
the mouth of Sandy Germ. to Paducah Ky  
Jan. 23rd 1863

Shipper	Owner	Articles	Consignee
---------	-------	----------	-----------

J. Cooney Jr.	H. Eichar	6 rolls leather	H. Eichar
J. Cooney Jr.	W. F. Ellithorp	1 horse	W. F. Ellithorp

I certify the above is a correct  
manifest.

B. P. Woodward Clerk

Manifest of B Lloyd

Dec 23 1862

132.17  
3  
135.17

27.83  
5.00  
32.83

# Manifest of Steamer Lloyd

from Paducah Ky to Mt Henry Tenn.

Shipper	Articles	To whom consigned
J. P. Ross	Boxes, stove &c.	Mt Henry
D. S. Little	Groceries & dry goods.	"
J. Miller	Groceries	Golden Pond Ky.
J. L. Brown	1000 ft lumber	Birmingham
"	2 doors & 1 bbl tash	"
S. Pegram.	1 buggy & harness	Mo of Sandy
R. Nance & son	1 crate	"
E. H. Mc Laughlin	1 crate	"
R. Mc Laughlin	1 box	"
H. Mc David	1 box	"
Joe Young	1 box candy	Birmingham
Isaac Dale	Nails, shovels & tar	Mo of Sandy
Geo Lawrence	groceries & apples	Mt Henry
R. Mc baster	sugar & bundles	"
J. H. Dyer.	Groceries &c.	Eggers ferry
W. Caraway	3 boxes mase	Mo of Sandy
J. Cole	1 box ..	"
Mc Nutt	1 bbl salt.	Mo of Sandy.
J. Weiskopf.	1 .. whisky	J. Weiskopf
B. H. Stroud	1 box candles.	Mo of Sandy.
I certify this is a correct manifest		B. P. Woodward Clk

3503

Jan 63  
Cts

Manifest of Steamer Lloyd from Paducah Ky to Mo of Sandy Tenn Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Shipper	Articles	Consignee
J. N. Williams	1 pair cotton cards.	Mo of Sandy
"	6 long handle shovels.	"
"	2 quires writing paper	"
V. B. Walker	25 lbs coffee	"
"	6 Reams wrapping paper.	"
Jos. Ellis	1 box axes, 1 bag coffee.	Pattersons ferry
"	1 saddle, 2 pair S. Bags.	"
"	2 bolls Iron.	"
J. Corney Jr.	1 box dry goods.	Mo of Sandy.
Geo. Lawrence	20 bolls apples.	Fort Henry.
E. H. Chamberlain	1 box	"
Geo Lawrence	Butter goods.	"
Isaac Dale	3 boxes Liquorice	Mo of Sandy.

I certify the above is a correct manifest  
 P. P. Woodward  
**Surveyor's Office,**

Paducah, Ky., January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I, R. C. Smith  
 Master of Steamboat L. Lloyd  
 do solemnly swear, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above is a true copy of the Manifest of all the Freight on board said Steamer L. Lloyd now about to leave this Port for Fort Henry and intermediate points; I also swear that I will not deliver any part of said cargo at any point, except at such points as are designated on the above Manifest.

R. C. Smith for P. P. Woodward.  
 Sworn to and subscribed before me the date above written.  
 Wm. Thompson  
 Surveyor of Customs.

**United States of America,**  
 PORT OF PADUCAH, KY.

This is to certify that the Steamer L. Lloyd whereof R. C. Smith is master, now at this port, with her cargo as above exhibited, on her way to Fort Henry and intermediate ports, has taken her clearance according to law. Given under my hand and seal, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Wm. Thompson  
 Surveyor of Port of Paducah, Ky.

Order to  
Cash

3504

Pay to

Edw. W. Leomb

Mindithy  
& Co

Leomb

June 22/85

~~1000~~

~~1000~~

1000



Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan. 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Capt. Donnelly  
Central Prison House:

The five trunks con-  
mitted yesterday, with instructions  
to hold four days, will be delivered  
to Mr. Hummer, Supt. of Transportation,  
upon the presentation of this.

By order  
of H. E. Dorton  
Lt. Col. & Commanding

A. J. Baker  
H. & Capt. & Member

Negro Movement 3505

Jan 6 1960

~~Polly & family~~

to report to the Court  
at 1 P.M.

Cts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., January 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 1

Capt. Peter Tallon Chief of the  
United States Police, or any United States Police Officer,  
will arrest 2 Negro women, the  
property of Enos Lipton and <sup>bring</sup> commit them to this  
office for examination Military Prison, charged with:

By command of Maj. Gen. Schofield

*C. W. Marshall*  
Actg. Pro. Marshal General.

Jan 31, 63

3506

6/5

Citizens

Office of Asst. Pros. Genl.  
Paris Mo. Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

O. A. Gardner

Pros. Genl. Sir

David Fleming, John

Vanhook, & James Jones: are charged with  
Assaults and violent conduct towards the  
Nation. I know nothing of the matter beyond  
the lady's paper in the matter, but I understand  
that Wm Drake was present and <sup>refused</sup> testify in  
the matter. I have respectfully <sup>referred</sup> the whole  
matter to you; as I learn that Fleming is an  
"parole" from your office and Jones has  
been placed under arrest by your orders.

Vanhook I will have place under bond  
Jones ought to also: but I understand he lies in  
your county though that don't amt to much when  
they devils live. If you have anything that I  
can at any time do for you would you  
of my service I believe Mrs. Respetta, your

Wm. de Blunt

Asst. Pros. Genl.

at corner of ...  
50 William Trace

3507  
3011

Jan 63

late

900

Papers in Cases  
vs  
Samuel Davault

~~vs~~ Price

vs  
Geo W Lovell

Not found



Wm Price on his examination before  
the Pro Mar Polla Dist. says that in rela-  
tion the tract of land referred to in the  
charges and specifications (sent here by  
Jackson Smith Adjt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt E. M. M.) he had  
purchased said land in August 1861. but  
had not received a deed for the same  
from Ruben Sorrel, according to contract, that  
he Sorrel went off without making a deed  
and was gone until the time the deed  
was made as far as he knows. I told  
his wife if ever he returned to have him  
come & make me the deed he was bound  
he says he <sup>Sorrel</sup> agreed to take one thousand dol-  
lars for the land, and I was to first pay  
his (Sorrel's) just debts and after that to  
pay the balance to him. When he returned  
he made the deed accordingly - I did not  
know precisely where he Sorrel was or what  
he had been doing nor did I want to  
know so that I got my rights in the matter  
that I do not pay the debts of Ruben  
Sorrel as we agreed on, because I have  
since learned that there is a judgement  
against the land, on which it will be likely  
to be sold & cut me out of any title to the  
land. This judgement if there is one is for  
a security debt against Sorrel, which was  
not contemplated in our agreement, and  
was not intended to be paid by me.

I never had any correspondence with  
Ruben Gorrel while he was absent, the only  
thing I did concerning Gorrel while absent  
was to leave word with his wife to tell him  
if he returned to come and settle with me.  
I did not consider at the time I bought  
the land that I was doing anything out  
of the way. He told me at that time that  
he (Gorrel) did not belong to any army  
& never expected to belong, or do any  
fighting. I have always been loyal  
to the government of the U.S. govt. and  
am now a member of the E.M. Militia  
and did ~~never~~ & never intend to aid  
rebels or the Rebellion in any way  
Sworn to and <sup>his</sup> Wm. Price  
Subscribed before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863.  
mark

Samuel Devault. Says I am a justice  
of the Peace of Cassonade County Mo, I am  
the man before whom the deed was acknowl-  
edged by Ruben Gorrel to Wm. Price, referred  
to in charges against myself. I acknowl-  
edged said deed as an official act without  
being any further concerned in the matter  
or having any personal connection <sup>with</sup> the  
transaction. I was not aware that Gorrel  
belonged to the rebel army at that time

nor do I know now that he was or is  
now I have no other correspondence or  
connection <sup>with</sup> him since the present rebellion  
nor was I concerned in his business or  
his contract with Wm Price - I am  
& have been a loyal Union man  
all the time and now belong to the State  
militia

Samuel Davault

Sworn to and

Subscribed before me

this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Geo. W. Clark

Gov. Mar. Pollard's Dist.

These parties all state the statements as taken  
down by Adjt Jackson of the parties are dis-  
torted and not correct. that they made no  
defense before him. as they deemed it no use  
from the fact that he took sides against them  
in a neighborhood strip out of which this  
thing all originates. - They further say  
that they were told before they started for Rodd  
that for \$10. a piece they could get off. - These  
men Price & Davault are respectable farmers  
and worthy of belief. - There was no inten-  
tion to do a military wrong - in the deed matter  
and there was no pretense of any other disloyalty.  
Parties show that the prosecution was malicious

and instigated by neighborhood strife &  
not from any patriotic motives.

Parties discharged by me.

Geo W Clark Capt  
Pro Mair Pollmaster

Papers in Cases

vs

Samuel Sawant

vs  
Mrs Price

vs  
Gordon

vs  
Worland

3508 Jan. 21, 63

Citizens,

72d 2<sup>d</sup> N. E. Mo. District

Warrenton, Jan 21, 1863

Sir:

By order of Brig Genl Merrill, you will make the following disposition of prisoners reported in your list of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst -

You will send the following named prisoners to St Louis to be confined during the war, "accompanied by a statement showing when, where and by whom captured, with the charge against each and a brief of the evidence sustaining it."

James Moaden

Henry Todd.

Thomas F. Botts.

Henry Laird -

You will release M. C. Drabble in the usual parole, he having first given bond in the sum of \$1,000.

You will release Thos A. McIntyre in the usual parole, he having first given bond in the sum of \$2,000 -

Consult Albert C. High upon the propriety of entering the U. S. service in Merrill's Horse - If his age is but 18, he should have the consent in writing of his parents -

You will be good enough to report the cases of D. M. Ward, John Lee Brown and H. C. Gausandt again -

I am, Sir, very respectfully

George Merrill

Maj. J. A.

To

W. A. A. Gardner

For Major, Mexico - Mo -

3569 Jan 31. 63  
Citizens.

---

copy

Adj Gen N. E. Meo District  
Warrenton Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Sir:

By order of Brig Genl McKeau  
you will make the following disposition  
of prisoners reported in your list  
of the 29<sup>th</sup> inst.

You will send the following  
named prisoners to St Louis to be confined  
during the war.

John Lee Brown      Thomas H. McDonald  
        'Daniel Viers

Accompanying the prisoners, you  
will forward in each case, for the Pro  
Mear Genl Dept of the Meo. a printed  
blank in the form issued from his office  
properly filled up pursuant to his orders.

You will release Harrison G. Venzant  
on the usual parole, he having first given  
Bond in the sum of \$1,000 with the customary  
conditions and conditions further that he  
will enter the E. M. M. and serve faithfully

Ls

O. A. A. Gardner  
Pro Mar Mexico Mo.

I am Sir very respectfully

George Merrill  
Mag<sup>o</sup> & Judge Advocate



mistakes in the transmission of messages, every mes-  
sage sent from the station at which it is to be received to the  
office for transmission will be charged for repeating the  
message every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be  
responsible for delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount  
of the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes  
on whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising  
nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company,  
of destination.

subject to the above conditions.  
N. GREEN, Pres't., Louisville, Ky.

Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

South of 1863  
of Louisville

Post Marshal

of 12<sup>th</sup> District  
of Louisville

in view of  
of duty

no doubt  
Daily

Trusted

...

from Col Stokes  
relating to I Bates

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.  
N. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

Circle 920 1863

By Telegraph from Memphis Tenn of 1863

Manufactured 23  
To J. J. Bennett

Major & Post Marshal

James Bales of 12<sup>th</sup> district  
DeKalb Co was never implicated  
in the murder of Garrison he  
is a good man man but  
a man named of Betty  
living in DeKalb Co was  
implicated and no doubt  
but he was guilty

Wm. S. Tucker  
Attending

9, 5 (unclear)

January 30-63

~~3511~~

List examined  
into - of papers  
from Genl Smith

Those disposed of  
are checked with  
ack mark ✓

All papers  
disposed of

Wm. H. Smith

1863

Arbry A. J.  
Pass. Moses  
Potts, John S.  
Pozant, David,  
Pyles, George.  
Rently William  
Redburn Isaac  
Coghill James  
Chaton Enoch  
Canterbury George.  
David Mark.  
Daniel John S.  
Dickson Robt  
Darling Orange.  
Emery Isaac J.  
Enyart E.  
Gully John C.  
Griffith James,  
Henn James,  
Hustand William  
Halibuton. S.  
Hargrah J. M.  
Highberger Peter  
Hunter James.  
Hicks James.  
Hyer Eli.  
Hobbs Capt John S.  
Kirby Asa. S.  
~~Leitch~~ Leitch  
Gaul Charles.

check Montgomery (perhaps)  
Schuyler Co Mo,  
~~not found~~ (don't know Co)  
Schuyler Co Mo,  
Troy Co "  
Montgomery Co "  
(Co. not known)  
Macon Co - (probably)  
Schuyler Co Mo,  
Montgomery Co.  
(lived in Co that Hudson is in)  
Randolph Co  
(with Potts) Co not known.  
Scotland Co  
do  
(don't know what Co.)  
✓ Scotland Co  
Troy Co  
Macon Co.  
(don't know what Co.)  
Randolph Co  
do  
✓ (don't know what Co.)  
Scotland Co Mo.  
Scotland Co Mo.  
(don't know)  
(don't know) (Papist preacher)  
Howard Co Mo.  
(don't know)  
Scotland Co

Marshall John  
Mays W. Watson  
Mears William  
Matlock Josephus  
Minor J. W.  
M. Reynolds P  
Norris Chas B  
Porter John  
Pinkard John  
Piercett Thomas  
Pulis John B.  
Pukston David  
Poor Henry  
Rears George  
Reens Abram  
Rhoades C. W  
do W  
do James E  
Stephens W. J.  
Stephens Sam. M.  
Simpson Charles A  
Shambaine William  
Smith Geo. T  
Skinner Francis  
Tipton John T  
~~True~~ True Solon  
Thay J. W.  
Mills. Richard A.  
Walters, John  
Wells John

Scotland Co  
Marion Co Mo  
Montgomery Co  
do  
from Lancaster Mo -  
(not known)  
Montgomery Co  
Lewis Co  
Jackson Co Mo  
(from Madison Mo)  
✓ Knox Co  
Marion Co  
Madison Co  
Schuyler Co  
(Lancaster town)  
Knox Co  
do  
do  
not known  
Knox  
Clark Co  
Callaway Co  
✓ Falls Co  
Montgomery Co Mo  
Randolph Co  
Knox Co  
Randolph  
Lincoln Co.  
Scotland Co  
not known

3512

Charles Thomas  
Deposition

---

Copy

Jan. 27, 1863

City

Head Quarters 1st Kansas City Mo  
Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Charles Thomas Being duly sworn deposes and says  
that he has lived in Kansas City Mo. nearly six years,  
that he is personally acquainted with, and familiar with  
the political standing of the following named persons and  
firmly believes from conversation he has had with them that  
they are outright secessionists - O. Barrows, Jos. Chew,  
James A. Gregory Wm. Ellis, James Griffith Jr, Robert L. Hall  
N. Holmes James & Summers, Thos. Lockridge, B. A. James  
E. C. McCarly, G. M. B. Mangels, J. P. Morris, H. M. M. Carey  
James H. M. Stess, R. H. Nelson, W. V. Pulliam,  
John S. Quarles, J. D. W. Robinson, Jess. Riddleberger  
Jas. M. Sexton, James Sweaney G. B. Thomas, G. W.  
Vincent, Sol S. Smith -

He further says that he knows the following to be Rebel  
Sympathizers - John Bartleson, John Campbell, W. H. Chick  
J. S. Chick, - Drinkard - M. Ester, W. Gregory, M. Gamble  
M. B. Hedges, Richard Hardesty, James N. Hunter  
James Harris, Geo. Holmes, J. H. Jarboe, W. J. Jarboe  
Asa Maddox, Geo. Nicholson, John C. McCoy, J. H. Buckles  
S. M. Ridge, Dr. E. D. Ralph, (L. W. Reid, Rebel)  
P. J. Scruggs, B. F. Scruggs.

Charles Thomas

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
24<sup>th</sup> Day of Jan. 1863

Wm. Drumheller Maj 5<sup>th</sup> Reg M S M  
Cory. 1<sup>st</sup>



3518

Dr. L. Thomas  
Deposition

(Copy)

Jan. 30, 1863

Geo

Head Quarters Post Kansas City Mo  
Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr J Thorns

Being duly sworn doth make Oath  
and say that the following named Persons have  
been Guilty of Disloyal actions or uttering Disloyal  
Sentiments

Barkley E. W.  
Babbitt J. J.  
Boorman  
Chiles  
Chick H.  
Chick J. S.  
Chipman Mrs.  
Dillon  
Estes M.  
Frame Jas. A.  
Gregory W.  
Garrett  
Gillis W.  
Griffith Jas. Jr.  
Hardisty Rich.  
Hall R. L.  
Heale Robert  
Holmes Neameah  
Jarboe J. W.  
Jarboe H. H.  
James B. A.  
Jewett B. M.  
Lockridge Phot.  
Lipton Mrs.  
Maddox Asa

McCarthy E. C.  
Manly G. M. B.  
McNew Jas. B.  
Morris J. J.  
Thomas W.  
Trost Mrs.  
Vincent G. W.  
McGee J. H.  
McGee A. B. H.  
McLoy John. C.  
Maier Daniel  
McCarthy H. M.  
Moore C. H.  
Nelson R. H.  
Nickerson Gen.  
Nelson R. B.  
Oldham W. D.  
Platt J. G.  
Perry E. J.  
Pugh M. M.  
Pulliam M. W.  
Quarles John  
Rackles J. H.  
Robinson J. D. W.  
Rammage Lewis

Leitch Mrs.  
Maddox, Asa  
Mc Dowell Josh

Robinson J. D. W.  
Ramage Lewis  
Ridge J. M.

Riddleberger Jesse  
Ralph E. D.  
Ransom J. C.  
Reed J. W. Genl.  
Sweeney James  
Scruggs P. J.  
Scruggs B. H.  
Seyton Jas. M.  
Sermon W. H.  
Stevens R.

Tyoman  
Treffman W. D.  
Thomas G. B.  
Tindell G. W.  
Vinyard W.  
Wagner S. D.  
Wilkie J. C.  
Wilkie S. J.  
Withers G. S.  
Yeager, James

L. Thomas  
Surgeon - U. S. A.

Subscribed and sworn to before

Me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1863

Wm Drumheller Maj 6<sup>th</sup> Cav M 69<sup>th</sup>  
Comd Post

D. A. Young  
Clerk

Office of Prov Marshall Bowditch

Jan 26th 1863

Capt John S. Lincoln

Prov Gen and Dist

3514

Office of Provost Marshal Booneville Mo

Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt John S Minick

Prov Gen court Dist  
Jefferson city Mo

Capt Dumbler

Larry & McFadin have  
Received goods from St Louis without  
Permit they are all right but is there  
not some where why may not  
all do so I mention this that you may  
Enquire who is in fault or where the fault  
is if any rebel ships goods to this place  
without permission I will take charge  
of the same

We have a class of union men in this  
place who wish to extend every privilege  
to rebels they would to union men  
So you will find them Petitioning to  
you in the half of such when my name  
is not attached in clear terms or other reference  
given you may rely on it the case is not clear  
I wish for more who are not above suspicion  
I some times state the applicant to be conducting  
himself with propriety which I con-  
sider equivalent to a certificate of disloyalty

These rebels act from fear or policy  
& not for a love of country  
We have nothing of a local interest, our Legis-  
lature seems to be doing but little the ma-  
litia are anxious something should be done  
in regard to their pay something must  
be done soon or they will refuse to do duty  
I hope we will soon be put under the control  
of the General Government - two grades of Soldiers  
don't work well especially when their com-  
manders conflict in their orders

I have just heard from Gen. Curtis in regard  
to the Prov. Militias being under the  
control of the Federal Government

Yours respectfully

A. L. Reavis  
Col. 4. Prov. Martial

3515

List of Prisoners  
to be sent to St Louis  
Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Eds

List of Prisoners Sent to St. Louis Mo  
Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863—

- 1<sup>st</sup> Richard Kimberlin
- 2<sup>nd</sup> W. D. Starr
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Barton Benton
- 4<sup>th</sup> James Pretty
- 5<sup>th</sup> J. Parker
- 6<sup>th</sup> E. Holliman
- 7<sup>th</sup> Thomas Wilburn
- 8<sup>th</sup> J. D. Bobb
- 9<sup>th</sup> Jas. A. Spillman
- 10<sup>th</sup> Isaac. Whinnigham
- 11<sup>th</sup> George Lumpkins

~~12<sup>th</sup>~~  
~~13<sup>th</sup>~~  
~~14<sup>th</sup>~~



3518

Mr. Dugan & Wether  
Chas. Mawe, Jr. & S  
Jan. 5/63.

Chas

Key West Jan 5, 1862

Col T. Good

Commanding

Mr J. J. Boynton

Sister & C. Horro's wife  
would like to get permission to  
go to Havana this evening in the  
Steam Ship Pisa Bay if you will  
grant the same

Respectfully  
yours

C. Horro W

No. 16 - (2)

1863

3517

Frankfort

Jan'y 23. 1863

Kentucky Col's Hd. Qrs. C. D.  
Gen'l John W.  
Adj't Gen'l Ky. Col's.

Has information that several  
prisoners confined at Johnson's  
Island were arrested by Home Gds  
of Hancock Co. under a misapprehension  
they not being the guilty parties.  
Asks the name of the Officer in  
charge at Johnson's Island.

Note - See letter of 25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. to Gen'l Fournell

Rec'd Hd. Qrs D. O. Corps, Jan'y 24/63

1. Got two things  
by the way  
the first one

the second one  
the third one  
the fourth one



# Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, January 23 1863.

Major Gen. N. A. Wright  
Commanding Gen.  
Cincinnati

General: we have information here that there are several persons confined as prisoners at Johnson's Island who were arrested by the Home Guards of Hancock County Ky. who it seems were arrested under a misapprehension. They were not the guilty parties it appears, and they are now ready to take the oath of allegiance.

I do not know the name of the officer in charge at Johnson's Island, nor the proper person to whom to apply for their release will you be good enough to advise me?

Yours truly

Geo. W. Grinnell  
Adj. Gen. Ky.,

The names of the prisoners  
Gideon G. Snider,  
Jesse G. Morrison  
Thos. Long  
Do. McHenry  
John Jenkins

3  
3  
3  
3  
3

Mr. G. - 1863

1863

3518

Frankfort

2 Jan'y 1863

Miller James J.  
Spl. Agt. P. O. Dept.

Inclosing letter of Gov Robinson,  
that his representations may be  
relied on -

Call attention to an outrage  
committed on Dr. Wm. Pugh of  
Callethburg, Ky. by forces under  
Cranor.

Incloses the Doctor's letter\*  
States that Dr. Pugh is a truly loyal  
man & highly esteemed by the  
community in which he lives -

Requests that the Liquor be returned  
to him & that he be permitted to keep  
such as necessary for medicinal  
purposes - file

\* (2 inclosures) Col.  
Letter of Dr. Pugh returned  
to Mr. Miller, Dec. 2nd  
- 1862, - Jan'y 16/63.

See letter of Jan'y 16 to Col.  
Cranor - also letter to  
Mr. Pugh, same date -

Received by Mrs. D. O. Giv. Jan'y 9, 1863

Newarkport 2 Jan 1863

Major Genl Wright  
Commanding General  
Fort

I have written a  
Government Officer, being the same as sent  
to the P. O. Department for the Seal of  
Ky. and I mention this as an evidence  
of my loyalty & devotion to the Government  
& I enclose also a note from Genl  
Robinson this assures you that  
my life is devoted to the cause of

The object of my mission is  
to call your attention  
to an Antislavery cause  
as Rev. Mr. Williams Peck  
of Cambridge, Kentucky by  
the same forces under Grant  
& Cassin Ky. I enclose for  
Ch. D. Foster, letter which will  
explain the business  
of the  
The Spirit of the

Circumstances indicate that  
he is a gentleman and would  
not knowingly & willfully do  
any thing to violate such  
a military law.

I have known Mr. P. for  
10 years. He is a gentleman in  
every sense of the word, a truly  
loyal man, and can be fully  
relied on & approved by the  
Commander to which he owes

I more respectfully request  
that your interference be required  
to be withdrawn & that he  
have license to keep such arms  
necessary for his several purposes  
The Commanders, however, their  
duties & the law are the same  
but approved of what I write

I have known Mr. P. for 10 years  
as having a fine character & a  
well known & respected name  
in the community. He is a  
gentleman in every sense of the  
word & can be fully relied on



Believe me that you have been  
put down in the Department  
I am in respect  
Your most devoted  
servant

James A. Smith

To  
Mr. [unclear] had to Pugh. [unclear]  
Please [unclear] to you -

Executive Dept  
Frankfort, Ky. 7 Jan'y 1863

---

Robinson J. F.

---

Represents that D. J. Miller  
of that place is a gentleman,  
loyal & reliable & will write in  
regard to affairs in Eastern Ky.

Much fears that the Officer  
thus in Command is a bad  
selection -

---

M-6

2

(all)

1863

Rec'd 742nd D. V. Co. Jan'y 9. 1863

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Frankfort, Ky., 7<sup>th</sup> May, 1863.

Dear Sir:

You will be written to by Colo. G. J. Miller of this  
place in relation to some difficulties in Eastern  
Kent. I try hard to convince you that Colo Miller  
is a gentleman highly intelligent loyal and  
reliable. He is intimately acquainted with that  
Region and its people and his facts & opinions  
touching either of high value. I much fear  
that the Officer then in command is a bad  
selection

Wm. C. C.

H. C. Wright  
Cincinnati

Very Respectfully  
& truly yours

J. Robinson

Cincinnati, O.

Jan'y 5. 1863

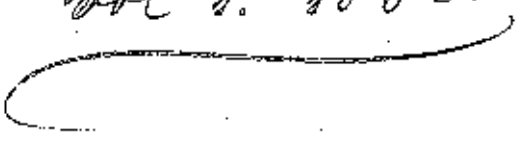
Garrison & Caldwell 10/5

Desires to withdraw the Ap's  
of Garrison & Caldwell against  
the U. S. for the purpose of  
taking them to Washington for  
settlement.

note. This request was complied  
with under papers given up - Jan'y 5/63  
C. H. F.  
a. a. c.

See S. 114. "Letters Rec?"

Vol 1. 1862



Cincinnati Aug 5/52

My dear friends

Comd Dept of Ohio  
we wish  
to withdraw the case  
of Garrison & Cullen  
against the United States  
for the purpose of  
taking them to Washington  
for settlement.

Respectfully  
Garrison & Cullen

10

Clifton House  
Cincinnati, Oct 31. 1862

Garrison & Caldwell  
Proprietors.

Calls attention to Claim for  
damage sustained thru House  
by its occupation by U. S. forces.

The papers connected therewith  
was forwarded to H<sup>o</sup>. Drs. & desires  
that they receive early attention.

Head Qrs. Dept of the Ohio.  
Cincinnati. ~~May 20/63~~

Respectfully referred to Col.  
Thos. Swords of 1st Dr. Mr. Genl  
W. S. A. & Chief Dr. Mr. Dept of the Ohio  
By order of Brig Genl Wright.

C. W. Foster  
a. a. g.

Recd H<sup>o</sup>. Drs Sept 0. Nov 1. 1862

Olymton House

Major N. H. M. Leam

Russia

Permit

me to call your attention  
to our claim against the  
United States, for the use  
of this House, & losses  
and damage sustained,  
by reason of its occupation  
by U.S. forces. The claim  
was submitted to arbitration  
by the Military Committee,  
and their decision approved  
by the members of the  
Committee having charge  
of the House, during its  
occupation by the U.S.

The bills, together with  
the Arbitrators Certificate,  
and the orders taking  
possession of releasing

the House, and in your  
possession, and you will  
much oblige us by  
informing us, if there  
is anything else necessary  
to be done on our part,  
to secure a speedy settlement,  
or your approval of the  
claim. We have suffered  
considerable inconvenience  
already by delay, &  
we hope you will be  
kind enough to give our  
claim your earliest at-  
tention

Respectfully  
Yours  
Garrison, Reddick  
Proprietors

Clifton House  
Cin Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862



John H. Damer  
Cit. Chariton Co

3520

Gen. Merrill's order  
Sandusky

Cit.

Release recommended  
to Com. Civil Pds.  
Jan 21<sup>st</sup>, '63

R. R. V

Clap 7

Mr Spahr <sup>rept. from Sandusky</sup>

Released February 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

On Oath & Bond \$4000 & to  
report to Pro. Mar. of Chariton Co

7-9

To the Provost Martial General, St. Louis MO

We the undersigned would most respectfully state that it is our firm conviction that John H. Dameron, Peter M. Sears, Edward H. Hawks, Levi Hawks, Samuel P. Gray and Robert Cottenham all citizens of one neighborhood in Chariton County MO, now being held as prisoners of war at McDowell College St. Louis MO and Alton Ill. have been wrongfully imprisoned, which has been the result of indiscretion and some little ambition on the part of Henry Conrad a man who is thoroughly union in his sentiment but is very much given to intoxication at which time he becomes very hostile towards the secession party and does not discriminate properly between those that ought really to be punished and those that are only second or third rate rebels.

Said John H. Dameron, Edward H. Hawks, Levi Hawks and Robert Cottenham has never at any time been in arms against the Government nor have they to our knowledge been working or managing such. Peter M. Sears served several months in Price's Army came home last winter voluntarily and took the oath of allegiance to the Government gave a bond of one thousand dollars and since that time has been one of our most civil and best citizens. Samuel P. Gray sometime last winter or fall started south got on the south side of the MO river head ~~part~~ of the Black water - I fear got scared returned home immediately and since that time we believe he has been entirely peaceable and loyal, the mild rebels of this section has been more of them imprisoned than of any section of the country in our knowledge and said Conrad has frequently boasted before some of us how he comes the creator over the

the two Hawkses Sears Gray and Cottenham

Now Sir we would respectfully state that in our opinion that justice demands that the above named parties should be released from prison and <sup>we</sup> would most respectfully ask you to dismiss them and permit them to return to their families and friends, for in most all of the cases there is not one left but a wife and a few small children none to provide for or take care of them, Be assured Sir when we thus speak we but speak the sentiment of the union citizens of this entire neighbourhood All of which is very respectfully Submitted

John H. Thomas  
William A. Thomas  
Joseph I. Minor  
Josiah S. Harlan

If the above gentlemen are reliable Union men, they live in the immediate neighbourhood of the prisoners, and I have no hesitation in vouching for the correctness of their statements and in concurring in their application  
Wm A Hall  
m b

2<sup>o</sup> Aug - 1865

John H. Dameron

Randolph's Co. Mo. S. A.

Gratuit Jan 21<sup>st</sup> / 65

Examined February 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Age 27 - lives in Chariton County Mo.  
He avers that he was Conscripted by Glen  
rebel band at home about the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
October 1864; that he was with them about  
two weeks and when in Barry Co. Mo. they  
were attacked by Federal Soldiers &  
scattered and that he escaped and  
while making his way to the nearest  
Federal post he was shot & wounded  
by home guards who took him for  
a Bushwhacker, although not moun-  
ted or armed at the time. He lay  
wounded five weeks and when able  
went without arrest and gave himself  
up at Springfield Mo. and was  
sent to Gratiot Street prison St. Louis  
Mo. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865.  
He was never sworn into the rebel  
service. He says that during Poindex-  
ter's raid in 1861 he fed six un-  
armed rebels at his house & reported  
the fact that he enrolled loyal  
and took the oath of allegiance in  
1862. Says he is not a Southern  
sympathiser, but desires to have the  
South put down. He owns Real Estate  
worth one thousand dollars & personal  
property to the amount of five hundred  
dollars. He refers to the following

persons as vouchers for his loyalty  
Judge Lucius Salberry  
Squire W. A. Thomas  
Constable John Sears  
Capt John Hicks all of Ft  
Henry P. O. Randolph Co Mo

Respectfully referred to the Chief  
of the Examining Bureau with  
the opinion that John Sameron  
was Conscripted against his  
will & is a loyal man.

Orlando Clarke Act on

Respectfully Reford. to the Pro. Mar  
Gen. In view of the enclosed ev-  
idence I suggest his release in  
path without further correspon-  
dence.

Geo. W. Shinn  
Chf. Exm'r.

Signature

COMED

# 677 Huntsville Mo. 1002  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 62

Hall Wm A.

J. H. Cameron  
by order.

Is satisfied that Jno. H. Cameron prisoner at Macon City, has never taken up arms or aided in the rebellion except in one case under coercion. Has an excellent character and is the only support of his mother & sister.

Cameron will be released upon parole and bond as soon as it is safe to release any man.

Wm A. Hall

By order

Col. J. J. Scott

Respectfully solicit the discharge

of J. H. Cameron

Wm A. Hall

Recd. H. S. Co. Dist. N. E. Mo.  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 62

Waverlyville

Sept. 28

Gen. S. Merrill

Dear Sir,

I am satisfied after making full enquiries that John H. Sumner one of Charleston came to who was sent last week a prisoner from Mexico City to St. Louis, has never taken any part in a case in the rebellion, except in a case known as *the* *case* was taken <sup>by the</sup> <sup>authorities</sup> to have some bearing. He is the only confederate of his mother & sister's political opinions in excellent character, that you will address his discharge.

Yours truly,

Wm. A. Hall

John H. Dameron

Chgo 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 3. 1m

~~"Taken in cross in  
Cass Co." - no paper  
evidence.~~

~~- Believe that  
you will try him  
- he was captured  
at Cass Co, accord.  
ing to the papers.~~

Pettibone, Deans says  
Dameron has been  
at home all the  
time - has not  
been in Cass Co.  
- he lives near here,  
the above referred to  
James H. D. -

Chgo

"Quinnella"

"Panderstis"

1000



Oct 4<sup>th</sup> -

Sent down by Capt  
Russell to be kept  
during the war. -

---

Office of the Provost Marshal General  
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Mr W. Cameron, Christian Co, with  
another.

I am 25 yrs old, was arrested  
at church on Friday at a meeting in  
which there was preaching. I  
have been in prison, been at hard all  
the time during the war. - Some of  
Paindexter's men were in the neighbor  
hood, and in catching them they  
arrested some of us that had  
nothing to do with the time and  
for this I would not have been  
arrested. I was ordered by  
an officer of Paindexter to carry  
some provisions to his camp  
which I did, carried a load  
of corn and basket of provis-  
ions. Never took the soldiers  
know that I have any objections  
to it,

John H. Cameron

Prisoner

C. Postoffice (Prison rebel!)

EXAMINATION

-OF-

John H. Cameron  
of Chariton County  
Missouri

Taken the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1865

Confined at Gratiot  
street Prison.

Taken by Orlando Clarke

Statement of John H. Cameron  
a Prisoner at the Gratiot Street Prison, Ft. Louis, made the  
7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

My age is 27 years.  
I live in Chariton County, Missouri  
I was born in Newton County, Georgia.

I was <sup>not</sup> captured in but gave myself up at Springfield Mo  
on or about the Fifth day of December 1864.

The cause of my giving myself up was that I had  
been conscripted by Glenn's band of rebel soldiers  
at my home in Chariton Co Mo about the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1864.

I was <sup>never</sup> in arms against the United States, and was a [state] without rank  
in no Company No Regiment.

I was <sup>never</sup> sworn into the Rebel service about the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
186, by \_\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_ County, \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ years

After I gave myself up <sup>to them</sup>, I was first taken to kept at Springfield and remained  
there four weeks and was  
examined there by no one and was sent to  
Gratiot Street Prison about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865.

I \_\_\_\_\_ took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the Fifth  
day of February 1862 in St Louis Mo.  
John H. Cameron

Sworn to and subscribed by the prisoner, } Orlando Clarke Assist. Exr  
the first day named, in my presence.

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS;

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Never in Arms.

2. What commanders have you served under?

None.

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None.

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

No Arms & no duty.

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

I fed a half dozen of Poindexters men in Sept 1861 who were without arms. I reported the fact at Macon City two days after wards.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. Troops?

None that I know of.

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms, or other property?

I never have.

8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

I enrolled loyal in 1862 at home.

9. Are you a Southern sympathizer?

I am not.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do.

11. How many slaves have you? None.  
 12. Have you a wife—how many children. Not married.  
 13. What is your occupation? Farming  
 14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? None that I know of.  
 15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

I have never  
 been in any rebel camp except while a  
 conscript with Glenn's band about two  
 weeks in October 1864; and when in Barry  
 County Mo. The rebel band were attacked by  
 Federal Soldiers and scattered, and I escaped  
 and after going some ten or twelve miles making  
 my way for the nearest post I was wounded  
 by Home guards who took us for Bushwhackers  
 although we were not mounted & without arms.  
 I laid wounded five weeks in Barry Co. Mo. and  
 then went without guard to Springfield Mo. and I  
 there gave myself up to the Provost Marshal; and  
 was there three weeks; and was sent to Gratiot  
 Street prison St Louis Mo. 21<sup>st</sup> day January 1865.  
 I own about one thousand dollars worth of  
 Real estate & about five hundred dollars  
 worth of personal property. I would refer  
 to Judge Lucius Salobery of St Henry Co. Randolph Co. Mo.  
 " Squire W. A. Thomas, " " " " " "  
 " Joseph L. Minor, Rep<sup>y</sup> of Randolph Co. Now at Jeff City  
 Constable John Sears, St Henry P.O. Randolph Co. Mo.  
 Capt John Hicks, " " " " "  
 as vouchers for my loyalty John L. Dameron "

Subscribed by the prisoner }  
 this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1865 in }  
 my presence

Orlando Clarke Assist Exor

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

*Truthful or not truthful.*

*Candid or not candid.*

*Mild.*

*Firm.*

*Severe or ill looking.*

*Vigorous.*

*Healthy.*

*Weak.*

*Sick.*

*I recommend*

18  
S. 2000  
Year have case  
of John H. Simpson  
file

Summit  
"



Wm. W. W.

John W. W.

Wm. W.

W.

State of Missouri  
County of Chariton J.F.

Joan Wasson of lawful age  
on her oath states that that she was  
at the house of John H. Dameron at the time  
he was conscripted by ~~an~~ Capt. ~~Gless~~  
and that she knows said Dameron  
is and has been a loyal man and also  
states that she knows said Dameron  
with his neighbors had hid out in  
the woods for some days to keep from  
being conscripted. Depoent further states  
that ~~the~~ the said Dameron had come  
in to his house after night to get his  
supper when he was conscripted - and  
that the conscripting officer would not  
allow him to eat but took him off  
against his will.

Juan Wasson

Subscribed and sworn to before me and under  
signature a <sup>State of Missouri</sup> Notary Public, in and for Char-  
iton County, ~~Missouri~~ this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December  
A. D. 1864.

Lucius Sabibum  
Notary Public

My Notarial Seal is in Hamiltonville  
where it was sent for safe keeping.  
Lucius Sabibum

Huntsville Randolph Co Mo January 27th 1865

In The Provost Marshal St Louis Mo

Sir I have with farward to you some papers in behalf of John H. Damerson who is now a Prisoner at Custiate St Prison Sir I am personally acquainted with said Damerson, and he has bin a loyal man during the Rebellion, But some time in Oct last he was conscripted and forced to leave his home by a band of armed Rebels Comanded by one James Glenn who said he was a recruiting officer for Brices army.

I am fully persuaded that said Damerson did not go with the rebels of his choice But was forced from home as is shown by the Evidence accompanying this document

Sir I do not desire that any person who went in the Rebellion freely or through choice should be releast from Prison. But those who had no desire to join the Southern army but were forced from home against their will should not be held in confinement but should be releast so that they could return home where they will be of some service to their Government, and if it be consistent with your will after Examining the Papers we pray your honor to releas said Damerson from confinement. if the Papers in the cause are not got up in the proper form will you please to farward them back to me with instruction so that I may have the fact up right.

Address to <sup>ON</sup> Fort Henry Randolph  
County Mo

Yours Respectfully

H. A. Thomas

The Prisoners P.O.  
is at Fort Henry  
Mo

State of Missouri }  
County of Chariton } J

Mary Jane McDonald of lawful age on her oath states that she was at the dwelling house of John H. Dameron at the time he the said Dameron was conscripted by one Capt. Glenn who claimed to be a conscripting officer for the rebel army -

Deponent states that she knows the said Dameron is and has been a loyal man and that the said Dameron with several of his neighbors had hid out in the woods for some days to prevent being conscripted. Deponent states that the said Dameron had come into his house after dark to get his supper and that the said so called Capt. Glenn, <sup>then came, there and</sup> would not allow <sup>him</sup> to eat but forced him <sup>off</sup> against his will - Deponent further states that when Dameron left his house he took deponent by the hand and said "good by Mary, I would not go off for a million of dollars if I could keep from going" - Mary Jane McDonald

Subscribed and sworn to before the under signed a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1864. Lucius Galisbert

My Notarial Seal is in Huntsville, Mo. when I was sent for by <sup>Notary Public</sup> <sup>for</sup> <sup>Lucius Galisbert</sup>

St. Louis Mo

Dec 4, 1862

Lieut-Col T. A. Dick  
Provost-Marshal Genl  
St. Louis, Mo.

The undersigned union citizens of  
Charlton County Mo would respectfully state that  
we are in St. Louis for the purpose of  
having the following named citizens of our County  
released from the Military Prison in Alton,  
viz Edmund H. Tanks - Levi Tanks - John Hamer  
Robert Cottingham, and Pettis M. Leans, who were  
sent here by order of Genl Merrill,

We would state that we have taken the trouble  
to investigate this matter in their own right  
humbly and are of the opinion that they ought  
to be released at once.

We are of the opinion that the Union men  
who informed Genl Merrill in regard to the  
persons above named made misstatements - we  
know this Union man and these parties had  
a difference of opinion about a small affair  
a year or two since which no doubt is  
the cause of the unjust imprisonment.

We know the man who informed as above  
is a man of terrible passion and strong prej-  
udices - he sometimes becomes intemperate and  
he then often acts very impudently.

We beg to state to you that we know  
it will only be an act of justice if these  
men can be immediately released.

John H. Thomas  
Lucius Salisbury  
"

John H. Dameron

This man is either  
in Filton or at  
Johnston's Island.

Director

Sarcastic.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., January 14th 1863

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 175,  
XV.

By direction of Brig. Gen. Merrill  
John H. Cameron of Chariton Co.  
Mo. Prisoner will be released on oath  
& Bond in the sum of One Thousand Dollars  
at Sandusky - ~~not acted on.~~

Special Order  
No. H.  
I

~~Head Quarters, Dept. of the Mo. Office of the Mo. War, Genl.  
St. Louis February 5th 1863.~~

~~John H. Cameron of Chariton County Mo. from Dept of  
Prisoners near Sandusky, having reported at this office, will be  
released on oath & bond in One Thousand Dollars. He will  
report to the Provost Marshal of Chariton County at Brunswick Mo.~~

~~By order of Major General I. P. Curtis.~~

~~J. N. Smith~~

St. Col. ~~Provost Marshal General,  
Dept. of the Mo.~~

7

Salisbury MO Dec. the 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

To the Provost Martial, General, St. Louis MO

Sir Myself and several others have spent much time in trying to get discharged from Military Prison Edward H. Hawks Levi Hawks P. W. M. Sears Robert Cottingham John H. Dameron all of Chariton County MO This we did not because we sympathize with gilty Rebels but because we did not believe that they had ~~not~~ violated the rules of our Government for which persons are subject to imprisonment.

And would now at the request of the Prisoners respectfully ask you to Banish the above named prisoners to the State of Illinois and I would further ask you to add to the above list Joseph H. Wyland of Randolph County but as to the last named party and his conduct in the Rebellion I cannot speak advisedly & I write today to the prisoners (except John H. Dameron who is at Johnsons Island) to send you their names with a request to be Banished and hope if you conclude to do so that you make the terms of Banishment as mild as you can.

Very respectfully

John H. Thomas



Col. J. A. Dick  
Govt. Marshall

Dear Sir

About a month ago, I became interested in the cases of John H. Cameron, Potts, M. Sears, Edmund H. Parvill, Levi Hawks, and Robert Kotttingham, who were arrested by order of Genl. Merrill, in Chariton County.

My Brother (who is representative of Chariton County,) informed me that the testimony given to Genl. Merrill was of the personal spite character, that was not submitted to evidence.

At the time he gave me this information, I had determined to visit the Section of Country where the prisoners were arrested, - I did so, and from personal investigation, I am satisfied that the offense of either party, was not of the kind, that Government would take notice of.

I will take the case of Cameron, - I found that he had never been in arms, or aided and abetted according to the meaning of the terms, against the Government, - ~~That~~ Pindexter's bunch was in the neighborhood, he sent a squad of men to Cameron's house, and forced him to haul a load of corn to ~~the~~ camp, - Cameron pays

To be let off, but no efforts of his would avail, and he hauled the horse to his camp, — About the same time, and while Mr Cameron, and two of his Sisters, were about three Miles from home, or Kluksu, one of Pondexter's Men rode up to his dwelling house and demanded something to eat, of a third Sister, who was at home, She refused to give the Man anything to eat, but a female Cousin of hers, who happened to be ~~at~~ their, in a visit, took some Chicken and a biscuit from the dinner table, and handed it to the Man, who was on his Horse, —

Just at that time the Rebels came in sight, & shot at the Man — The Chicken & biscuit was dropped, and captured, but the Man ~~escaped~~ — This is the whole offence of Cameron, — and as I am well satisfied it is not such an offence as Government would desire to punish a man for, who has during all the troubles remained peaceably and quietly at home, and never so far as I could ascertain done anything to aid the rebellion, — Cameron is a young Man of good Character, and supports four orphan Sisters, with honor to himself, & them,

I personally went to the neighborhood where Cameron and the other parties reside, talked with their Union and rebel Neighbours, and from both sides heard the same report, —

As to the Hawks they have done even less than Cameron, — certainly one of them has, — Their Pondexter was there. He pressed Mrs Hawks's Saddle

Mare, Hawk's Mear & Pondexter to cause to recover  
her, - but with no effect, - This is the true history  
of the affair, and he is obliged with friendship  
to Pondexter, - -

In fact, the five men referred to, were  
arrested on the testimony of a drunken Union  
man, with strong personal prejudices, on account  
of some old matters relative to a sale of land  
in the neighborhood, and had Genl. Merrill not  
have been imposed on by such testimony, would  
how he have known the character of the accuser,  
he would not have believed - If the same matter  
of the five persons mentioned, would have been  
arrested, -

I have mistaken the Memorandum  
spirit of each case when in the neighborhood  
and cannot bring to mind the particulars of the  
other cases, I will say however, that I made  
an investigation into all the cases and feel  
that great injustice has been done to these  
parties, and the Union men of the neighborhood  
are satisfied, that these parties should be  
released in bond, if not unconditionally,

I have never spoken to either of the parties,  
and only become interested in their behalf, from  
representations made by Union Men, who were anxious  
to have the guilty severely punished, but  
are equally anxious, that Government,  
shall not be in fault, by keeping me

Prison, parties who have never willingly  
committed any rebellious acts against the  
Government,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt,

T. L. Salisbury

*Aug*

3521

*Oct*

~~Herminie~~  
~~Maria~~

Miss Mary  
Simothy Babney  
Jacob Herbig  
Jackson Fox  
L. C. Musick  
These names are  
recommended to  
young ladies  
Mary E. Musick

German Wernecke

The within named Persons are  
recommended by Capt. Musset  
as loyal & suitable ones to hold Arms  
Permits given July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
W. S. Jones

St Louis Mo  
Jan 23 1863

37<sup>th</sup> St. Mo. City  
Farrar B. G.  
Ex P. M. Genl

Encloses accounts  
of Chas Rodemann  
jailor of the County of  
St Louis, for board  
of Negroes confined  
in the county jail,  
and released by him  
(B. G. F.) on the order of  
the Genl-in-chief.

Also that of John  
Andrews of the same  
county for adverti-  
sing same in the Mo  
papers. - The Negroes  
were turned over to  
Major Allen Chf Q. M.  
and employed by him  
in the Govt Service.  
Mr Allen refuses to  
pay said bills with-  
out the approval of



the Genl-in-chief.

(Enclosures)

Respectfully returned  
to Col Farrar. The examina-  
tion of accounts for the  
dept of the No. belongs  
to the Com. Genl of that  
dept. I cannot attend  
to them.

June 31<sup>st</sup>/63

H. W. H. H. H.  
Genl in Chief

Respectfully forwarded to  
Major Gen Curtis Comd  
of B. G. H. H.  
Col & Genl P. G. C. P.

Rec'd H. Q. Dep. of War, February 10/63

Rec'd H. Q. A. Jan 28, 1863

H<sup>on</sup>ble Dept of the War  
St Louis Feb 12. 1863

Respectfully returned to  
Col A G Barrar, with the  
request that he call and  
make a personal expla-  
nation

By order of Maj Gen Curtis

W. G. Curtis

A. S. Green

Not approved

J. R. Curtis

My Serv

## Office, General Supervisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Jan 23 1863

Sir,  
I have the honor of forwarding the enclosed accounts of Charles Rodemann factor of the Co of St Louis for board of Negroes Confined in the Co jail, and released by me, on your order: Also, the account of John Andrew Sheriff of the Co of St Louis, for advertising same in the Missouri Republican, St. Joseph Plaindealer & Columbia Statesman newspapers. The Negroes thus released, were turned over by me to May Allen Chief Dr, and employed by him in the Govt Service. May Allen refuses to pay said bills without your approval.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Bernard L. Hanna

Col 30th Regt &amp;

Sgt 1st Regt

Dept of the Miss

Wm H. Hall  
Supt - Chief  
W. S. Army

Baltimore <sup>3523</sup> Md.

Capt Geo. O. Marcy

Reports papers referred  
to Fort Monroe.

Jan 14 60

W. T. Johnson

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 List of Passes issued on above date  
 for Fort Monroe and En route

Name	Where from	Destination	Remarks
One Enlisted Man	118 <sup>th</sup> N York	Fort Monroe	Rejoin Regt
One " "	148 <sup>th</sup> " "	" "	" "
One " "	23 <sup>rd</sup> N York	" "	" "
Two " "	3 <sup>rd</sup> Co artz	" "	" "
Edw. G. Haight	Portland Me	" "	" Order Number 9. C
J. Wertheimer	Washington D. C.	" "	" Capt Todd P. M. <sup>letter</sup>
J. H. Forrest	Balt	" "	" with above Cert
T. B. Messick	G. M. Dept	" "	" Certificate
W. Marsh	" "	" "	" "
Mr. C. H. Simpson	Col. " "	" "	" Local pass
Mrs. Ellen Jordan	Balt	" "	" to send on <sup>man-</sup> USS - tangal
J. T. Coe	Proctor usa	" "	" Transportation
A. D. Smith	Columbus O	" "	" to see a member
C. J. Blakeslee	Washington D. C.	" "	" of 15 <sup>th</sup> N York
Exp. O. Kinsman	Old Point	" "	" Exp for Iron Dept
J. W. Herring	Goldsbrough Dupont	" "	" for <sup>orders</sup> Gen Butler
Mr. Lambson	Proctor Pa	" "	" for G. M. Employ
Mrs. Nancy Countryman	Delmar	" "	" in 4 <sup>th</sup> N York
Thos. McRae	Proctor (etc)	" "	" Letter to USCS

For Point Look out Md

Mr. Goldborough	Direct Soldier	" "	" going home Discharge
Mr. Mortimer	Genl (w) Balt	" "	" to see father Hospital Board
Mr. Shattuck	Washington D. C.	" "	" held pass from
Mr. J. T. Smith	" "	" "	" for Contractor

Pond

3524 10000.00

J. S. Leonard

J. M. Pierce

H. H. Hopkins

J. S. Leonard

---

Jan. 23rd. 1863.

---

*Leads*

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

*John P. Leroy* of Tennessee in the county of Weekly and State of Kentucky, as principal, and *J. M. Pierce*

*Same county & State H. H. Hopkins* of the county of of Graves and Justice *Leroy of Weekly County* in the same State, as sureties, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of Ten thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals this twenty third day of January A. D., 1863

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden, *John P. Leroy* has been arrested upon the charge of having given

aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas, the said

*John P. Leroy* has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the County of Weekly Fulton & Obion during the present rebellion,

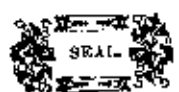
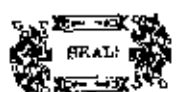
without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities and will report in person to such commander, wherever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now if the said *John Leroy*

shall well and truly keep his said oath and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said *John P. Leroy* should violate any of the conditions of this obligation any officers in the military service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

Attest  
*Wm. G. Eubank*  
*Wm. & Robert Marshall*

*J. P. Leroy*  
*J. M. Pierce*  
*H. H. Hopkins*  
*J. P. Leroy*



**Oath of Allegiance**  
**TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

*J. P. Leno*, of *Weekly* county, and State of *Kentucky*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that I will maintain the National sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that I will discountenance, discourage, and forever oppose secession, rebellion, and disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate States and Confederate armies, and pledge my Honor, my Property and my Life, to the sacred performance of this, my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.  
The penalty for a violation of this oath is Death.

**CERTIFICATES:**

Subscribed and sworn before me, at Paducah,  
Ky, this *28* day of *July*  
A. D. *1863*  
*Wm. S. Gibson*  
Maj. Captain and Provost Marshal.

*J. P. Leno*

SEAL

IN TRIPLICATE.



Bond

3525

O. H. Wham

Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

\$ 15.00

Wm. H. ...

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

*O. H. Oldham*

of

in the county of

*McCracken*

and State of Kentucky, as principal, and

*Joel Oldham*

of the county of

*McCracken*

in the same State, as sureties, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of *\$1000* Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Scaled with our seals this

*8* day of *January* A. D., 186

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden

*O. H. Oldham*

has been arrested upon the charge of having given

aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas, the said

*O. H. Oldham*

has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has

agreed that he will not leave the ~~County of~~

*State of Kentucky*

during the present rebellion,

without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States

authorities and will report in person to such commander, wherever by him required in writing so to do; and has also

agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he

may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person

is making to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and com-

fort thereto. Now if the said

*O. H. Oldham*

shall well and truly keep his said oath and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation

shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said

*O. H. Oldham*

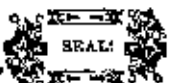
should violate any of the conditions of this obligation any officers in the military service of the United States, acting

under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of all property of the above

named obligars, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above named, without having recourse

to any proceeding at law.

*O. H. Oldham*  
*Joel* <sup>his</sup> *Oldham*  
*mark*



New In Series  
Feb In Series - 3526  
Agnesa Richards  
A J Walker  
C. W. Somers

B. Jan 21, 1863

Office of Prov Marshal Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Boonville mo  
Capt John S. Minick

Prov Marshal Gen Cent Dist  
Jefferson City mo

Dear Sir

James Bridgford of Monroe co  
having a certificate of loyalty from Lotts  
the Enrolling officer of Monroe co stating he  
had enrolled as a loyal man & being D. Hays  
the representative from Monroe co mo  
as further reference which if satisfactory to you  
Please forward by return mail a permit  
to ship from Boonville to Monroe co 180 head  
of cattle Bridgford is here with his stock awaiting  
permit to ship I think the evidence of his loyalty good

Also William M. Sims & Aquilla Roberts  
of Audrain co wishes to ship two hundred  
head of cattle to from Boonville to Audrain  
co mo they are loyal men & always were

Also James M. Sims a man of undoubted  
loyalty wishes to ship two hundred head  
of cattle from Boonville to Audrain co mo  
also A. S. Walker whose loyalty is unquestioned  
wishes to ship either to St. Louis or Boon co mo  
also C. W. Sorriant a Grocer of undoubted  
loyalty wishes to ship Produce to St. Louis  
& Groceries from St. Louis to Boonville

Please forward permits for the above names  
by return mail if convenient & oblige yours

A. S. Reavis  
St. Cal & Prov Marshal

C. S. McHenry 1863

3527

Jefferson City, ~~January 6~~ 1863

---

Central District of Mo.

---

Raniford, James. aab.

---

Special Orders No. 5.

---

Letting

Approved

C. S. McHenry  
Major, R. C.

(File)

---

Rec'd H. D. Dept. Mo.  
January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

District  
Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,  
Jefferson City, Jan 6th 1863

Special Orders }  
No 5 }

Mr A. E. Rowden is  
herely received as a member of the Board  
for Meric County, and Mr B. F. Bumpass  
is appointed in his place

By order of Brig Genl Loan  
J. Ranford  
Capt Adjut Genl

H. B. Curtis  
Capt Adjut Genl  
St Louis  
W

No 129

Genl. Meade

3528

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Martin A. M.

Tendering his resignation  
as one of the committee appointed  
to carry out Genl. Order No. 3  
and proposing and recommending  
Mr. J. E. Chandler in his stead.

Wm. A. R.

Acceptance & appointment  
of J. E. Chandler  
M.A.M.

Recd. Ad. Dist. A. E. Meade  
Jan 20 1863

Troy Mo, Jan. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig, Gen Merrill  
Warrenton Mo,

Dear Sir,

Permit me to tender  
you my resignation, as one of the Committee  
appointed by you, for Lincoln County, under  
your general Order No. 2, to carry out General  
Orders No. 3, from Headquarters District Mo,

I hope you will excuse me from serving  
further on said Committee, & when you hear  
my reason for asking to be relieved, I believe  
you will unhesitatingly do it - I have been  
appointed U.S. Collector for the 9<sup>th</sup> Congressional  
District comprising 11 Counties, and I am now  
actively engaged in performing the duties  
thereof. I am also the Clerk of the Circuit  
Court of this County - You will readily observe  
that I have as much on hand as I can  
possibly attend to, without any thing more

We have taken the Claims of all persons  
who have been damaged by Porters & Poindester  
thieves in this Co, we have also made out  
a list of Disloyal to be refused therefor

Capt James Reed, has refused to act with  
us, offering as his reason, that he had resigned



Strange, if he has resigned that all communications concerning <sup>to the committee</sup> you, should be addressed to him

Suffer me to suggest the name of Joseph E. Chandler to fill the place caused by my resignation in said Committee

I remain your obedient servant

To Gen Merrill

A. W. Weston

Worcester

Ms.

H 57 Apr 2 1860

St. Louis. Jan 15 1860

Norman J. G. Supt.  
Western Sanitary Com<sup>y</sup>

Asks for transportation for  
the following named destitute  
war refugees, from St. Louis  
to Springfield Ill -

The Citizens

Recd H. C. of M. Jan 16 1860

En-  
g-  
A-2

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. Col. A. D. Greene, A. S. G. D.  
A. S. G. D. Dept of Mo.  
Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
transportation for the following destitute Union Refugees  
from Saint Louis, Mo. to Springfield Ill.  
Wm A. Turner, Thos. B. Casner, Mrs Mary  
C. March, Mrs Wm Vess, wife and child

These persons are Union Refugees, just arrived in a  
very destitute condition, and are on their way  
to Iowa, by way of Springfield Ill. I recom-  
mend that transportation be given them to  
that point, leaving them to find further  
aid there.

With great respect

Yours obedient servant

J. G. Forman

Secy

to the Dept of the War  
15.5.1864  
I have forwarded  
to Springfield, Mo.  
the names of the  
persons mentioned  
above.

Gold

3530

Mordica

+

Brayford

July 30

Cats

N<sup>o</sup> 15

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *G. L. Mordecai and J. H. Baggett* (arrested on Port Tobacco Stage) -

To be sent to this office under guard at 9 o'clock A. M. - *January 31, 1864 for examination*  
By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*Chas. W. Thompson*  
Adjutant.

Holder

3531

Edward Woods  
Wm. C. Brin

Jan 27/63

Out

1st of 1/2  
Smith for other. Provisions

and provisions a company.

By order of

Henry B. Ford

Edwards & Ford

Wm. C. Brin

Secretary

Provost Marshal's Office  
Washington D.C.  
Sept 27/64

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Merritt for action, pass enclosed  
and prisoners accompany.

By Order of  
Henry R. Todd

Capt & Prop Master  
Chas. W. Thompson  
Lieut. & Adj't

City

Jan 27/63

Wm C. Brown

Edward Woods

Hald

8531



Head Quarters Military District,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

January 24 1864.

Pass the **TRANSFERRABLE** *General* *Wood* *Wright*  
within the lines of the Fortifications to ALEXANDRIA, *return.*

Reason: **NN**  
This Pass will expire *Jan 25* 1864.

By order of JOHN H. MARTINDALE,  
Brig. Gen. and Military Governor.

*Sas. E. Montgomery*  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, ARMY STATIONERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Age 24 Years  
Height 5' 7"  
Complexion Light  
Hair Brown  
Eyes Blue

COATS

In availing myself of the benefits of this Pass I do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will not give aid, comfort, or information to its enemies; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever. So help me God.

Edward Woods  
Wagon Driver

24  
57

1047

South Side Long Bridge

Jan. 27. 1864.

Capt. W. B. Todd Post Marshal,

I send you under Guard two citizens  
for attempting to pass my guard with an  
altered pass

O. H. Maston

Capt. Conroy Guard

Q 31 Sec 481. Encl. a  
Columbia Mo. 3532/1863  
January 20. 1863.

---

Let

Douglas, J. W. Colonel  
61<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> E. M. M.

---

In answer to General Curtis's letter of 19<sup>th</sup> inst. asking whether it would be safe to have Rev. John M. Robinson, Jas. L. Matthews and James L. Stephens returned to his country, Col. Douglas states that he apprehends no danger from their return, but apprehends evil effect on others, because as soon as our Army gets full possession of White and Arkansas Rivers the rebels will pass in small bodies either south or through our lines into Missouri and commence a Guerrilla war in Central Mo. Should the latter be the case he advises not to release them - if however the rebels retreat south there will be peace here and the above named parties may safely return.

Suggests that their release be delayed for about ten days to await the development of events.

---

Recd St. D. Dept. Mo.  
January 23/63.

July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
The enclosures made by Genl. S. A.  
Custer below having been approved  
by Secy Stanton the gentlemen  
named will be released from ban-  
ishment, by taking the oath and  
giving the usual bond

As. S. Pillsbury  
St. Louis Aug 15: 1863

Respectfully refers to You  
As. S. Pillsbury

Am. J. S.

His Excy the President sent me  
information that you desire these  
men released. If they will  
take the oath of Allegiance and  
give the usual bond I will  
release them. Although as  
Col Douglas thinks there may  
be danger. — No man is im-  
prisoned or banished in my Dept<sup>t</sup>  
with my consent except for the  
purpose of keeping the peace. — It  
is for the sake of Peace Society is formed  
and those who in time of war refuse  
to participate in efforts to restore peace  
by reducing belligerents, and at

The same time by word or  
deed encourage those who  
make war on us, must  
be dangerous men as Col  
Douglass explains, will be  
regarded as dangerous and  
unworthy of a position in  
the neighborhood society or  
-goverment. — Every neighborhood  
should keep watch and ward  
at such a time. Col  
Douglass ought to understand  
his own danger better than we  
can. If however these men  
give assurance that would satisfy  
their neighbors, they should  
of right be released.

Very Respectfully

S. P. Curtis,

Major General

Approved

Wm. Stanton Seedman

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Co. M. A.

Columbia Mo. Jan'y 20. 1863

Maj Gen. S. R. Curtis

Sir yours of 19<sup>th</sup> Inst just received asking whether it would be considered safe to have Rev. Geo. M. Robinson, Jas. L. Matthews and Jas. L. Stephens return to my County I would apprehend no danger from the men themselves; I think Major Robbins can with safety pledge him self that they will behave, but I fear the effect upon others, my view of the case is that when our army gets full possession of White & Arkansas Rivers that the Rebels will either retreat South or else will in small bodies pass through our lines come in to Missouri and probably penetrate as far as the Missouri River and commence a guerrilla war in Central Mo. if such should be the case then I would advise against the release but should they go South then we will have peace here; and in that event I would be willing to have the Banished men above named return

under all the circumstances I think I would  
be prudent to await some ten days or two  
weeks, which in my judgment will develop  
more fully the plans of the enemy.

Very Respectfully  
your obedient servant  
J. A. Douglass Col  
61<sup>st</sup> C. M. A.



3533

Release  
Shipley, Roy,  
Bunshy & Meille  
Jan 19/63

Citizen

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

WASHINGTON,

Jan 19<sup>th</sup>, 1862

To the Officer of the Guard,

Central Guard House

Hereupon you will deliver to the bearer the person

of Al Shipley, J. Miller, W. Ray & Allen Bouche a prisoner under your charge

confined for fast riding

By command of

G. H. Doster

Brig. Gen. U. S. A., Provost Marshal:

J. H. Capley

Aide-de-Camp.

Det. Provost Marshal

65 of 6 3584 65

House of Representatives

Jefferson City Jan. 28. 1863.

to Mr

Smith, Gen. of Caldwell Co.  
Mo.

File

Encloses petition from  
Daniel Proctor and others, sta-  
ting that the C. M. M. in Clay,  
Carroll and Clay - counties, enga-  
ged as Patrols, are solely enga-  
ged to catch fugitive slaves  
and return them to their rebel-  
masters, and that Col. Guitard  
is arresting, and imprisoning Union  
men at the instigation of rebels  
and has them taken by Rebel -  
committees.

Knows some of the Petitioners  
personally as men of good character  
and has no doubt but what they  
all are so.

Has no suggestions to make  
on the subject, but refers it  
to the General Comd'g Dept.

One Enclosure

Rec'd W. I. Dept. Mo.  
January 31/63.

St Louis Feby 2, 1863.

W. J.

Enclosure 50

Calderwell, County, Mo.

Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Major General Curtis

(Cong. Depart. Mo.)

Sir: Yr.

The undersigned feeling aggrieved, in consequence of certain violations of law, would respectfully represent to you that there is in Ray, Carroll and Clay Counties, Companies of men Enrolled as State Militia, officered and under pay by the State engaged in the capacity of Patrols, their whole business is to catch the negroes of rebels and return them to their masters. Now we respectfully ask you to cause such practice to be discontinued.

Further we also feel aggrieved by the conduct of general Geitar, of the C. M. M. in arresting and imprisoning known union men at the instigation of Rebels, and having union men starved ~~at~~ rebel committees.

J. H. Moore  
Leitz Par  
D. D. Enlow  
G. M. Moore  
C. A. Polk  
Charles M. Hart  
Bery Spencer

Daniel Procter  
W. J. Fortune  
G. W. Noble  
Edgar Procter  
Henry Hibner  
Benjamin Jones  
William H. Hatfield

George F. Van Allen  
Manfield Wallace  
Jacob Readhair  
Josiah Edmunds

1858

Edmunds

House of Representatives  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Gen<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> R. Curtis

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find a petition in relation to some abuses alleged to have occurred, under the Military Authorities of the State. This petition was forwarded to me to Enclose to you from some of my Constituents. I have no suggestions to make relative to the matters set forth in the petition. I know some of the petitioners <sup>are</sup> men of good character and have no reason to doubt but what they all are so.

Most Respectfully

Gen<sup>l</sup> Geo. Smith  
of Caldwell Co. Mo.



3585

Edw

J. M. G. 18

Office J. M. Civil  
Springfield Jan 30/63

Henry Matlock

Being under oath says I had  
some gold between the twelfth and eighteenth  
of Jan 1863 there was between three and five  
hundred dollars taken. On ~~yesterday the 29th~~  
~~not yet~~ ~~Yesterday the 29th~~ ~~day of~~  
Jan I found that Ed Holden, and Thomas  
Ward had been spending gold I have a  
white girl living with me by the name  
of        Fisher I questioned her about the  
money told her I thought she had taken it  
she denied taking it or having any thing to  
do with it I told her she had been trying  
to find the money - she said she could tell me  
where she thought it was she said she had  
seen my black girl with some pinned in her  
dress. the black girl said that she gave it  
to Ed Holden & Thomas Ward

Subscribed and sworn to

Henry Matlock

before me this 30 day of Jan 1863

J. M. Morgan Esq &  
Asst. J. M. Civil

Order to  
Release of  
Anthony  
Solomon  
Jan 5th  
1968

3536

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. ~~Jan 5~~ 1862

Capt. Connelly,

Chief of Police, New York

New York

You will please be informed  
the names of David Bell and  
Moses Solomon - two persons  
you bring in the contract  
number 1000.

By order

W. B. Davis

Chief of Police, New York

W. B. Davis

Chief of Police, New York

AS 22 ✓

1863

3537

Norfolk. January 9. 1863

Seeds. A.S.

Col. 19<sup>th</sup> Mis. Vols.

Seeds report of trial had before  
him between Fencer Bradford and  
Alexander Bell, with judgment  
for plaintiff

2 Enclosures

2

Recd No. 1000000000 Dept of Virginia  
4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. January 17. 1863

file -

Let the prisoners  
stand.

John F. Pitt  
Mag. Gen.

Norfolk November 6, 1862.

Sir -  
Pursuant Bradford placed in my hands a lot of cigars, requesting me to sell it on his account, which I duly did, and enclosed to him account sale of same, showing net proceeds Eighteen hundred and twenty two dollars, Eighteen cents. I have paid various sums for him and to his order, as per statement herewith, showing a balance at credit of his account \$384.71, upon which two attachments have been served upon me, in legal form, which find herewith and which make me liable to the parties for their respective sums. When these attachments are arranged, I hold myself ready to pay over the balance to Pursant Bradford, or his representatives, in Virginia funds, as the sales were made for Virginia funds. The proceeds held are in Virginia funds.

Very Respectfully

Alexander Bell

Sr.

Genl Vile

Head Quarters

Norfolk.

A case has just been tried in the Provost Court, before Col. Sanders, Provost Judge, between Paymaster J. O. Bradford, U. S. N. and Alexander Bell.

It appeared in evidence, that in November 1860, Paymaster Bradford rented a house of a lady in this city, for one year, at \$60 per month. He paid the rent up to the 16th of April 1861, when he was driven off by the rebels.

He also hired a negro girl for one year. He paid her dealer full wages up to the time of leaving.

Mr. Bell was the agent of the Paymaster, and had in his hands a sum of money belonging to the Paymaster. In November 1861 the Landlady, and Master of the slave, commenced suits against Mr. Bradford, in the Circuit Court, and attached his money in the hands of Mr. Bell, for the unexpired term of the lease and service.

Mr. Bell refused to pay Mr. Bradford, and proceedings were instituted in the Provost Court to recover.

We copy the following extract from the opinion of the Provost Judge, as read by him in Court.

"Upon the facts, as above stated I find as question of law:

That Paymaster Bradford was, in consequence of the rebellion, and the occupancy of Norfolk by the traitors, absolved from the obligation of his contracts with Mrs Klein and Mr. Leigh. He was loyal to his government, and was compelled to leave the city; he could not fulfil and keep his contracts; had he attempted to do so, he would have been arrested, and perhaps hung, as an enemy to the so-called "Confederate Government." The subsequent proceedings in Court, to recover the amount of the two claims, are of no importance whatever. I regard the proceedings as *coram non iudice*. True, the claimants had set in motion the machinery of the State Court, but this Court was exercising jurisdiction under a usurped authority. It was death for a loyal citizen to appear in Court, to prosecute or defend. The Court enter a rule for Paymaster Bradford "to appear, within one month after due publication hereof, and do what is necessary to protect his interests." The rebel authorities prevent this Court in entertaining jurisdiction, and at the same time, by force of arms, prevent the appearance of Paymaster Bradford in Court, to "protect his interests."

No man should be held to do or perform an impossibility; nor should his failure to perform prejudice his rights. No further proceedings were had in Court subsequent to the entry of the order above quoted.

In consequence of a State of War actually existing in the city of Norfolk, all courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction were suspended. The plaintiffs could not prosecute, nor Paymaster Bradford defend. In this condition of the government it does not follow that all civil rights are suspended, and must be held in abeyance until peace is restored. When war actually exists, and military law prevails, it is the right and duty of the Commander-in-Chief, to organize Courts, or military tribunals, for the protection of the Citizen in the enjoyment of his civil rights.

By the law of Nations, it is well settled, that in a case like the present one, the Commander-in-Chief may resort to the Martial Law, which is a branch of the Military Law, for the redress of public and private wrongs. It is a mistaken notion that the suspension of civil tribunals suspends civil rights. In this view of the question, I am justified in setting aside the proceedings of the Circuit Court.

I therefore find that inasmuch as Paymaster Bradford was prevented by the rebellion from appearing in Court, that the Court had no jurisdiction of the person of the defendant, or of the cause of action. Consequently I reject the defence and find that Alexander Bell & Son have in their hands the sum of \$384 71, moneys belonging to J. O. Bradford, Paymaster, and order that the same be paid to him immediately, in Virginia funds."

carried  
of all  
all the  
the la  
sons  
The  
expre  
Jan  
T  
& 43  
pect t  
month  
of dry  
fully  
annul  
ed at  
Jan  
N  
goods  
Henry  
kind  
troni  
Jan  
A  
ter r  
quid  
A  
leave  
deirs  
have  
O  
open  
with  
Hea  
ma  
ma  
and  
gen  
N  
Mod  
expe  
wi  
Foster  
on bus  
wher  
all ad  
de  
A  
ty of  
act  
is in  
Jan  
50  
10



Bradford

<sup>o</sup>  
Bell.

? Ought not the  
debt to be paid  
in par funds?

Norfolk Va.

June 4, 1863.

Dear Major:

Your favor of yesterday was duly received.

When I decided the case of Paymaster Bradford, all parties in interest were present. I was compelled to read the papers and letters relating to the several claims - the parties admitted the facts, as set forth in my opinion, I read a letter from Mr. Bell. A copy is herewith enclosed. Paymaster Bradford and Mr. Bell each assented to the facts as set forth in the letter. My order for judgment was in accordance with the admission.

When Mr. Bradford requested me to reform the order, I said to him that I could not do so without first being ordered, nor did I intimate what the judgment would be if opened.

I send the copy of the letter, so that you may fully understand why the payment was ordered to be made in Virginia funds.

I am Major, Very respectfully, your obd. servt.

Major John C. Ball.

Maj. Genl. D. C.

Fort Monroe.

A. J. Flanders

Col. 19th Regt. Wis. Vols.

G 33

1863

Alton Military Prison

January 19. 1863.

<u>Simmons, C.</u>	} Prisoners
<u>Parke, J. A.</u>	

Apply for parole to accompany the body of Colonel E. F. Potts, their friend and relative who died in Alton Prison, to his last resting place among his friends in Marshall Co. Miss.

They will report at Memphis to Sturgis file

W. D. Dept of the War  
St Louis, Jan 20 1863

Respectfully referred to the  
Command Marshal General  
By order Maj Gen Curtis  
W. F. Curtis  
a. a. l.

Rec'd W. D. Dept. Mo.

Returned to W. D. Dept. Mo. Jan. 24 1863

3538  
Office Prov. Mar. No. 10  
St. Louis, Jan 24/63

Respectfully returned  
ed to Maj. W. L.  
Curtis, A. A. G. with  
the information  
that the prisoners  
within named  
are not subject  
to the order of the  
Provost Marshal  
General

J. A. Dick

Lt Col + Prov. Mar. Capt  
one in charge

G 33

1863

Altou Military Prison

January 18. 1863.

<u>Simmons, O.</u>	} Prisoners
<u>Parbles, J. A.</u>	

Apply for parole to accompany the body of Colonel E. F. Potts, their friend and relative who died in Altou Prison, to his last resting place among his friends in Marshal Co. Miss.

They will report at Memphis to Tyrus Felt

Wm. D. Dept of the War  
 St Louis, Jan 20 1863  
 Respectfully referred to the  
 Provost Marshal General  
 By order Maj Gen Curtis  
 W. J. Curtis  
 aaly

Rec'd W. D. Dept. Mo.

January 22. 1863.

Returned to W. D. Dept. Mo. Jan 24 63

Alton Military Prison Jan the 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Genl Curtis St Louis Mo

Col. E. F. Fotts, an old gentleman  
of wealth & position, in the sixty-second year of  
his age, arrested in Marshall Co Miss  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> of December and sent to Alton  
Prison where he arrived on Tuesday last  
and died Thursday morning. His Body lies  
here awaiting transportation home where  
he may rest near the graves of his Father  
and Children. We the undersigned  
relatives & neighbors of the deceased would  
most respectfully & urgently request of you  
Parole (to report at Memphis) that we  
may accompany the Body to ~~the~~ of our  
relatives & neighbors to his last resting place  
among those whom he held most dear  
in life. Your immediate compliance  
with the above request, will place us under  
obligations of lasting gratitude & eternal  
thanks to you, the author of a great & gener-  
ous action, with high esteem & distinguished  
regard we are yours OBT  
Jas. Parker

C. Hammond  
Jas. Parker

Colorado Terr Jan 20/63  
File (254)

3539

Enclosure

John B. Rice  
and others.

For the establishment  
of a Mill Post at  
Pueblo City, Colorado  
Terr  
Feb 26 1863

Recd by Hon. J. Evans  
Secretary for Col. Terr  
R 106 Feb 25/63

Comd'g Genl  
Respectfully referred  
to Genl Curtis.  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> /63  
H. W. Walcutt  
Genl in chg

Rec'd St. L. Dep't. March 4/63  
Rec'd Sag Army Feb 27/63

Ex Dept Col Gen

Denver Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 63

When next Summer  
the Cheyenne &  
Arapaho Indians  
settle on their Re-  
servation some  
Military protection  
will be necessary  
between the Reserva-  
tion & the Mountain  
to protect their  
settlements from  
the Ute Indians  
who are at war  
with them

J. W. Collins

Gov. Col. Gen.

Recd Hd Quarters of Col Apr 10/63



St Louis, Jan 4 1863

The Governor about the  
date of his endorsement  
says the removal of  
most of our Colorado  
troops, and this matter  
now requires a report  
from the District Com-mander

Refers to Col Chester  
who will report as to how  
we can garrison old  
posts and build this  
new post - And also  
the propriety of abandoning  
some of the posts. How  
would the troops be posted  
according to Gov's proposed  
plan of 12<sup>th</sup> January

S R Curtis  
Maj Gen

To the Hon the Secretary of War  
of the United States. Washington D.C.

The undersigned your peti-  
oners Citizens of Southern and Central  
Colorado Territory, beg leave most  
respectfully to represent that this  
portion of the Territory is much  
exposed both to Indian depredations  
as well as organized bands of Jay  
Hawkers, without any way on the  
part of the Settlers of repelling  
any such an attack that may  
be made upon them. The people  
being without Arms & Ammunition  
and at least one Hundred Miles  
from any Military Post -

We would  
therefore most respectfully ask  
that a Military Post may be  
established at or near Pueblo City  
in Pueblo County, believing that the  
safety of the People and the interest  
of the Country require it - all of  
which is most respectfully asked  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Geo B Rice  
Charles French  
W. R. Bacon

Lafayette Head  
Leopoldus Barnum  
J. Howard  
W. D. Gadsden

1850  
June 13 P.M.  
Chas. H. French  
W. R. Bacon

Lafayette Head  
Levi's Barnum  
J. Howard  
W. D. Gadgery

S. S. Smith  
R. J. Courran  
John A. Hatch  
D. H. Hays  
Charles H. Smith  
W. H. Hays  
E. J. Rogers

W. H. Chapman  
Wm. Riepleburg  
Thomas Martin  
Josiah Crawford  
James Hill  
Oliver Jacobs  
C. H. Hill  
James H. Hancock

Wm. A. Bradford  
W. Kimberland  
J. B. Doyle  
L. K. Dodson  
John Leon Douglas  
John Isaac Douglas  
John Miller  
Adam Rowce

J. Allen  
W. P. Brown  
W. McCartney  
R. B. Field  
John Audin  
C. H. Baxter  
W. H. Young

Case of ~~Miss~~ ~~Weller~~ ~~1111~~  
King & Weller 3540 / 3540

see for the other papers  
correlated with the case  
in "Recent cases not yet  
filed."

Jan. 16 1903

bits

Case of King's sister

Headquarters, Probost Marshal's Office,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

77 11 11 11 11 11

King &

Wiler

---

Old Capitol Prison  
Room No. 16. Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt Parker. A. S. G.

Respected Sir,

On last Wednesday Evening while  
crossing the Chain bridge in a Wagon in Company with a  
Mr King, who was carrying but supplies for which he  
had his proper pass and Bills, and who is also a  
true & loyal Citizen to the U. S. Government, through  
the suspicion of some malicious person or persons, both  
arrested, and without delay sent to this prison  
Now my dear Sir, let me implore to investigate the  
matter, I am hap a mere boy, and I can give you  
the best proof that I never under no consideration  
would infringe on the laws of our Government.

My dear Sir, I have a poor father to support  
and I had nearly made arrangements with this  
Mr King, to set his horse for him and trade for  
him about the Country. He lives near Dracerville  
he has a brother living in Georgetown, in fact I know  
the whole family, they are all true Unionists.  
I hope that you may secure me a speedy release  
from here I Remain

Yours Respectfully  
Emanuel Keiler

Mr C. I. King

Handwritten signature/initials, possibly 'C. I. King' or similar, written vertically.

1 Bbl Sugar, 125 lb Sugar, 10 lb Coffee  
1 Box Cheese, 1 Box Bread Soda, 1/2 Box Raisins, 10 lb Tobacco, 1 Sack Salt.  
5 lb Tea, 1 Box Almonds, 1/2 Dozen Pipes, 1/2 Bbl Sugar Crackers, 1/2 Barrel  
Potato Crackers, 1 Bbl Whiskey, 100 Herrings, 2 Box Almanacs, 1 lb Indigo.  
1 lb Starch, 100 lb Apples, 1/2 Barrel Pickels.

Geo Town Lang 8. 1863

Provost Marshall

Sir

Mr C. I. King wishes  
a permit to take to Virginia within our  
lines the above list of goods. I have  
known Mr King for some time past &  
have always found him a consistent  
Union man. His brother who is a citizen  
of our town, and thoroughly loyal, rep-  
resents him also as loyal -

Very respy

J. W. Lemmy  
Comd. Mch. Pol. Co. D.C.

Vertical handwritten text on the left margin, possibly 'Approved' or similar.

Georgetown N. Y. Jan 8/63  
 Mr Jas King  
 Port of Mayfield  
 T. Town

20 yds Calico	10 1/4
31 " Muslin	25
1 lb to more some	000
20 Cotton do	25
40 yds Red Cotton	29 1/2
35 " Blue do	27
4 lb Spirl Cotton	14
1/2 " Spirl Cotton	14
24 yds Blue Flannel	07 1/2

Approved  
 By Order Geo. Meigs  
 J. A. Litch  
 J. C. Smith



Georgetown Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
 Mr L. C. Storer

Bought of J. N. Lazenby

- 1 Doz y<sup>l</sup> br Deas = 1.60
- 1 Pr St Samps = 2.00
- 1/2 doz Iron Tea Spins = .31
- 1 " Lamp Wick = .20
- 2 Extra B. Candles = .20
- 1 " do do " = .10
- 1 Doz 6/8 Plates = 65 1/2
- 2 Can Chambers = 90
- 1 Pr Lamp Shade
- 3 Gall Coal. Oil @ 90 1/2

1.60	
2.00	
.31	
.20	
.20	
.10	
65 1/2	
90	
50	
<hr/>	
6.46 1/2	
2.70	
<hr/>	
	9.16

*Wm. L. Storer*  
*Order*

Recd. = Payment  
 J. N. Lazenby  
 Per Geo. W. Lazenby

Headquarters Defences of Washington.

Washington, Jan 8 1863

Pass

C. J. King & three boys  
& driver

Drainville and the officer  
will pass him to his home if there  
is no reason to the contrary

By command of Major General Heintzelman:

with supplies for  
his families

S. H. Bachop

Broose & Stecher

Major Genl Geo

Teams to be examined by Pickets for contraband goods.

Note.—This Pass will be taken up by the Guard, at its expiration, and returned to Headquarters Defences of Washington.

St. Gilbert Capt. C. C. C. C.  
P. C. C. C.

Forrest Hall, Georgetown, D.C.

Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col.

I send you a couple letters and a paper taken from the house of the man King who was arrested a few days ago at the Chain bridge, with wagon containing contraband goods. They have been in the hands of my Adjts since the evening of the search. One of them (marked "M") would indicate that somebody had been forwarding letters across the line.

Very respectfully

Yours obt. servt.

Thos Chamberlain  
Maj. Gen., Geo'town

Head Quarters  
Co. A 2nd Regt Dis Vol.  
Jan 23 1863

Col Wm E Foster  
Provost Marshal  
W. S.

In pursuance  
of information received that a Man named James  
Le King and his Brother both residents of Georgetown  
D. C. were carrying supplies and Mail Matter  
to the enemy. I had detailed a force to watch him  
night and day for the last week. He was under  
the full impression that he would leave last night  
but think the storm prevented him. He started  
from Georgetown at 11 1/2 A. M. this morning and we  
expected him to cross the Aqueduct, but he continued  
on to Chain Bridge where he (King) a Jew and  
King son were arrested together with 3 Horses, 1 Mule  
and Wagon containing Merchandise &c to I should  
suppose amounting to \$1000 or \$1300. Dollars.

Your Obedient Servant  
W. W. Hander, C. S.  
Comdg Co A

No 2. Duobarton 4h

Georgetown N.C. Jan 82  
1862

Mr. King

Bought of Mr. Ballin

- 18 for Boots
- 24 for Misses
- 18 " children
- 29 " Ladies
- 16 " Servant

Approved

By order of

John H. ...

J. H. ...

that out of ...

1862

Bills of goods  
delivered to the  
King July 6. 16. 36

W. P. Walker  
G. P. Walker

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C.

1862.

Goods not mentioned in former

1. Box

1 Bl. Whiskey

1 " Sugar

1 Can Molasses

1 " Lard Oil

Box of Apples

2 Sacks of Shorts

1 " Salt

1 Box Soda

Tea sugar & Coffee

1 doz Blacking

1 Box Confectionary

1 Box Candy 1 Box Figs

2 Box Peaches

1 Cheese 1 pie delaine

2 Box Toys 10 Pails

late newspapers.

1 Bag containing velvet Trimming

with <sup>with</sup> ~~with~~ an Trimming

that name, ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~



Capt. Parker is author-  
-ized to deliver Mr  
King's Goods

By Command

Gen. Heintzelman

Lt. S. S. Sackett

Adj. Gen. S. S. Sackett

Old Cap. Person -

Feb. 6. 1863 -

Lt. Col. Foster will  
deliver the goods to  
Mr. King, in accordance  
with the above order.

By Command of  
Gen. Martindale

E. G. Parker  
Adj. Gen.

Feb. 6. 1863.  
Head Qu. Mil. Gov.  
Dis. of Columbia.

---

Respectfully forwarded  
for the "Commander of the  
Defences" ~~with a request~~  
that he will be disconcerted  
~~by his sword & his~~  
such as reputation as  
a leader, and  
the way make of the  
case will be right &  
the facts are well known  
at his Hd Quarters.

J. H. Mendenhall  
Major General  
Military

Head Quarters, Defences of Washington,

Office of Chief Quartermaster,

July 5<sup>th</sup>

1863

Dear Sir

As King having been released and thinking it would be an act of justice to return him the property taken from him, I take the liberty of making the request, if you can do so conveniently.

We all think him a good and loyal man at these head quarters, he having given us evidence of it in many different ways during the past few months. Therefore I hope you will send him on his way rejoicing.

With my best wishes

I am very truly

Yours etc

A. Col. S. S. S.

Capt. Parker

Gen Town DC

Feb 3. 1863

Sir

This will be handed you by Mr Richard A King, one of our most loyal citizens who wishes to intercede for his brother Mr C I King of Virginia who has been confined for about two weeks in the old Capitol for taking more goods out than his pass permitted.

Mr King has been trading here for some time past buying in produce and marketing and taking out groceries and dry goods. He has a wife and large family depending on him for support. I have always found him loyal as far as I could ascertain, and noticed he dealt entirely with loyal men -

While I cannot but admit he did wrong, yet in consideration of his help-  
less family, and the punishment he has already received, and believing him to be loyal to our Country, I trust you may consider it consistent with your sense of duty to order his release.

Very resp

your obed servt

J H Lemmy

Com. Det Polific DC

Jason Mitchell

Mayfield & Brown

T. A. Sagenby

H. A. de S.

Mon

To Genl. Meantdale

Provost Marshall

Dist Col

Chas D. Welch

Geo. W. Peck

Geo. W. Peck

Person in his abnd

Joseph Libbey

Capt. Parker, A. G. 2250

Washington

Old Capitol July 26 1868  
Capt Parker U. S. &c.

Dear Understanding that you are ex-  
pected here this evening for the purpose of examining  
some Cases, May I ask the favor of you to call up my  
Case, which I consider a peculiarly hard one - I was  
sent here last Thursday & my wagon & team taken from  
me also my goods therein for which I had received authority  
to take up the Country for family uses - Your Com-  
pliance will place me under lasting obligations ~~also~~  
~~to~~ to you - with the highest respects  
Yours  
C. J. King

Old Capitol Maryland 27. 1863

Capt. Parker A. A. Gent. & C.

Sir for many months I have been engaged in trading from this City with the Citizens of the neighbouring Counties of Virginia; Fortifying myself with proper authority for such business by obtaining necessary passes, I have continued in it, honestly & without the slightest interruption until Thursday last, when owing to the crippled condition of myself; & my son (who is the only help I have) being also a cripple, I engaged a young man (a German, in this place to assist me in my business provided he should suit me); On that day I was arrested at the Chain Bridge together with the young German & brought back to this place & my wagon & team as well as my goods taken from me, I had been particularly careful to caution the young man against taking anything with him <sup>or doing any thing</sup> that might involve me in difficulty, & that before <sup>with</sup> strictly <sup>and</sup> I have reason to believe that my detention is owing to my connection with him, as I have at all times <sup>endeavored</sup> to conform strictly with the rules of the Authorities & if I have in a single instance departed from them, it has been in consequence of ignorance, & not the absence of honest intentions; In order to avoid a like difficulty hereafter if an <sup>order</sup> made in my mind not to employ the young man <sup>shall</sup> <sup>not</sup> under <sup>any</sup> circumstances; Looking at this matter in the proper light & in view of my condition, my needy circumstances & the necessities of my family I hope to receive your favorable consideration of my case. for which I

shall ever feel the kindest gratitude & most fastidious  
obligations

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

C. J. King



Cases of No 117

3541

Mrs Francis Solomon

Alberts Ball (sold)

A Lincoln do

William Thompson do

George Thompson do

Attempting to run the blockade  
captured by "Sts" "Dan Smith"  
of Potomac Flotilla & sent to  
this H. d. Pr. Feb 14 1863.

Sent to C. C. P. Enclosed are  
the statements of Mrs Solomon  
and the act of Master Comdg  
"Sts" "Dan Smith",

Capt. Parker has exam-  
ined this case and  
disposed of it.

Jan + Feb 1863

W. T. C.

*Proc. Marshal.*  
CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

*Boat No name*

WHERE TAKEN:

*Banks of St. Clements Bay*

CAPTURED BY THE

*U. S. S. George Mangham*

*John Collins Apr Act. Mast*  
Commander.

DATE:

*January 26 1863*

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

Name and Character of the Prize.	By whom, and by what vessel capture made.	When Capture Made.	Where, and for what Reasons.	The Cargo, If any on Board.	What Papers found.	REMARKS.
One boat no name	Jat M Donald Act. Mast. Mate	Jan 26/63	St Clements Bay Intending to run the blockade.	3 bbls whiskey 2 bags coffee 1 bag Pepper 3 bags shot 4 boxes (contents unknown)	None	Boat and Goods hauled up on the beach when captured. Boat worthless and destroyed.
Names of Prisoners captured with boat.						
Albert Bell George Thompson } All Wm Thompson } Colored A Lincoln }						

Forwarded by  
*Ant. H. Harwood*  
 Commodore Commanding  
 Potomac Flotilla.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Goods and Prisoners  
Sgt. George Mangham of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

Station of Potomac Flotilla Jan 26, 1863  
 was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States  
*John Collins*  
 Act. Mast. Comd'g

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

"Copy"

W. S. John "Dan Smith"  
Stationer off Blake Creek  
Potomac River July 31, 1863.

This is to certify that I Mr. Francis  
Solomon a native of Poland and for the past  
eight years a resident of Richmond Virginia...  
on the 27th Inst. I left Richmond to  
proceed to Baltimore in search of my hus-  
bands who left Richmond in August last to  
proceed to New York in order to ascertain  
about property that was left me by  
my parents and from which time I  
have not either seen or heard from him.

He never was in arms against  
the Federal Government. Finding it im-  
possible to support myself in Richmond  
I wished to proceed to Baltimore  
in quest of my relatives and friends  
who reside there and in New York. I  
have a nephew and a cousin in the  
Federal army.

I left the Virginia shore about  
6 P.M. in a boat with five white  
and three colored men who charged

Forty dollars for my passage across  
the river. The boat was fired upon  
by your crew when the men all jumped  
overboard leaving me alone. I was then  
taken on board your vessel having only  
a few articles of wearing apparel and  
Forty five dollars and ninety four cents  
in money in my possession.

The above statement is true in  
every particular.

Signed

for  
Francis X Solomon  
mark

Witness:

Acting Ensign

A L Davis

Ex Officer

Certified copy

Forwarded by

Comdr W Harwood

Commodore Comdr  
Potomac Flotilla

Copy,

U.S. Scho'r "Dan Smith"  
Station J. Blake Coaker  
Potomac River Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sir,

I would most respectfully solicit your instructions in relation to the case of Mrs Francis Solomon. This lady was on board a boat that came from Virginia last evening and my boats were out reconnoitering and discovered said boat as they were about landing at Cootes Pond on the Maryland Shore. Acting Masters Mate Wm H Hunt hailed the boat but receiving no answer fired on aforesaid boat when the men jumped overboard & escaped.

This lady was afterward brought on board my vessel suffering from fear & exhaustion.

Enclosed is her statement made to me on examination, I would most respectfully state that I captured a number of vessels and two boats & shall forward at the earliest opportunity a full report.

Sir

I remain very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Signed,

Benj C Dean

To Lieut Comdr  
C. P. McCrea now

Acty Master Comdr

Adjutant

Potomac Flotilla

Forwarded by

Geo W Harwood

Commodore Comdr  
Potomac Flotilla

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

February 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel,

I send you all  
the information in my power  
relating to Mrs Solomon

It would be well if possible  
to learn something of her  
antecedents as she comes  
of a stock actively engaged  
in smuggling operations.

Very respectfully  
Andrew H. Harwood  
Commodore

Lt Col

W. E. Doster

Prov. Marshall.

Case of Wm. W. S.

of 3542  
Henry Love & others

Lucius Love

Swilken Love

Charged with "assisting and  
aiding the enemy and receiv-  
ing horses as pay"

<sup>Copies of</sup>  
Statement of Wm. McEntosh  
and dispatches enclosed. He  
can be used as a witness  
whenever necessary.

The Priories are sent in  
By Prov. Marshal, Genl. Col.

Sait Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Col. Sait says he has had a  
personal interview with Mac  
Entosh and he makes en-  
closed enclosed strings. &c &c.

lots



United States Military Telegraph  
July 20. 1863

Miss Insley  
Dumfries.

Go before Col. Candy  
and state that I have not been away from  
home since I returned from Washington only  
to Stafford Court House, ask Mr. Kupp if he  
does not know the fact too, & telegraph to me  
back. State this on oath and let Col. Candy  
Telegraph to me to night

H. Love.

W. D. Gov. Men. Int.  
Inf. Co. Potomac, Alex.<sup>a</sup> July 21. 1863

Official  
Joseph Murdell  
Capt & a a a Int.

United States Military Telegraph  
Received July 21. 1863

To Col. Fair.

Sir:

There is at Parole Camp  
at Annapolis (17) Seventeen soldiers of  
the Virginia Cavalry, four of New York  
Cavalry that was camped at Dumfries  
and captured at the same time I was.  
Some of them was taken out of this Love's  
House, they can give you full particulars  
as they were camped in the Lot adjoining  
Mr Love's Tavern.

Respectfully yours

W<sup>m</sup> Mackintosh.

W. D. G. Gov. Mar. Guit.

Def. Co. Potomac, Alex July 21. / 63

Officer Joseph Mundy Jr.  
Capt & Co. Lt.

---

United States Mil. Telegraph  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Dumfries Va

Yr Serv: Cleora Tinsley made affidavit  
before me this day, that Dr Lee has not left  
his home at Dumfries Va since his return from  
Washington Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 except when at Stafford  
Co. Va a prisoner, and when he followed Gen Stuart  
to recover four hours, about 12<sup>th</sup> Dec in direction  
of Warrenton, and absent at that time about  
(36) Thirty Six hours, travelled about (30) Thirty miles  
and returned.  
(Signed) Chas Candy  
Col Command Post

Md. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Gen. Ma. Gen.  
Def. Co. Potomac, Alex: Jan 21. 1863

Official: Joseph Mendell  
Capt & Co. Gen.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC

Alexandria, Va., January 1863

Col. Foster,  
Prov. Mar. Washington.

Colonel:

I send you three prisoners, arrested by Col. R. G. Potter Price, Com. of Cavalry Brigade, Def. Washington, charged with aiding the enemy: evidence annexed.

1. Henry Love } Wm. Mackintosh in the employ-  
2. Lucius Love } ment of the U.S. Telegraph Office:  
3. Levellyn Love. } testifies as follows:

I was captured at Dumfries Dec 12, 1862, and was informed by Butlers who were captured at the same time, and who are <sup>Henry</sup> held prisoners at Richmond, that a son of M<sup>r</sup> Love (either Levellyn or Lucius) Tavern Keeper at Dumfries, went from there the evening previous to our capture, on a horse, and returned with the capturing party early on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> Dec.

We were marched thirty five miles, the first day, through paths in the woods - avoiding Highways, and camped late at night in an out-of-the-way place. The next morning at daylight the elder (Henry) Love, came into the camp and received from Col. Butler of So. Co., two horses, one being a horse taken from a Butler's wagon, and owned by T. Michalies, 330 King St. Alex<sup>a</sup>: said horse being valued at Two Hundred dollars.

(1000)

Although not personally acquainted with the  
eldest Love, I believe that they gave information  
and acted as pilots to the enemy, on the night  
of our Capture at Dumfries, receiving their horses as  
pay."

(Signed) Wm Macintosh  
W.S. Military Telegraph

Alexandria, July 14. 1863

I have had a personal interview with Mr.  
Macintosh, and he makes the evidence above, much  
stronger by other facts, bearing on this case. I send  
you copies of Telegraphic despatches dated July 20/63  
from the elder Love (Hurry) I also refer you to copy  
of despatch from Mr. Macintosh in reference to  
witnesses, and to the (copy) of a reply to the Telegraphic  
despatch above alluded to. Mr. Macintosh is in  
the gov<sup>t</sup> employment in this place; and can be used  
as a witness whenever it is necessary.

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Ob<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Jas. W. Fair  
Prov. Maj. Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Joseph W. W. W.  
Capt & a a a Gen<sup>l</sup>

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va. January 24 1863

Col. Foster,  
Prov. Mar. Washington.

Colonel:

I have received some additional testimony in the case of Henry Love of Annapolis, and his two sons, sent under guard on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst, charged with aiding the enemy.

The evidence then submitted, is fully corroborated, and rendered stronger.

It admits of scarcely a doubt that the elder Love and at least one of his sons, are guilty of the charges preferred.

Phillip Milling, a sutler, who was taken prisoner at the time, escaped, and is now residing at no. 331 King St. Alex.<sup>a</sup>, testifies as follows:

That he was at the tavern kept by Love, on the night when Hampton came in with his forces: that Love took Gen. Hampton to the stables, where the horses of the sutlers were, and said "here are sixteen or seventeen of the Yankee Sutters' horses:" also that he and his wife told their two sons to burn the wagons of the sutlers (one of which he saw them burn)

(over)

and that the next morning after his capture, he saw Henry Love in the Camp Seven miles from the home of Love, where a Confederate Officer gave him three horses.

He is very positive that the Loves gave the information to the enemy by which they were enabled to come in, and also acted as guides, and he is of the opinion that three pieces which Love received, were given in payment of his services.

Mr. Roberts, the Gov't guide, pronounces the Loves thorough Secessionists.

When Mr. Milling made his escape, he saw Henry Love marching with the enemy.

He also heard a man named Walsh, who was in Love's tavern just before the enemy came in, say: "You think that Genl. Sigel will be here soon, but Stuart will be here first."

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Jas. W. Fair

Priv. Mar. Corp

Joseph Mundell  
Capt U.S.A. Inf.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Applicant as to  
Henry Lowe

Capt. C. G. Parker  
A. A. C. to Gen Martindale  
Military Gov. Office  
Washington  
D. C.



Personally appeared before me the undersigned  
at Dumfries Va this the 25th day of January  
1863. and hereby make affidavit that  
Henry Lov <sup>of Dumfries Va</sup> a citizen of Dumfries Va.  
was not absent from his home on  
the night of the 11th December 1862. between  
the hours of 6 P. M. of that day, and  
10 o'clock A. M. the 12th December 1862.

Given under our hands this the 25th  
day of January 1863.

~~Witness~~

Witness of Insby  
Sarah Lee <sup>her</sup> ~~Co. of~~ <sup>mark</sup> ~~grawner~~

Sarah Ann Lee <sup>her</sup> ~~mark~~

Sworn and subscribed before me this  
the 25th day of January 1863. at Dumfries  
Va.

Wm C. Carney  
Col 66th Va Inf  
Comd'g Brigade & Post.

Old Capitol

Jan'y 28 1863

Col. Candy

Dear Sir,

You will herewith receive the  
Statement I have made for the proper authority to act upon my  
Case - Will you do me the kindness to state in writing  
your knowledge of any of the facts therein - as well as your  
opinion as to my having any agency in the raid  
that was made in our Village please get Dr  
Keph to join in any statement as he is aware  
of the course of the family since he arrived

I am  
& gratefully obliged to be

Sent

Send for note to Col. Boston Henry Love

Pro. Man.

Waverly

P.C.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Dumfries Va Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Colonel Foster

Provost Marshal

Washington D.C.

Colonel

I this day received the enclosed letter from Henry Love a citizen of Dumfries Va. I was present at the time of the arrest of Mr. Love on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. and as the cavalry came armed with the proper orders from Head Quarters I arrested the parties and turned them over. I know nothing in regard to the circumstances only from evidence received from parties and affidavits, both for and against him, but am of the opinion that he has been engaged to a great extent in assisting the enemies of our Union. I furnished last week to Colonel Tait Provost Marshal at Alexandria, affidavits against him, but Colonel T. at my request on the same terms as I received the information gave me his word that the parties name should be kept secret.

Mr Love and all his family are known  
Secessionists and have made no secrets of  
their feelings and principles. His house is used  
as a Hospital for some of General Sigel's command  
but not by any of my forces. I don't know  
anything of the dragon he speaks of. I have  
kept a close watch on him, and since my  
arrival have no charges to make against him  
only evidence received from other parties.  
I enclose you the letters and these few remarks.  
Mr Love has worked very slyly, and the position  
he occupies here enables him to control the  
will of others who have received favors from his  
hands.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully

Your obt. servant  
Wm C. C. C. C.  
Col. 66th Ohio Vol  
Army of the Potomac  
& Post

Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Def: South of Potomac

January 30, 1863

Respectfully referred  
to Col Dexter Provost  
Marshal Washington  
and submitted as  
additional evidence  
against Henry Love & Sons

By order of  
Jas W. Fair  
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Joseph Hendell  
Capt. U.S. Army

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned (names suppressed for Government reasons) at Dumfries Va. this Twenty ninth (29<sup>th</sup>) day of January 1863 and make affidavit to the following facts Viz: During the month of August and September 1862, Henry Love, a resident of Dumfries Va, did receive entertain and assist parties consisting of one and more, residents of Maryland, who were avoiding the Draft, and who were engaged in smuggling Dry goods, groceries, and drugs across the Potomac River into Virginia, some of the said parties were residents of the disloyal states, and who were known to be the enemies of the United States, by the said Henry Love, and he knowing that the said Dry Goods, groceries & medicines were for the use of the Confederate forces, then and there in Arms, and using the same against the Army and laws of the United States, and that said Dry goods, groceries and drugs were hauled by the said Henry Love in his wagon, which was drawn by the said Love's Horses, and driven by the said Henry Love's son, Lucien Love, to Fredericksburg Va.

The last trip of said Love's team to Fredericksburg Va, was about the time on a few days before the last arrival of the United States Forces, at or in front of Fredericksburg Va.

the wagon was accompanied by several Marylanders, en route to the Confederate Army, on their arrival at that place (Fredericksburg Va) the team was compelled to make, or did make a detour via Warrenton Va, thence to Brentsville, and from Brentsville to Dumfries Va.

The said Queen Lovv drove the team and was accompanied on its return by a mulatto boy named John Grey, owned by one James Grey, a citizen and resident of Dumfries Va  
(Names omitted.)

Sworn and subscribed before me this  
29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 at Dumfries Va  
(Signed) Chas Candy.  
Col. 16<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vols  
Commdg Post.

Witness.  
Thomas Smoot

Hq. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Prov. Mar. Genl  
Def. Co. Potomac

Alex<sup>a</sup> Va. Jan 30. 1863

Official Copy

Joseph Mundell  
Capt & ad. Lieut.

Old Capitol, Jan. 28. 1863.

Capt. Parker. a. a. b.

Sir, I was arrested on Monday the 29<sup>th</sup> with my two sons & brought by a detachment of Cavalry, which also took three of my horses, to the City of Alex<sup>a</sup>. & after being taken to the Pro Marshall's Office myself & sons were sent here, the horses being left in Alex<sup>a</sup>. - I am charged with having given information to the Enemy on the occasion of the recent raid into my village, of burning a Suttler's wagon, & of receiving horses as a gift - I deny each of these charges - I had never left my home, or seen any Southern troops before the night of the raid above referred to - On that night my house was occupied by Suttlers to its full capacity & a Cavalry party of Union men that came in the night could not be accommodated, but took up their quarters at my woodpile & kept up a fire there until day at which time ~~the word~~ was aroused by the cries of halt - halt - &c - I had ~~previously~~ a short time before this sent my sons with some Suttlers to feed their horses - my sons slept in an adjoining room to my own & had to pass through my room to get out, I knew when they went to bed & when they arose - When I heard the word halt, halt & afterward the report of guns I supposed the Suttlers & Union Cavalry had gotten into an altercation, but by the time I had arrived at the door my younger son cried out to me that the Southern Soldiers in considerable numbers had come into the place & they were fighting - I had never left my house until the fighting was over & they were taking off the Suttlers, horses, wagons &c - & upon learning that they were taking my horses also I went to the stable & ~~followed~~ followed with them not to do so, but without avail - at 11 O'clk that day I concluded to follow them & try to get back my horses which I succeeded in doing after riding 28



miles, to a Mr Jones, who next morning went with me to the Camp  
& after long & constant negotiations the horses were given up by  
the Colonel, who he was, I do not know as he was a stranger  
to me I returned home the same night with my four horses, - as to  
Wagon with which I am charged - I will only say the troops  
had set it on fire & finding it about to be consumed I directed  
the fire to be put out, after they left, it was of no value  
& when Capt. Leahy came into the fall of which he did the  
same day of the raid, his troops, <sup>the 7th Ohio Regt.</sup> took the wagon & burnt it  
up - He still occupies my house as a hospital & know  
that neither myself nor son has had anything to do with  
the raid - or anything of the kind. -

Captain These are the facts in this case & I hope upon  
proper consideration of them, it may be your pleasure  
& my good fortune to be released from my present un-  
pleasant condition

With the highest respect

Wm. S. Love

Wm. S. Love

To Captain Parker

Capt. Ad. Gen. Co

General Mastindale,

Mil. Gov. of Washington -

# Potomac Flotilla.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir,

I place in your custody four prisoners captured at St Clements Bay preparing to run the blockade via

P.S.

Upon examination find these prisoners were sent up some days ago.

Albert Ball.

George Thompson.

Wm Thompson.

C. Lincoln

} all coloured.

The enclosed certificate of capture furnishes information on the subject.

I also place in your custody

Mrs Francis Saloman

captured in crossing from Virginia to Maryland as will be shown by the enclosed statement made by her, and by acting Master W. C. Dean Commanding the U.S. Schooner "Dan Smith".

Lieut Colonel,

H. C. Dexter,

Prov. Marshal &c

(3) Three enclosures.

Very respectfully  
And W. Harwood

Commodore Comd?  
Potomac Flotilla.

Mass No 103 = 5

3512

Mr. French Haiding  
Montgomery Co. Md.  
Concerning Negroes Conf-  
ined in City Jail.  
Communication from  
Jailor Jan 3 1863

Headquarters, Probost Marshal's Office,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICIAL

to

Dr. Dorrall Rankin

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Int Col W. C. Doster,

Provost Marshal,

Washington Dc.

Col.

I report the following  
in the case of Cynthia Shorter and two children  
now in the city jail. I found that they had  
been committed under the fugitive slave law.  
by Commissioner Samuel Phillips, that they  
were not under military protection. She  
claims that her Master Josiah Harding, gave  
her permission to come to Washington to  
see her friends, and that she was shown  
here by one of his men with his horse  
and a loaded carriage, and that when  
she had been five or six weeks, Mr. Harding  
sent for her to come back. That one day  
she was going to Alexandria, and a man  
told her that Mr. Harding had sent to bring  
her back, but she would not go. Says she

was sent for three or four times.  
I understand that Mr. Harding is to have  
evidence before the Commission to-morrow  
that he never gave this woman his per-  
mission to leave. The Commission will  
not release them unless he can prove  
that. He (Harding) was after them to-  
day. If he can prove that he did not  
give this woman permission to leave  
they will be released, and given to  
him.

I am

Colman

Fry Perry via  
Mr. Murphy,  
and Harry Man.

Col. Dutton will  
make the removal  
investigation in  
this case, and if they  
are captives of War  
under Military Protection  
The Magistrate will be  
requested to release

them  
J. H. Mansfield  
Major &  
Secy

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Richardson for  
immediate receipt

W. D. Oberlin, Col. &  
prom. Marshal

642 P. M. Jan 3/62.

of Quarters M. P. Guards  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Lieut. Col. Dexter

Provost Marshal

Sir Property

report that this matter has been investigated  
by Lieut. Bates, who reports that the  
Reproach is the Property of

Rosiah Harding of  
Montgomery Co. Md

The examination will take place  
on Monday morning before  
Commissioner Phelps.

Very Obedt Servant

G. W. Richardson

Montgomery Co. Md

e  
3/19/63

U States Sald. Jan 3<sup>d</sup> 1863


Brig Gen. Martin Dale  
Military Governor  
of the District of Columbia

Sir

~~They~~ are hereby informed that (Negroes)  
Cynthia Shorter, Edward Shorter and infant -  
was this day committed to this Jail under  
the Fugitive Slave Law, and will be retained  
twenty four hours for examination

Benidict Milbourn. Sailor  
Per. Geo. W. Fayman. Quar

12. Octob. (Pa)

Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863  




Therman wants  
to tell Gen. Markham  
of a matter which  
seems to need attention.

Roscoe Conroy

Mr. Roeae Couplin - Willard's Hotel

---

Senator Graves opposite P.O. Dept.  
at Chapin's 470 ~~E. Street~~ Seventh St.

John Hamilton  
Huckman  
10<sup>th</sup> bet. G & M.

Cynthia Shortz

Cases of Miss No 117. I

Collins Thomas 3544

Comley Patrick

McBrien James

arrived last eve (Jan 29<sup>th</sup>) just  
as they were landing from  
a raft on which they had  
crossed from the Gal. shore.

Sent to Central Id. House

January, 1863

lots

May Chas G Chauder  
3 prisoners in  
Rec Jury 30<sup>th</sup>  
1862

Camp at Carrizo Ferry N<sup>o</sup>  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Frank W. Moore

Adj. Provost Marshal

Lt

I found you in charge  
of a Coyrnt, three men, who give  
this names as, Thomas Collins, James  
McGinnis, and Patrick Hurley - They  
were arrested last night just as  
they were landing from a craft in  
which they had crossed from the Ya-  
Ston - They are quite different sto-  
ries - I have seen on a receipt  
for them and obly

Yours truly  
Charles Chandler  
Maj. Comd. Guard

Anteal Post House

Cases of No 74. F.

Fredrick Knight, 3545

James Sidmore

Charged with bringing up  
Controlled Goods to Alex.

Communication from Col. Fish  
requesting their arrest, says that  
James Seaford is the evidence  
against them. <sup>rounds man</sup> Police 10<sup>th</sup> Precinct.

July, 14/63

bits

Orders admitted  
Gleason to give guidance



Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., 14<sup>th</sup> Jan'y, 1863

Col Foster

Pro Mar. Washington D.C.

Col

I would request that you  
have arrested, Judge Knight  
& James Bridmal, residents  
of Washington, & who are in  
the habit of bringing contraband  
goods to Africa  
James Seaford is the evidence  
against them, he is Poundman  
of Police 10<sup>th</sup> Precinct

I am very respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. A. Gail

Pro Mar Genl  
Per Joseph Mendell  
Capt & Co, Genl

Cases of No 68 - G

3546

~~Baldwin A. H.~~

~~Baker James~~

~~Winn J. D.~~

~~Lucas Lawrence~~

~~John - Young~~

~~Walter - Smith~~

W. H. ...

July 15/63

W. H.

copy.

Camp Relief.  
January 17. 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to the Provost-Marshal  
shall, with the persons  
named.

James B. Frains  
Capt.



Chapel Point Md  
January 15. 1863.  
Hon James B. Swain

I send up, under charge of Sergeant  
McKenzie six prisoners from Virginia, taken yesterday morning  
by Lieut. Bromberg at Lancaster Landing about 20 miles below here.  
They were taken by the Patrol just as they landed & their boat  
destroyed, with kegs &c in it. The premises near by were searched  
but nothing in the way of goods found. They say they intended to make  
purchases on this side.

Their names are:

	A. N. Baddiston, -	Westmoreland Co. Va.
	Joseph Baker,	" "
	J. L. Collins,	" "
	Rufus Tate	" "
Postmen	Joseph Minter	" "
	Lawrence Locust	" "

They say they came over to purchase Salt, Whiskey & Boots

Respectfully  
(Sigs) J. V. Pennington  
Major

3547

No 75 "4"

Mr. S. Rowe

Mr. L. Hays

R. F. Crisp

Fred. Downey

Blockaders

Inspired of cuts

Jan. 13/63

# Potomac Flotilla.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

February 24th 1863.

Sir,

By request of the U.S. District Attorney I enclose for your information a "certificate of the capture" of Schooner "Hampton" with a list of prisoners found on board - also the certificate of capture of Sloop "Queen of the Fleet" and of nine canoes - with a list of prisoners captured.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo W Starwood

Commodore Comdr  
Potomac Flotilla.

Lieut Colonel,

M. E. Doster,

Pro Marshal

ye ye.

CAPTURES.  
POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

---

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

*Schooner Hampton*

---

WHERE TAKEN:

*Downing Cove Va*

---

CAPTURED BY THE

*U. S. Steamer "Carroll"*

*T. J. Lerrick*

Commander.

DATE:

*July 13th 1863*

---

"Copy"

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

Name and Character of the Prize.	By whom, and by what vessel capture made.	When Capture Made.	Where, and for what Reasons.	The Cargo, If any on Board.	What Papers found.	REMARKS.
Schooner Hampton Deals Island	U.S. Steamer "Conituck" T. J. Linniken Comdr.	1863 July 13	Dividing Creek running the blockade with a general cargo from Baltimore	Miscellaneous Freight.	1. Box containing Miscellaneous papers. 2. Book supposed to be a tally of part of the cargo 3. \$1650 in Bonds and Demand notes. 4. 604.35 in Bank bills 5. 130.00 " " " 6. 26.35 " " " 7. 25.00 Gold 8. 2.25 Silver 9. Permanent enrolment debenture at Deals Island 10. Custom House license date 25th July 1862 11. Coasting Manifest 30th Dec 1862 12. Custom House Permit Baltimore 8th Jan'y '63.	

Forwarded by

Commodore Comdr.  
Potomac Flotilla.

Names of Prisoners:  
 Wm L. Gage of Baltimore  
 A. J. Crisp " "  
 Frank Toomy " "  
 Wm Rowe Captain " Deals Island  
 Alex Webster cabin Boy do do  
 Wesley Milburn Colored deck hand do do  
 Frank Evans " " " " Baltimore  
 Daniel Reed " " " " do

I hereby certify that the above mentioned

Schooner Hampton

13th January, 1863

was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States

"Steamer Conituck" of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

T. J. Linniken

INSTRUCTIONS.

- If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."
- If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.
- If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.
- On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.
- The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.



Case No. 12 - F. <sup>3548</sup>

Hudgins James H.  
Jackson James L.  
Wilson James L.

Refugees from Va. were leaving  
the south to save conscription  
arrested by Thomas H. Miller

July 20/63

Scits

Navy Yard, Washington,

Potomac Flotilla.

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

January 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel,

Enclosed you will find  
copy of a letter from Lt Commr  
McCrea in regard to Refugees and  
Contrabands who were brought up this  
morning by one of the Flotillas.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Ans<sup>d</sup> W. Harwood

Lt Col. W. C. Doster,

Commodore Comd<sup>r</sup>  
Potomac Flotilla.

Pro: Marshal

Ye. Ye. Ye.

(One enclosure)

# Potomac Flotilla.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel,

I send you four men, refugees, who delivered themselves up to the Commander of the U. S. S. *Anacostia* stationed at the mouth of the Pianketank river in order to avoid being compelled to serve in the rebel army.

## List

James L Wilson. Middlesex Co Va.

John L Jackson. do " "

James H Jackson. do " "

James W Hudgens. Matthews " "

Very respectfully

Lieut Col

Your obedt servt

W. E. Wooster

Ans. H. Harwood

Provost Marshall Commissaire General

Dist of Col.

Potomac Flotilla

George W Reed  
James W Reed

3549

with Peter  
James

Class 5. 6  
Dike

E. P. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Jan 12<sup>th</sup>  
1865

to Johnson Co.

Indiana

Received January 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
on Carol Bond of 1000 \$  
to reside in Johnson Co. Ind.

Spahr

19

James W Reed  
~~Monroe County Mo.~~  
with Porter

<sup>3</sup> Chap. 5-6

Barrett

Q. P. a  
Jan 10 d

N. Y. D.

to Johnson  
County, Indiana

Released January 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
on Parole & Bond of 1000 \$, to  
reside in Johnson County Ind.

Spahr

James W. Reed

With Poster

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 24' 1862.

James W. Reed

Warren Co. Apr 19

I gave myself up Aug 25"  
at Paris. Had been with  
Porter some six or seven  
days. Had been at home  
about an week when I  
surrendered. Remant before  
- near took the oath,

Am willing to be banished  
an oath and bond.

Sumner  
Geo Porter James W Reed

W P.

James M. Reed. (Brother of the above) states  
his case same as above -

Ther father has been obliged to fly  
from his home, to save his life, being threat-  
ened by the rebels, because he was as they  
said a hooier from Indiana, & an Union  
man, & so with the boys -

William Guthrie  
for applicants -



J. W. Reed  
House

Jan 12/63 Released in Cash  
& Bond \$1000.

✓

Clay. 5. 16. 1.

✓

✓

146

No. 16

Annibal Oct 25, 1862

J. W. Reed of Monroe Co. says  
I incurred injury at Paris on 25<sup>th</sup> Aug,  
brought from there to Palmyra & from there here  
on 9<sup>th</sup> Sept where I have been - on parole  
on account of sickness till now,

Was out with Porter's men a member  
of Capt Siders Co. Persuaded to join them  
by several men - Among them were Henson  
Thomas (a preacher at Shelburne) Gus Mowman  
& Cap Sparks. Heard Thomas make a speech  
in camp on Crooked Creek to men this summer  
encouraging them to take up arms to fight for  
the South - I joined Rebel camp in Crooked  
Creek - Sparks was temporary captain - Heard  
was afterward chosen Captain - Left this com-  
pany on Otter Creek and went with Captain  
Siders Co. Never was sworn in - We joined  
Porter's camp below Florida - Went the morning  
the time of Kinsvill's fight, when I got  
away from them - After I came back stayed  
about Elijah Hayden's - did not see him  
I had been with Porter until a day or  
two before I gave myself up - Never took  
the oath -

J. W. Reed

D. W. Reed

Monroe Co

Garrison

Lu. Confession

This is also one of 90 men sent here by  
by Col. Strachan - They have both been  
sick until now or would have been sent  
before -

Geo. W. Reed  
James G. Reed  
Methu. Court No  
Wing Case

Released on O.B.  
of \$1000. Aug 12/13

Passed up on  
as to Geo. W. Reed

+ Claps 5  
Apr 15.

Patrick Leonard  
for a grant

Jan 2/63 Released  
on O.B. Bond  
of \$1000

146

8/17/21 434

App of Mr

Case No. 38

Proceedings of Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders, No. 32,  
Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., Oct. 30, 1862.

Geo W Reed  
of Monroe County Mo

Charged with being in Arms  
against the United  
States a queller  
under Order in N Mo

RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD.

That he be held a  
prisoner until 1st  
March then released  
upon oath bonds  
of \$1,000

Forwarded *✓* Nov 21 - 1862

CASE  
No. 38

Proceedings of a Board of officers, in the nature of a Military Commission, to examine into the cause of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, convened under Special Order No. 32, Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., and dated St. Louis, Oct. 30th, 1862, as follows:

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, October 30th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 32.

A Board of Officers, to examine into the causes of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, will convene on Monday the 3rd proximo, in this city, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

- COL. HENRY ALMSTEAD, Second Mo. Art.
- LIEUT. COL. JOHN F. TYLER, First M. S. M. Inf.
- MAJOR GEORGE E. LEIGHTON, Twelfth Cavalry, M. S. M.

The junior member will record the proceedings. The Board will be guided by the letter of instruction to me from MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS, commanding the Department, of the date of Oct. 29, 1862—a copy of which will be laid before them.

A special report will be made by the Board of each case, and forwarded to this office as soon as the examination and record of it is complete.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

JAMES A. GREASON.

A. A. A. General.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI  
St. Louis, November 6, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 38.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. A., will relieve Col. HENRY ALMSTEAD, 2d Mo. Artillery, as President of the Military Board and Commission instituted by Special Orders, No. 32, from these Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

R. M. ELLIOT,  
Lieut. and A. A. D. C.

SPECIAL ORDER,  
No. 41.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. Army, is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city. Lieut. Col. HUNDRESEER, 4th Inf., Mo. Vols., is hereby detailed on duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON,

JAS. A. GREASON,  
Acting A. A. Gen'l.

And the Board having been duly organized, now on this 15th

day of November, 1862, was arraigned before the Board,

*Geo W. Reed* Monroe Co Mo  
Charged with being in arms against the  
United States a guerrilla under Porter  
in N. Mo

and the prisoner pleads *guilty* to the charge, and the Court proceeds

to examination, and they find him guilty as charged

This finding is based on evidence before the Board, as follows: a personal

examination of the prisoner before the Board  
and evidence on file in the office of  
the Prov. Mar. General of the Dept.

And the Board do recommend that the said Geo W Reed

be held a prisoner until March 1st /63  
and then released on oath word

Julius Hundhausen  
Lt. Col. 4th Mo. Vol.

John T. Tyler. Lieut. Col. 1st Mo. S. M.  
Geo. C. Slight

Maj. 12th Mo. S. M.

Recorder of the Board



Geo. W. Reed  
James W. Reed

With Porter

To the Military authorities at St Louis Missouri

We the undersigned Union men of Monroe County Missouri and acquainted with George W Reed James W Reed ~~James W Reed~~ of Monroe County whom we learn is in Prison in your City, we would respectfully represent that they are quiet, inoffensive, peaceable men, but in the general Stampede which took in this county, when the order for Enrollment came out, they went off among the rest and remained from home a few days, and then returned, and gave themselves up to the Federal Authorities, The above we believe to be strictly true, from our own personal knowledge or from reliable information


Wm J Barton  
Elijah Waydon

John Parker of Granite  
Jackson Jackson  
A. Campbell  
A. D. Chapman  
Mary Ford  
Geo A Ford

I certify that the above named <sup>names</sup> to this petition are strictly Union men  
Wm H. FIELDS Capt Co. 4

State of Missouri  
County of Monroe J. D. James Jr  
Sheriff, Clerk of the County Court  
in & for said county of Monroe, hereby  
certify, that the persons whose names are  
signed to this petition are reliable union men.

Witness my hand and official  
seal, at office this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October  
A. D. 1862.

James R. Sherrill Clerk  


Johnson County  
Indiana

7-7-77

I have long known  
the family to which  
these Boys belong  
in Indiana. The  
family is largely  
I know & I have  
no doubt the  
Boys were induced  
into the transaction  
with they may have  
committed. I prefer  
never to release  
a person taking the  
oath & giving bond  
for their future being  
Perfectly  
May 10. 1866  
W. H. Harris

To The Provost Marshall General St. Louis

George W Reed. states, as the facts of his case, that he is now held as a prisoner in the Gratiot Street Prison under the following circumstances viz. That when the order for the enrollment of the State Militia was made, being young, & ignorant of its effects alarmed by the stories told them of its design, & through influence of others, he was induced to leave home, to avoid being pressed into Military service, & Porters crew, then being in that neighbourhood, he fell in with them; but being unwilling to join them on a few days left them, & returned to their home & family, their parents, then, took him & had him surrendered to the State Militia for enrollment & protection. When he was put under arrest & brought to prison in St. Louis Mo.

Casa N. Reed

---

With Posters

---

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., June 14 1862.

Cas W. Reed

Memor Co. Apr 24

I was enlisted - gave myself  
up Aug 25 - Had been out with  
Porter about ten days. Started  
about the 27 of July, was  
at home 12 or 14 days before  
surrender. Was some 20  
miles from a military post,  
was in arms before. Was  
took the oath.

Prefer to take the oath and  
be banished, can give bond,  
rather than imprisonment

Sumner to be

G W Reed

Cas Porter

W. P.



3550

Release  
Stines & Eysel  
Jan 27/68

~~Category~~

Office Provost Marshal  
New York  
Washington July 27

To

Commanding officers  
Venture Guard Marine

You will discharge from  
custody 1 Steerer and  
1 boy

By order

J. H. Sumner  
Provost Marshal  
New York

Release

3551

13 Transmitters

Jan 20/63

6000

Office Printmaster  
Room Dept  
Washington Jan 20

No

Commanery office  
Genl Genl House

You will release the following  
names prisoners from  
your custody

Thomas Brown - J. W. Lewis  
Wm Anderson - L. Anderson  
J. Werry - J. P. Tibbs - W. Russell  
E. Keeney - Milton Gibbs  
Thomas Blaney - Thomas M  
Keefer - Jacob Trump &  
Carter Lewis

J. H. Brown  
Printmaster  
Room Dept

3552

Release

Car + Crilly

Jan 25/13

Catford

Office Provost Marshall  
War Department  
Washington July 27

To

Commander Office  
Scientific and General Services

You will discharge  
from your custody the  
Prisoners Nicholas Corley  
and John Carr

By order

Geo. B. ...

Provost Marshall

War Dept

Release 3553  
Crim. + Civ. 11  
Jan 29/63

at

The ...  
Jan. 2  
Capt. ...  
with ...  
from ...  
by ...  
L. E. ...  
of ...

Hd qrs. O. M. C.,  
Jan. 29. 1863

Capt. Donnelly  
will please the  
within named  
Mrs.

By order of:

L. E. Murphy  
G. H. P. M.

*[Signature]*

3553  
W. L. C. & Co.  
Jan 29/63



Central Quarantine House  
Washington D.C.

W. C. DeLoach  
Acting Postmaster

Sir

Henry Cowin  
and George Brown two carriers  
have been arrested by the Post  
and are now confined in the  
C.C. House on charge of not  
having Pass. N. H. Black  
Wagonmaster wishes to have  
them released

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
J. P. Mooker  
Acting Postmaster

Release 3554  
Shirley Gardner  
+  
Bebe  
Jan 10/63

---

Calgary

Washington Aug 10th  
1862

Officer Frank O. Grandison  
Please release  
Major Sumner and James  
and Lewis Beebe all  
of my company

J. D. Stone  
Capt & Co I  
10th Md Vol

Hickman, Ky. 3555  
No. 11 A.S.D. 19  
Jan. 1863

Dist. of Jackson  
Petition of a number  
of Citizens of Hickman  
Ky. 16 A.C.

Asking for the release  
of a certain Fred. Kroen  
arrested on a charge of  
selling whiskey.

Head Quarters, 10th Dist.  
Jackson, Tenn. Jan. 20,  
1863.

Respectfully referred  
W. K. Lawler, Cal  
copy

K

Hickman Ky January 19. 1863  
To the Officer in Command at  
Jackson Tenn

Sir

We have learned with great regret that one Frederick Knoer of this place has been arrested for unlawfully dealing in whisky

We do not of course know the circumstances under which he was arrested or whether or not he is guilty of the crime charged. We ask for him however such leniency as you can show him consistently with your duty, from the consideration that all last winter while there were but very few in this portion of Kentucky who remained faithful to the Union, he was one of those few.

The cessation of Business in this part of the country and the pressing necessity he was under to provide for a young and helpless family, may perhaps palliate if not excuse the error into which he has fallen

We are with great Respect Your Obedt Servts

W. H. Beckner

John J. Davis  
Chm Board of Trade

R. J. Hamilton

J. J. Goodman Board of Trade  
H. Campbell

Beid to the Revenue  
H. C. Catlett

Jackson, 3556 Jan. 17  
D.H. H.S. 1863.  
Dist. of J. A. & S. W.  
Graham Gibson & Co.

Invoice of Goods  
(Approved)

W. J. H. H. S.

at

Jackson Tenn Jan 17/62.

Genl Sullivan  
Comd Dist of Jackson  
Dear Sir

In answer  
to your  
permission to ship from Memphis to  
this place the following articles with  
permission to dispose of the same.  
Subject to military restrictions - viz

50 bbl Tobacco  
25 " Candles  
25 " Soap  
100 " Cheese  
10 M Cigars  
25 Sot Coffee  
70 Sacks Apples  
10 " " Peaches  
100 Cases Whiskey  
50 " Brandy  
25 Coils Rope  
25 Bales Bagging  
25 Cases Oysters  
25 " Sardines.

Respectfully  
Yours  
Graham D. [Signature]

Original.

Headquarters District of Jackson,  
Jackson, Tenn. Jan. 17. 1863.

+ + + + +  
Messrs Graham, DeBow & Co, of Memphis,  
Tenn., have permission to bring forward to  
Jackson, Tenn. the annexed list of goods;  
the liquors to be sold only to officers, and not  
to be retailed or drunk on the premises; and  
any drunkenness or disorder arising from the  
sale of the same will subject their stock  
to confiscation.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. J. C. Sullivan  
F. H. Harris,  
Adj. Adj. Genl.



Office of Post Master Genl,  
3557  
Memphis, Tenn. July 16. 63  
S 10. Also.  
Dist. of Jackson  
July 16.  
W. S. P. M. 4

Recommending  
Graham, De Bus & Co.  
C. T. P. M.

64

Dept of the Tennessee  
Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 16. 1862

Brig Gen. David Sullivan

Camp Dick of Jackson.

I cheerfully concur  
to your Major Graham's desire that  
as gentlemen in every way proper  
men to grant the privilege of  
sending & selling supplies in  
your District including the  
superfluous of life - which shall  
be well subject only to military  
restrictions -

Under your personal sub-  
ject to my approval and I  
will take all the responsibility.

Yours

Wm S. Hillyer

N<sup>o</sup> 12

3558

J. R. Latimer &

~~S. A. Phillips~~  
C. S. S. A. Co.  
Dir. of Jackson

12,

C. 235. D. S. 1863  
Jan 22, 63

Citizens



There are many by their parents that  
to Wm. L. Garrison & Thomas A. Phillips  
acknowledge ourselves indebted to the govern-  
ment of the United States in the sum of  
Ten thousand Dollars each -

The condition of the above obligation is  
such that whereas the said Garrison & Phillips  
have hitherto taken the required oath of  
allegiance to the government of the United  
States - now should they each and  
only they take the same this obligation  
to be void otherwise to remain in full  
force & effect. Witness our hands  
and seals this the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January  
1863 -

J. F. Latta Secy  
Thos. A. Phillips Secy

H<sup>d</sup> Quarters A. S. Force

Forten Lee Jan 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Approved

OMW

Col. Campbell

3559

Part of Journal  
of W. H. Cady  
Jan. 1847

Monday

At 10 A.M.

His scouts  
report Forest Cady  
on this side of the  
Tennessee River

W. H. Cady

Ad Quos Post Humboldt

Humboldt Tenn July 14. 1863

Brig Gen Sullivan

Jackson Tenn.

Dear Sir

I sent out my Scouts seven in number last night at 9 P.M. they have just Ret. 2 P.M. they think they are credibly informed that some of <sup>our</sup> Forest Cavalry are this side of the Tenn River. I intend making another Raid on the Road in connection with Richardson & Dawson. They also think that one Dr Clemens knew the attack was to be made two days before the last Raid here. & that one George Clemens is now carrying news, & running a Regular express, from his place (3 miles from here) to the enemy. Clemens has a Son in the Rebel Service. I shall send them West tomorrow & if possible find the whereabouts of the enemy. This report is not from Colored People.

Very Respectfully  
Genl Abt Scott  
M. W. Braselton Col  
Comd Post

3560

No 14-

Miss Armstrong

~~C 58 A. 50~~

Dist. of Jackson

15

C, 235, D. J., 1863

Jan 25 60

Letting

Office of Provost Marshal,

Greentown, Tenn., Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Know all men by these presents  
that the C. C. Mopt & Eliza Armstrong  
as principals and S. R. Latta & G. B. Miller  
as sureties do acknowledge ourselves  
indebted to the United States of  
America in the penal sum of  
ten thousand dollars each

The condition of the above  
obligation is such that when as the  
said Mopt & Armstrong have hitherto  
taken the oath of Allegiance to the  
United States, now I should  
they ever well and truly keep  
said oath then this obligation  
to be void otherwise to remain  
in full force and effect

Witness our hands and seals  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1863

Chas. G. Nappier

Eliza Armstrong

S. R. Latta

G. B. Miller



2561

@ 25 ~~1863~~ Claimed  
by Dir. of Jackson.

S. B. Crittenden  
D. A. "

Enoch Reynolds  
J. H. Palmer,

Jan. 15, 1863,

Jackson

Tenn.

City

Ernie Reynolds

- 1 bay mare mule 11 yrs old
  - 1 brown or blk horse mule 10 yrs old
  - 2 old blk saddles riding
  - 1 bridle mule curb
- 

D. A. Crittenden

- 1 bay mare 1 hip down little 9 yrs old
  - 1 small horse seen on right side runt
  - 1 <sup>green</sup> blk curb saddle riding
  - 1 bridle & halter
- 

S. B. Crittenden

- 1 grey mule 11 yrs old
  - 1 bay old hump horn team 11 yrs
  - 1 " " " "
  - 1 blk " " "
  - 1 4 horn wagon & hump
  - 1 wagon saddle
  - 1 yoke over 5 yrs old speckled
- 

Joe K. Palmer

- 1 small man blue face white spots runt
  - 1 bay or brown horse hip shot 7 1/2 yrs old
  - 1 saddle fair riding
  - 2 riding bridles & martingales
-

B. 84 . D. J. 1863.

3562

Kindly presents Port of Baltimore

January 12th 1863.

~~to Mr. A. B. C.~~

Dir. of Jackson

Brayman

Bray Genl. M. Comdg-

With regard to certain matters

Enclosed here order # 25-

Citizens

Ad. Quarters  
Bolivar Tenn.  
July 12 1863.

Capt. J. H. Harris  
A. A. Gene

Sir: Upon my communication, Gene. Sullivan ordered me to arrest Messrs. Gray, Fleming & Hill. In the meantime they took the oath. I verbally advised Gene. S. that they had done so, and he verbally instructed me not to arrest.

Three days since I sent forward under arrest, R. P. Neely. He had been in the rebel Army. He returned - was sent to Boston - re-manded under parole by Gene. Curtis. The conduct of himself and family, has been from the first,

defiant, unflinching and treason-  
able - particularly when we  
have been in danger. A few  
days ago, he crossed the  
Hatchie River towards the Green-  
sboro camp three times in three  
days and his daughter Kate  
walked seven miles in the  
same direction. And their  
social influence is strong and  
poisonous. Had they remained  
quiet, and only been neutral  
I would not have mentioned him  
but as the penalties of treason  
are but whetstones to them -  
and they consider unity, weak-  
ness, I thought it best to  
send him up. He has always  
refused the oath. I send a  
copy of Order 64. W. P. Freeman  
Dir. Gen. Secy

3563<sup>th</sup>  
Jan 6. 1863

Norfolk Va

Updell Mayor

Parole of Honor

War or more etc

Norfolk Va. Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

I Godlip Mayer hereby give  
my solemn parole of honor that I  
will be responsible for the future conduct  
of my son Wm. H. Mayer and that  
he will not do anything in word or  
deed that can be detrimental to the  
government and forces of the United States

Godlip Mayer

Signed in the presence of  
J. H. Libbey  
Asst. Asst. Genl

City

Dept of the Term  
 Office Pro Mar Gen  
 Memphis Tenn 15. 1863

~~Mr Col Rawlins~~

Chief Staff

I have the  
 honor to forward letter  
 from Major Pearson  
 which answers for  
 a report on this case.

Yrs Respectfully

Wm S. Hillyer

Pro Mar Gen



G 426 (D. T. 1862)

Headqrs. Dept. of the Tennessee  
Memphis, Tenn. July 16. 1863.

Respectfully returned to Brig  
Gen. Dodge inviting attention  
to letter from Previous Camp  
at Sandusky, Ohio

By order of  
Wm. Gen Grant  
J. M. Carlisle  
A. A. S.

Send to the printer  
where the, are

Head Quarters Hoffman Battalion  
Dept Prisoners of War <sup>and</sup> Secluded, Ohio  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm S. Weller  
Provost Marshal General  
Dept of the Tenn

James A. Sumner  
& Allen Hurdell joined this Post -  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup> from Camp Chase & were  
sent to Vicksburg. Vol 22<sup>nd</sup> for exchange.  
Quiet prisoners were charged with being Guerrillas.  
I have no further information.

Very Resp Yours

W. J. Cannon

Major  
Hoffman Battalion  
W. Commanding Post

G 426 (D.F.) 1862  
Admiral's Dist  
of Corinth  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully  
forwarded

G. M. Dodge  
Brig Genl

Headquarters 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Department of the Tennessee  
Holly Springs, Miss. Dec 25, 1862

Respectfully referred to Provost Marshal  
Genl for investigation and reports.

By order of Maj Genl W. S. Hunt  
G. M. Dodge  
Asst Adj Genl

Recd Dec. 27 1862

---

Letter sent to County  
officer Johnsons Is-  
land inquiring the  
reasons of confinement  
and condition of pris-  
ners.

---

Petitions of citizens  
of Tishomingo Co. Iowa  
asking for the release  
of James A. Junker  
and Allen Harwell  
from Johnsons Island

---

Nov 27th 1862

Major General W.S. Grant  
Dear Sir

we your humble petitioners pray that  
you may cause the release of James A. Jumper  
and Allen Harwell now prisoners in Johnsons Island  
Ohio they are citizens arrested at home in Fishermings <sup>Co</sup>  
and <sup>in</sup> our neighbourhood and to the best of <sup>our</sup> knowledge  
and belief they never have been in arms against  
the Government of the united States  
they are both too old to be conscripted  
they were arrested August 26th/62 Yours Respectfully

Joshua M. Gates  
J. E. Gates  
Ab. J. Gates  
H. H. Gates  
W. E. Adair  
Zacariah Haten  
L. A. Haster  
J. A. Haster  
Edmon Louder  
A. Kranner  
L. S. Kranner  
W. H. Gates  
W. H. Sambertson  
Emiline Sambertson  
Charles G. Jumper  
Samuel J. Jumper  
V. S. Foster  
J. A. Jumper  
J. A. Jumper  
Daniel Bradshaw  
James Adair

Eliza Jumper  
and Mary Harwell  
John W. Gates  
Catherine Gates

3565

2 Men Selling Liquor  
Convalescent Camp - 10 days  
Home Town

---

Jan. 13, 1863

Cts

Head Quarters  
Cavalry Camp  
January 13. 1863

Fort Marshall  
Alex. G. O.

I find under guard Edward  
G. O. Williams who was arrested last evening  
selling liquor within the limits of this Camp to  
Enlisted men. I therefore recommend as punishment  
for said "G. O. Williams" that he be put  
on Bread & Water for the term of ten (10 days)

Respectfully,  
Wm. H. Long  
Capt. Co. Cavalry

Captn Give these two men  
ten days in the Slave Pen

Geo. P. S. Long  
Brig Gen. Cavalry  
Brig Gen. Cavalry



3566

Office for Miss P. A. Cope  
Baltimore Md Aug 21/62

Dear Nancy  
Capt. Wm. P. M.

Charges Miss Valentine  
& Ernest P. M. with  
harboring a Rebel spy &  
thus aiding & abetting the  
enemy.

Wm. C. C. C.

Cts

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md.

*January 1863*

PRISONER.

*W. C. Linn*

RESIDENCE

CHARGE

*Harboring Rebel*

SEE CASE OF

*Spies.*

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir  
I have the honor to report that I detailed a squad of cavalry in accordance with your directions, and ordered them to proceed <sup>last night</sup> with U.S. detective Robert Dale to Franklin to find for the purpose of arresting a notorious rebel spy by the name of Walter Horn alias Valentine Horn. Inasmuch as Walter alias Valentine Horn could not be found although his father and brother had told the detective the day before that he was in the neighborhood, and inasmuch as each told a different story as to his whereabouts, one saying that he was dead, and the other saying he left there last Thursday I thought it best to have them both arrested, and brought before you for your examination. I hereby charge them both with harboring a rebel

spy and thus aiding and abetting the enemy

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Marsey

Name of father Valentine Thomas

Name of brother Cassius Thomas

Office of the Provost Marshal  
Baltimore Md

3566

Geo Marsey  
Chgo

Charges Thomas Valentine  
& Cassius Thomas with  
harboring a Rebel spy &  
thus aiding & abetting the  
enemy.

of the excellent

etc

PROVOST MARSHERAL'S OFFICE,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT

Baltimore Md.

PRISONER

W. B. Marsey

RESISTANCE

CHARGE

Harboring Rebel  
spy

SEE CASE OF

of the

Washington Jan 4 1864

Friend ~~Lucy~~ Clarke

Loose no time in  
informing Col Fish Provost  
Marshal of a notorious  
Rebel Spy by the name of  
Walter Horn now staying  
with his mother at Franklin  
about 7 miles from Balt  
the Provost Marshal will  
probably remember his  
name for he has pass the  
lines before

do not mention my name  
for it will create a big  
fuss with all my neighbors  
who you know are Rebs

Yours

Office of the Provost  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col

I have the honor to ac-  
know in addition to my report  
of this morning in the case of  
Emanuel Thorne, formerly arrested for  
harboring a rebel spy, that he  
confesses to the fact that he  
knew he <sup>was a rebel spy</sup> was here, and did in  
deed a damn if it was his du-  
ty to report him to the au-  
thorities he was going to do it.

Yours of Service

Geo S. Marsey  
Capt & Adj.

Col W. S. Fish  
Provost Marshal  
5th Army Corps

Office Pro. Gen.  
Baltimore Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
with the <sup>to Col. Triest</sup> recommendation  
that a small cavalry  
force be dispatched  
to capture ~~some~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Walter~~  
Thompson at Leech  
Geo. O. Mearns  
Capt. 1st Regt.

Make detail (mounted)  
on Conn Cavalry  
W. J. Fisher

offer



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Col <sup>Wm</sup> S. Fish Baltimore, Jan'y 6th 1864

Sir

I have the honor  
to inform you that I proceeded as I was  
directed to Franklin - Baltimore County  
in search of Walter Horn his brother  
told me that he was not at home at  
present he left last Thursday but  
I think he is concealed somewhere in  
the neighborhood his brother told me  
that if ~~he~~ would come out tomorrow his  
other brother might tell me where  
he is staying I think he sleeps in his  
father's house and if you would  
send ~~sufficient~~ sufficient force  
you might capture him some night

Robert Daley  
M.S.D.

3567  
July 13/65

City  
Head Quarters 1st Dept  
8th Army Corps  
Ft Det. Md.  
July 13. 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Capt A. G. Winneke,  
Comd' at Easton, who  
will procure the  
information required,  
and forward to the  
HQ Quarters.

Wm. M. M. M.  
Capt J. J.

Recd. Easton Md. Jan 13/64

Jan. 7/63.

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt Hapley

A D G

Capt

I mentioned yesterday that I wished you to procure me some additional information in the cases of Hyde & Rawley in order to ~~my~~ preparing the charges which I have been directed to prepare. It occurs from Capt Hennessy's statement that he heard Hyde say that he had been to Richmond and had returned. I should like to know when he went to Richmond & when he returned & also what his business was in going to Richmond and while there & if he disclosed it what his object was in returning.

In regard to Rawley I find an immense amount of vague declaration and few specific facts. ~~George~~ Hicks & Thomas Higgins state that they know of no disloyal practices of Rawley or of his carrying the blade since he was released from arrest on his parole. My inquiries are not confined to any

particular date provided the transactions  
have been within two years. Let these gentle  
men therefore state whatever they know Ran-  
leigh to have done, when it was done as nearly  
as possible and the names of vessels to prove  
the facts. Josiah Husley states that some time  
in January 1863 Rawleigh spoke to him in  
reference to going on board of two vessels to carry  
goods & provisions to be sent <sup>by</sup> subsequently  
within those vessels carrying goods and in  
one of them Capt John C. Henry who went to  
join the Rebel Army & has done so. I wish  
to know if possible the date of Husley's conver-  
sation with Rawleigh more precisely & I also  
wish to know the date of Husley's two trips  
one was with Louise Smith in the sloop "Con-  
ductor". The other was "with two Dutchmen  
the vessel not named, nor the date only that  
they were to go from Backhouse Wharf. I wish to  
know the dates of these trips and the names  
of the Dutchmen & their vessels & cargo.  
J. L. Norman states that during the summer  
of 1861 Rawleigh endeavored to prevail upon  
one Tully to go to sea and join the Rebel Army  
but gives no more precise date. I must of course  
have more precise information or cannot use

this fact against Rawleigh. It seems too that  
Rawleigh was arrested on board the Flying Cloud  
on its way to Tripoli on a smuggling voyage  
& shall see the Capt who made the arrest at  
least the Dist Attorney has promised to send  
him to me but I shall be glad to learn from  
the Eastern Shore whatever facts can be  
there collected in regard to the cargo of the  
Flying Cloud at that time and of Raw-  
leigh's connection with it. I shall suspend  
the preparation of these charges until I  
learn further on these subjects.

Very respectfully

W. Marshall  
Solicitor Advocate  
G. D. G.

Headquarters Dist. of Columbus

3568

Jan 3/63

David G. Bassitt

Spec. Agt. Treas. Dept.

---

Dr. W. W. Turner and J. W.  
Beadle are appointed a  
board of trade at Mayfield  
Ky

C. G.

---

1. *Parasitica*

2. *Parasitica*

3. *Parasitica*

4. *Parasitica*

5. *Parasitica*

6. *Parasitica*

7. *Parasitica*

8. *Parasitica*

9. *Parasitica*

10. *Parasitica*

11. *Parasitica*

10014

Cincinnati, Nov. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Harvey Thornberry, Esq.

Surveyor

Providence, Ky

Sir

Dr. M. A. Turner and J. A. Beardsley have been appointed the Board of Trade at Newfield, Kentucky. All well, therefore, permit goods to be shipped to that point on their recommendation, instead of that of the Surveyor of Providence, as provided for in circular letter of Nov. 18. 62, of 23<sup>rd</sup> October

I am very respectfully

Daniel G. Morris

Special Agt. Treas. Dept.



Lexington Ky Jan 24  
3569

6863  
Gibbons Cts

L. - Notary Public

States that Thomas Quinn  
made oath that he and J  
O. Zingle are joint owners  
of the brick building on main  
street, now partly occupied  
by U. S. Forces. Quinn says  
that he sympathizes with the  
South, but has never given  
aid or comfort to the reb-  
els

Kils

Quinn

Thomas Lee & Co. in the  
that Robert P. Tangle and himself  
as joint owners of the three stories  
first floor on Main Street in the  
City of Lexington Ky. <sup>now partly occupied by the U.S.</sup> made a verbal  
contract respecting the use and  
a occupancy of S<sup>d</sup> House whereby  
it was agreed that their agent  
should occupy all of S<sup>d</sup> House  
except the ground floor and  
that S<sup>d</sup> Temple should exclusively  
occupy or rent for his own sole  
use the S<sup>d</sup> lower portion  
of the S<sup>d</sup> Building - and that  
S<sup>d</sup> contract is still in force  
and is faithfully observed  
by both parties, and that  
therefore S<sup>d</sup> Temple is entitled  
to the whole of the rent for the  
occupancy of S<sup>d</sup> ground floor

of 5<sup>th</sup> House for military use by  
the army of the Republic starting and  
appears as entitled to no portion  
thereof and moreover all  
claim thereon

Appears further Markes & tells  
that while he sympathizes with  
the South he has never in any  
way, aided the rebellion, but  
has remained at home quiet  
and neutral. Calls you attending  
to his own trade of business  
Markes, to his own family and  
his own private affairs

Thos Quinn

Shown to before me by Thos  
Quinn this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1863,

L Gibbons  
Notary Public



3570

Hd. Qrs. Army of Ky  
Lexington Ky. Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully referred

to  
Brig. Gen. L. A. Gilmore

by order of

Major Gen. G. Gougeon

Orville Ruesell  
Capt and A. A. S.

Done in

617

"G" 18 1863  
G.S. (a.K.) 1863.

Gunn, Oliver,  
~~W. H. Gunn~~  
Chelbyville

Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1863. Ky  
States that Cunningham  
Methodist Preacher from  
Bloomfield, visited  
Morgan's gang while at  
Bardotown and brought  
on his return a negro  
and the rebel mail  
Also in regard Hickey  
(preacher) who was at the  
battle of Murfreesboro and  
has now returned,

11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> in West Ky  
Louisville Ky  
Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Keeps a full re-  
cord of "Hep" men  
and is a stranger  
Comd. Hist Central  
Ky.

J. J. Boyle

14

Boyle

Rec'd H. 209 (LTK) Jan 10/63  
Rec'd H. 209 (LTK) Jan 10/63

Shelbyville Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Gen Boyle

Dear sir I feel it to be  
my duty to let you that Birmingham a  
Methodist Preacher at Bloomfield <sup>went</sup>  
to see Morgans Gang <sup>when at Bates town last</sup> and brought a negro  
to this County that they had captured  
he brought Letters in great numbers  
from the bandals and Rose Round and  
and distributed them and that two from  
Men that stole Horses from Union  
were to go off - also Hicks the  
Presiding Elder of this District left  
here with the Rebels last fall and  
has been acting as Surgeon and was  
at the Murfreesborough Battle has  
returned here and is now in our Town  
This Rascal I have no doubt carried  
the mail all last Summer from  
Owers to Cunningham & he passed  
it on I was told that he had a large  
number of Pistols last Summer that  
he distributed at his quarterly meetings near  
Lagrange yours Respectfully  
Wm. Cunn

3571

Allendale Ky

~~Jan 12 1892~~

Jones, Williams

I refered to certain  
news in that neighbor-  
hood defrauding the Govt

Nov 12 1891

600

Allen Dale January ~~18~~ 1863 Green Co  
General Jerry Boyd

Dear sir after my respects  
to you being ~~was~~ a old Court man in the  
days of your father and ~~United States~~ Bank  
man and a protection tariff man and now  
a union man I take the liberty to send you  
These few lines in the first place there being  
read William Thompson and James Edwards  
known by the name of devil James Edwards  
that lives on Prash Creek Green County Ky  
that is defrauding the government by taking  
and arresting men and taking horses and saddles  
and guns and selling them and pocketing the  
money they say they are of the home guard  
I know of four or five horses and some mules  
that is traded of for their own use and no account  
given to any officer of the government  
by sides these doing this Thompson and Edwards have  
went to the house of a good union man and  
arrested him and wanted the man to give  
up a fine horse to be turned loose and because  
the man would not give his horse they beat  
him with clubs and shot the man in the  
left arm wounding the man pretty badly  
in fact these men is doing these things  
in the name of union men yours respectfully

William Jones

General Boyd these men is nothing but a set of  
home thieves and Robbers taking warrens  
clothing and jewelry threatening to stamp  
the gates out of the warren if ~~they~~ <sup>they</sup> said one word  
I forgot to tell you was a old soldier of the  
war of 1812 I married

William Jones

near Donnell's



a. 4.

(a. R.)

1863.

3572

Frankfort. Ky. Jan. 19<sup>th</sup>

1863  
C. W.

Anderson, J. W. & others.

asks that the 14<sup>th</sup> Ky. Coy  
be retained exclusively for  
the defence of the Mountain  
and border portions of the  
State.

Hd. Qrs. Army of Ky  
Lexington, Ky. Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 63

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Gen. L. A. Gilmore

By order of

Major Gen. G. Granger

Wm C Russell  
Capt. U. S. A.

File

Fort Scott Ky  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 63

Gen Granger

Dear Sir

We respectfully request and desire that you retain the 14<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry exclusively for the defense of the border and Mountain portions of Kentucky, as they have been mostly raised from those sections - and the proper protection upon the Virginia and Tennessee borders insures protection to the whole State - It is there the enemy first makes his approach, it is there he destroys the lives and property of individuals - From that portion of the State, the brave sons of Kentucky have gone in to this war; to protect the flag of the Country, and now, their fathers, their Mothers, their sisters, their wives, their homes, and their property; are all exposed

to a merciless foe. We know  
that <sup>you</sup> wish to give the greatest  
amount of protection you can to  
life, liberty, and property, in this  
war and we are fully persuaded  
that in no other section of the  
State could they do so much to  
accomplish these ends. We have  
seen some of the officers & privates of  
that Regiment & they say they will  
scour that portion of the State, and  
subsist in any way to relieve  
the loyal portions in that region.  
General  In the <sup>name of</sup> justice and  
unanimity we ask for the Mountains  
this much. General, Grant  
but this poor poor, and grateful  
Mothers in shedding the silent tear  
of grief for her loved ones lost  
or absent upon the battle field,  
will bless & honor your Name  
~~as~~ long as they live; and the  
historian will write your Name  
among those whom posterity  
shall honor. Respectfully  
and not in any spirit of  
dictation we ask this.  
J. W. Anderson

List of names continued

E B Bacheller Rep from Lowell and Rockenelle.

J D Piquney Rep from Adair County

J W Johns Boyel & Lawrence

Harvey S Powell Harlan & Perry

W. J. Gillis Senator from Whitley.

Asa Bryant Senator bases

J. M. Jones Rep. from Whitley.

A. H. Curtis Member from Estill Co.

N. 98. D. T. 3573 1863.  
Head quarters U. S. Forces Trenton

Trenton Jan. 25/1863.

W. J. ...  
Goal ... of ...

Col. A. Bondg

*Cite*

Give information regarding  
to McDonald & Montgomery  
Citizens in that vicinity

H<sup>d</sup> Quarters U.S. Forces

Huntington Tenn July 24/69

Capt A H Harris

I have made inquiry relative to William Montgomery and J. M. McDonald and find that they have been disloyal and are still so considered. I have this information from W. C. Pugh to H. E. Linn Co. who lives in their immediate vicinity. I consider this information reliable. I have a Squadron of Cavalry now in the vicinity of Huntington and another in the direction of Chestnut Bluffs will report to you any information that I may receive of the approach of any force.

Respectfully yours

W. V. S.  
C. A. Tenney Post

January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

3574

~~S. L. S.~~  
Smith. L. G.  
Dist. of Jackson  
Sharp. J. M.  
McCullum Peter.

Affidavits with regard  
to Smith and Rooks.

bit 10

Affidavits of  
S. C. Smith  
G. M. Sharp &  
Peter McCallum

---



Jackson Tennessee

January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Provost Marshall's office

This day personally appeared  
S. C. Smith, G. W. Sharp and Peter  
McCollum ~~and~~ citizens of Macon  
County Tenn. and made oath in due  
form of law and stated that they  
are well acquainted with William  
A. Smith and James Hooks who  
were arrested near the Tennessee  
River about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup>. last  
by the Federal forces and brought  
to this post and from here sent  
to Alton Illinois. They further state  
that said Smith was discharged from  
the Confederate Service in May,  
last at Corinth and the said  
Hooks was discharged from

said service about the same time at  
Tupelo Miss. That they both returned  
immediately to this County where  
they remained quietly at ~~the~~ their re-  
spective homes and in the neigh-  
borhood of the same until a short  
time before they were captured  
they took a trip to Middle Tenn.  
on business, and were gone but  
about two weeks and on their  
return home were captured as  
above stated. They further state  
that they know of their own per-  
sonal knowledge that said ~~son~~  
and Rooks never had any con-  
nexion whatever with said Con-  
federate Army after their said  
discharge - that they never belonged  
to any Guerrilla parties nor had  
any thing to do with said parties

Whatever but were remaining as before stated quietly at home until their trip to Middle Tenn. They further state that they are informed and believe that said Smith and Rooks were captured with some of Cox's men who were returning from this side of the <sup>Tenn.</sup> river to the other side, that they happened to stop at the same house together to get supper when and where they were captured. In explanation of this affidavit they state they ~~have~~ been informed that said Rooks took a trip to Kentucky in the month of Sept. last and was absent but a few days.

Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me this July  
8<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
G. W. Humphreys Lt Col  
& Pro Marshal

J. M. Sharp  
L. C. Smith  
Peter. M. Callum

3575  
M. 35. 1863

Sturcheater, Va.  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

R. H. Melroy.  
1 Brig 8<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Remains for the use  
of Provost Marshal.  
Extract from private letter  
found in Mail Bag at  
Sturcheater. —

Q<sup>to</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> & Corp July 20/63

140 Quarters of Army Corps

Balt Md July 23/63

Respectfully referred to  
the Provost Marshall  
By order May Genl Schenck  
Wm H. Chesbrough  
a. a. a. g.

Winchester, Va  
Jan'y 30th, 1863.

St. Col. Wm. Whipple,  
U.S.A.

Sir:

For the use of your  
Front Marshal, I send the following  
extract from a letter captured in the field  
at Appomattox. It was written by a girl  
whose name is a soldier in the rebel army by  
the name of Mrs. Bond.

"Can direct letter either to Julia Brown  
(perhaps Brown) to Pa, or No 16 Hollins St."  
referring to the city of Baltimore.

Very Respect,  
Yours &c

W. H. Miller  
Brig. Genl.

Ryanburg Virginia  
Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Rebel letter written by  
David Miller  
Addressed to Mrs  
Mrs A Reed care of  
Jacob Healy & Co.  
Baltimore Md.

etc

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Synchburg Jan. 24/63

Dear Barlow

Your valued list of the 3<sup>d</sup> of Tohans  
and contents notes. we are all more  
~~more~~ than pleased. with your transaction  
of our busyness I could not have  
managed better myself than you have  
done we are all proud of you.  
and will do anything we can  
for you should you ever allow us  
this pleasure.

You may write the  
Col. I shall require him to pay  
me in gold or Sterling at the  
same that you bought it at with  
10/0000 interest on the amt.  
Your Grampas famerly all well.  
Yours Obedient  
Wm D Waller



Genl. Quarter, Decatur,  
Newton Tenn 35<sup>th</sup> Aug 73/03  
W. S. F. H. S. D.  
Wood, Dist of W. S. F. H. S. D.  
Genl. Q.

States that several  
horses were taken, at the  
time Genl. S. S. H. S. D. left  
Newton in pursuit of  
Horseat, that have not  
been receipted for.

Chas

Hq Quarters U S Forces

Newton Run Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1868

Capt J A Norris

asst. adjt. Genl Cist Jackson

Sir

About the time that  
Genl Sullivan left this post with the  
expedition in pursuit of Forrest several  
horses were taken from the citizens without  
being properly receipted for. Some of the  
horses were taken from good loyal citizens by  
officers who certainly ought to know how to  
give the proper receipt to ensure payment or  
proof of loyalty.

Mr J M Senter W M Senter W C Crawford  
& M Caldwell have lost horses in this manner  
These gentlemen have given me important  
information since I have been here and I am  
perfectly satisfied of their loyalty  
please render them any assistance you can

Respectfully yours

O Wood

Cal Comd'g Post

Mr C E White has also lost a morgan

3578

*W. L.*  
Political Prisoner

Discharged at  
Fort McHenry  
during

October, November &  
December 1812, and  
January 1813.



29	Phillips H. M.	Oct 27/02				10 1852
30	Rhodes George	Oct 30/02		at No		28
31	Robinson Andrew	Oct 31/02		Burkly Co. Va		10
32	Robinson Samuel	Oct 31/02	East End	Burkly Co. Va		10 1852
33	Williams Jacob	Aug 19/02		Washing Co. Va		12
34	Wain J. C.	Oct 31/02		Fredricks Mt		15
35	Walt H. H.	Oct 31/02		Frederick Co. Va		8
36	Dawson Richard	Sept 14/02		Shannon Co. Va		8
37	Dawson Nathan	do		do do		8
	Summers John	Nov 25/02		do do	Discharge 4 miles of Pine Hill	Nov 8 1852
	Tommas	Sept 11/02		Shenandoah Mts		Dec 27 1852
	Wick Anthony	Nov 25/02				15/02
38	James Spencer	Oct 10/02				10/02
42	James Invermire	Nov 12/02				27/02
43	Shiles John A.	Nov 25/02		Accomac Co	Released on taking oath of allegiance	Dec 15/02
44	Wood Henry	Sept 11/02		Lansdowne Co	Discharge 4 miles of East End	27/02
45	James J. B.	Jan 3/03	East School		Accepted confinement	July 17 1853
	Bohlan Albert D.	Jan	Publickly transacted matter		Released on honor parole 4 miles East School	Jan 2 1853

(Signed) W. H. Stone  
 Per By Genl. W. H. Stone  
 Commanding

(Official) W. H. Chesbrough  
 A. G.

H #15 (U. R.)

1863  
3579

Frankfort Ky. July 14. 1863

Huston J. B. and

~~Barkley~~  
~~Clay~~

Enclosed letter addressed  
to them from J. B. Brunner  
and David Witt in arrest  
at Irvine Estill Co. and held  
as hostages for four men  
who were taken away by the  
rebels. Think there is abuse  
of military authority in that  
region and call special  
attention to the matter.

(one enclosure.)

State Group occupies  
Frankfort Ky.  
W.C. Powell  
Capt.

Recd. H. #15 (U. R.) July 19. 1863

Head Qrs. Army of the  
Potomac, Md. June 23<sup>rd</sup> 63

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Gen. L. A. Gilmore

By order of  
Maj. Gen. G. Goussier

G. M. Russell  
Capt and a. a. g.

see letter Book page 54

Write to Maj. Smith at  
Irvine enquiring if the  
two men G. B. Plumer &  
Dana Wilt are in arrest  
then get it so to report  
fully on their case -

D. G.

Frankfort Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 63

General G. Franger

Dear Sir, You will find enclosed a letter addressed to us from Boone & Still County Ky. by W. B. Bruner and David Witt. It explains itself. We know these men. They are what are called secessionists, and are certainly not favorable to the Union cause.

As far as we know or believe they have staid at home and behaved themselves pretty quietly. They seemed to have been impulsioned by the 14<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry and held as hostage for some one by the name of Murphy. We know nothing of the authority by which these arrests are made! But from what we learn there is great abuse in that



region of Military authority by some  
one and we call your special  
attention to it.

Yours &c

Wm. A. R. Stanton  
J. H. Bush

of the 1st Regt. of the  
6th Mass. Inf. Regt. June 20 1863  
Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Gen. D. A. Hurlburt, &  
Major Gen. G. B. ...

H #15 (D. R.) 3579

Frankfort Ky. Aug. 14. 1863

Amos J. B. and

Friday Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Miss Mrs Weston & Jas Bush

Sirs

We understand through  
Morton M Price of this place that you two  
are apprised of the arrest of Saml Vaughn  
& David Witt for McKinney Leroy James held  
as hostages for some four men that was  
carried off by the rebels when in Kentucky  
After Mr Price left this place for Hartford  
the Provost Marshall of this town releast Leroy  
James & arrest me in his place { for James }  
we further understand by M Price that  
the probability is that Vaughn & McKinney will  
be releast. Now Sirs we for James & Witt  
want you two to see or write to Gen Granger  
& have us ~~two~~ <sup>two</sup> releast if you please  
we have reliable information from a man  
who come to this place last night from  
Morgan County that ~~two~~ <sup>two</sup> Mrs Musties two  
of the men that we are held for is at home  
by attending to this you will confer a  
favor not soon to be forgotten we further understand  
that the union forces has had possession of  
Knooxville & if so we dont know where to send  
for the other two men you will please attend  
to this so if we get releast that we can get  
the information by ~~the~~ Tuesday Mail

Yours Res<sup>ly</sup> etc  
for James  
David Witt

68. *City*

3580

Provost Mar.  
- Alb. Jan 9<sup>th</sup>

Statements of three  
negroes brought into  
the Fort by a scouting  
party this morning.  
They confess to have  
stolen one horse  
and 3 mules from  
plantations in the  
neighborhood of Memphis.

---

Respectfully forwarded  
to Genl Asboth

(signed) H. Park  
Capt + Prov. Mar.

---

68 Headqrs. Fort Pickens  
- Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Major General Hurlbut  
Commanding. —

Numerous depositions

having been committed  
by contrabands who  
are generously taken  
care of by our govern.  
ment I would re-  
spectfully urge that  
a most pure example  
be made and the  
within named thieves  
be executed, to stop  
the daily robberies and  
restore order and secu-  
rity in and around  
the City of Memphis.  
The animals stolen are in  
charge of Capt. McKay & Co  
for delivery to the lawful  
owners.

The prisoners are on their way

to be defunct,

to the District Provost  
Marshal.

AM

Head Quarters Provost Marshal  
St Pickering Tenn Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Bright as both

County St Pickering

General.

The following statements were made by the three Negroes (Mose Herrow, Punch & Mannell Sinclair) brought into the Fort by a detachment of Col. How's cav. together with three mules and one horse.

- 1<sup>st</sup> My name is Mose Herrow, was owned by John Herrow, who lives six or seven miles from the river. I went last night to John Herrow's plantation and got a black horse and a sorrell mule. John Herrow did not know that I took the animals. I wanted them to haul wood with, no other animals was taken from Herrow's plantation as I know of. on my way back, I overtook two other colored men (Punch & Mannell Sinclair) they had each a mule, don't know where they got the mules. The Cav. brought us in the Fort.
- 2<sup>d</sup> My name is Punch, was owned by Tho<sup>s</sup> Holman who lives about seven miles east of the Fort. I went out to my master Holman's last night to get some things I left there (Blankets) Mannell Sinclair went with me. on our way back we stopped at Mr Johnson's plantation, about

a mile this side Master Holman's, and got two mules, one black, and one sorrell mule. Mr Johnson did not know that we took the mules, on our way back Moss Herrow overtook us, he had a black horse and a sorrell mule, don't know where he got them. The Car. brought us into the Fort

3<sup>d</sup> My name is Mammill Sinclair, was owned by Robert Sinclair in Mo. I went with Punch to help him carry some bedding from his Master Holman's. coming back from Mr Holman's we stopped at Mr Johnson's plantation and took two mules, one black the other sorrell. Mr Johnson did not know that we got the mules

We met Moss Herrow on our way back, he had a black horse and a sorrell mule He said he took them from his old master John Herrow, some Car. brought us into the Fort

All three of above named negroes frankly plead guilty of taking the horse and mules. In my opinion all three clear cases of theft.

Very Respectfully  
(signed) Horace Park Capt  
Provost Marshal.

Jan. 16. 3582563

---

Petitioners of sundry  
Citizens for redress  
for sundry grievances.

---

etc

Capt. Thomas

Bay  
McLeod



2

To Brig. Genl. Manson  
Commanding Post

Bowling Green, Ky

As loyal, union citizens of the Town of Bowling Green and vicinity we would respectfully call your attention, as briefly as possible to a few of the many grievous wrongs and impositions under which this community is, and has been laboring for some time; and in the same spirit ask relief and interposition.

Our Town - as you are aware has been occupied by Troops ever since the beginning of this rebellion; our County has consequently been drained of its produce, our people have been robbed and plundered, and subjected to so many and continued insults and annoyances - that there is a general feeling of indignation pervading the community and an anxious inquiry as to where we shall look for protection. Irresponsible and reckless Quartermasters and Commissaries have under the plea of Military necessity demanded the food and substance of our families and in return have flooded the County with worthless certificates; Indifferent and unfeeling Medical directors have taken building after building for Hospital and Sanitary purposes, until the number seems hardly credible: not to mention

the main offices and rooms forcibly taken by unnecessary, subordinate, officers and soldiers, for various unnecessary purposes.

Our Churches have all been needlessly appropriated for hospitals, where other buildings would have answered the same purposes equally as well, so that our people are now and have been for some time without any place of worship; the quiet operations of our laws have been interfered with; and, our regular Courts have been interrupted by the occupation of our Court House as a military prison where any house would answer the same purpose. It would occupy too much of our time to enumerate the many depredations committed by the soldiers at this Post, suffice it to say they are numerous and aggravated; but are lost sight of in the face of the more flagrant outrages.

If these things were necessary to the cause they would be submitted to with becoming patience by the Town and County, the majority of whose citizens have been and are thoroughly loyal. But the truth is our people, as was truly said in a Petition that we learn has been, or is about to be forwarded, & Genl Boyle has been treated as if they were "conquered and subjugated."

In short such an utter disregard  
has been shown to the wants and feelings  
of this community that we are  
forced to appeal to you for protection  
and redress.

Very respectfully

W. C. Durham

P. Hines

J. M. Briggs

Frederick

J. A. Barclay

C. H. Webb

J. P. Barclay

W. Webb

George Mitchell

S. B. Cooke

Jas M. Hendman

Stephen Hanson

J. C. Wilkins

W. J. Hobson

W. E. Graham

L. L. Bacon

J. J. Young

H. P. Barber

M. V. Lovin

W. H. Smith

J. D. McGowan

W. Cook

Robt. Davis

R. Roper

H. V. Lovin

J. H. McGowan

3582

Papers

relating to the robbery  
of Mr. & Mrs. Phelps.

Oct

Agassiz

~~Copy~~  
Pro. Marshall's office  
Suffolk Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> / 83

---

Davis, A. P.  
Capt. F. M.

---

Asks to be authorized  
to grant Mrs. Phelps  
who was robbed by  
mounted men, opportunity  
to identify the of-  
fenders

---

D 12 (H. L. S. Va) 1883

---

Approved  
By command of  
Maj. Genl. Peck  
(Ed.) Benj. B. Folsom  
Maj. a. c. s.

Rec: H. L. S. Va, Jan 13

Copy

Office Provost Marshal  
Suffolk Va. Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major,

I have the honor to report that in accordance with the instructions of Maj. Gen. Dix, I proceeded yesterday morning to the residence of Mr. James Phelps near Sleepy Hole for the purpose of taking the testimony of Mr. Phelps and family relative to persons engaged in plundering them and their premises.

The testimony is clear that they have been robbed by men belonging to one of the Cavalry Regiments. I desire if possible to identify the persons who robbed them at their residence last August or September of (\$120) one hundred and twenty dollars or thereabouts.

Mr. Phelps and daughter are quite confident that they can identify the men when they see them.

The parties who are charged with having robbed him at a later date, are already identified.

I would respectfully request that I receive such authority as you may think proper to enable me to have the men identified.

(over)

It may be necessary to examine the members of the  
two Cavalry Regiments man by man.

As the affair is one of a most disgraceful  
nature. I consider it highly necessary, that the  
guilty parties should be identified.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant

(Ed.)

A. P. Davis  
Captain and Provost Marshal

Maj. B. B. Foote }  
A. A. Genl. }  
6 " }

A true copy  
A. P. Davis  
Provost Marshal



Office Provost Marshal  
Suffolk Va. Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel D. T. Van Buren  
Asst. Adjt. General  
Fortress Monroe Va.

Colonel,

I have the honor  
to report that in accordance with the instructions of  
Major General Dix, I have taken the testimony  
of Mr. Phelps and family, also that of Miss Britton.

The testimony of Mr. J. D. Britton could not be  
obtained, as he was absent at Portsmouth and has  
not returned; Mrs. Phelps and daughter were  
here on Tuesday last, endeavoring to identify the  
persons engaged in the robbery committed last  
August or September.

It will be seen  
by the accompanying documents that I have re-  
ceived authority to examine the members of the Cavalry  
Regiments man by man; Mrs. Phelps  
and daughter are somewhat reluctant to visit the  
Regimental Camps, but if necessary, I presume  
I will

they will be willing to make the search.

The men concerned in the last robbery, were Privates John L. B. Norton, Patrick Maloney & James Lacey Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> New York Mounted Rifles, These men were furnished with a pass, signed by Brig. Genl. Terry, Col. C. C. Dodge & myself and were sent out for the purpose of arresting persons engaged in conveying mails and contraband goods across the river. They never belonged to my command but have acted under my orders at different times.

I have been informed that Privates Norton and Maloney, and the Negroes, are in custody at <sup>the</sup> Fortress Monroe.

It will be seen by that Miss Britton is not positive who stole her breast pin, but thinks that it was Private Lacey. If the evidence is thought sufficient, he can be immediately forwarded.

Having especially charged the last party, concerned in the last robbery of Mr. Phelps, not to plunder or commit <sup>loves</sup>

any depredations under any circumstances, I  
trust that they will be dealt with as the  
serious nature of the case demands.

I have the honor to be, Colonel  
very respectfully Your Obedient servant

A. C. P. M.  
Captain and Provost Marshal

County of Hansemond Virginia

Personally appeared before me, N. P. Davis Captain, and  
Provost Marshal of Suffolk Va., Miss. Martha Louisa Phelps,  
daughter of Mr. James Phelps of Hansemond Co. Va. (who being  
duly sworn doth depose and say,

I am the daughter of Mr. James Phelps and reside in  
Hansemond Co. Va. near Sleepy Hole, about 10 miles from Suffolk  
Some time ago I do not remember the exact time, three  
Soldiers came to my house and demanded the keys to the house  
and premises, saying that they were looking for deserters &  
they searched the out house first, and then went away,  
and came back in about one hour and searched the house  
and went up into Mr. Phelps room, I was in the room  
when they went in, They told Mr. Phelps that he was  
their prisoner, and that they were going to take him to  
Suffolk. did not hear what they say what they were going  
to take him for, Mr. Phelps said if they were going to take  
him as prisoner, he was ready to go. They said that  
they would not take him then but would send for him,  
One of the men said he was a Lieutenant, another  
said he was a Sergeant and the other a private, they  
all came down stairs, Then the Sergeant & another went  
back up stairs, into father's room. The man calling

himself a Lieutenant had a stripe of yellow on the cuff of his sleeve and a broad stripe of yellow, down the seam of his pants. I am confident that he wore no Shoulder straps he had two cloth straps on his shoulders bound with a strip of yellow or Blue cloth I cannot say which. The man calling himself a Sergeant had a yellow cord down the seam of his pants, I do not think he had any stripes on his coat sleeve. but I am confident that he had yellow stripes on his back, I cannot say how the Private was dressed. Except that he had on a jacket. I cannot say what color the trimmings were upon his jacket, I did not see Mother or Father give them any money. I saw the man calling himself a Lieutenant have a hat in his possession which belonged to my father. I did not see either of the three men take anything from the house on this occasion, after remaining up stairs about fifteen minutes the Sergeants came down + they got into their carts + rode away, They told me that they belonged to the 11<sup>th</sup> Penna. Cavalry I am confident of this.

In about a week the man who was called a Sergeant came back, dressed the same as before, he came in with drawn pistol + ran up into Mr. Phelps' room.

Cannot say what he done up there, he was up stairs but a short time, came down and asked that the Parlor door should be opened, I told him that the door was unlocked, He then drew his pistol opened the door and went in, he looked around the room, and took a daguerreotype, saying that he would bring it back next week, I told him that I did not wish him to take it, he went out, put the daguerreotype in his saddle bags and rode off.

I know of no other depredations being committed about the house, except that about four weeks ago, some soldiers came along the road & shot some turkeys in the road, I recognize Priv. James Lacey, Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Inf. Rifles as being one of the men who came here shortly before Christmas, saying that they had arrested my father, they searched the house, but conducted themselves in a gentlemanly manner, and took nothing away with them.  
Witness my hand & subscribed to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
at Suffolk Va.

Louisa Phelps

A. R. Davis

Capt. & Provost Marshal  
Suffolk Va.

County of Hansemond Va.

Personally appeared before me (Captain A. P. Davis Provost Marshal of Suffolk Va.) Mrs. James Phelps wife of James Phelps of Hansemond Co. who being duly sworn doth depose and say,

I am the wife of Mr. James Phelps and reside in Hansemond Co. near Sleepy Hole, about 10 miles from Suffolk Va. Some time during the months of August or September, I think it was September, three men came in a mule cart, to my residence and demanded my keys, which I gave up. They said that they were looking for deserters, and wished to examine the house and premises. They examined the out houses first, then went away and were absent about one half hour, when they returned saying that they had come in search of my husband. They then searched the house, and found my husband sick in his room. They told me that they were going to take him away, as they could prove that he had been around their tents as a spy. I begged them to let him stay until he could see the General at Suffolk. They then asked me for my jewelry and silver, I told them that I had none. They then told me that if I would make it right in money, that they would let him stay, until they had provided a way for him to escape. I begged my husband to pay them some money, which, after some hesitation he consented to do. My husband then gave them in my presence, one hundred & twenty dollars or thereabouts, in Confederate

North Carolina + Virginia money. Two of the men went out of the room while the other received the money, I think that the man who received the money had stripes on his arm, I think he was a Sergeant; and that the trimmings on his clothes were yellow, I think that the trimmings of the clothes of all the men were yellow. After the men went away, I missed my husbands hat which was hanging in the passage, and suppose that some of the men who stand in the passage, took it while the other <sup>(after the man had rec'd the money)</sup> received the money, he told me that he would come back in a few days, and tell my husband how he could escape. He then told me never to let it be known, if I did he would come back and burn the house down over my head, The whole party then left.

In two or three days one of the men came back, I cannot say which one, He rode up to the door drew his pistol and asked for my husband, I told him that my husband was not in the house. He then went up stairs to search the rooms. He then came down and searched the lower part of the house. He used some profane language + then left, swearing that he would have my husbands head. Since that time they have come here one at a time, several different times, They never took any thing from my husband or family except the money, a hat + a daguerrotype. I think that I can identify one or two of the three.



men. I have seen two of the men in Suffolk, about six weeks ago. I did not notice that they had any ornaments or numbers on their caps while here. No other soldiers have committed any depredations on the premises but these three men. Excepting that our poultry has been shot along the road, I know nothing of any persons taking any other money or other articles from my husband except what he has told me. Soldiers have called at my house at different but have never taken anything except what I have already mentioned, nor have they treated me or my family in a discourteous manner, except those mentioned.

Sworn & Subscribed to before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day January 1863  
at Suffolk Va.

Wm Phelps

A. L. Davis  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
Suffolk, Virginia

County of Nancemond

Personally appeared before  
me, Captain A. P. Davis Provost  
Marshal of Suffolk Va., Miss  
Amanda J. Britton.

My name is Amanda J.  
Britton, and reside in Nancemond Co.  
About four weeks ago, I cannot  
remember the exact day, Three  
mounted men came to my residence  
and asked me to give them  
some dinner, which I provided  
for them, after they had eaten their  
dinner, they went into the sitting  
room, two of the party seated them-  
selves in the middle of the room,  
the other seated himself near the  
table in the corner of the room, soon  
after, I saw him examining a Breast  
Pin belonging to me, which laid on  
the table, They remained about

two hours, They then went away  
after which, I missed the Breast  
Pin, I did not see either of the  
men take the Pin, but in my opinion  
the man who sat at the table  
took the Breast Pin,

One of them gave his name as Lacey  
another as Smith, another as Brown

They said that they belonged to  
the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Mounted Rifles, and  
said that they were down on Special  
duty, It was about the time that  
Mrs. Phelps was arrested,

I recognize Private James Lacey, Co. A.  
1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Mounted Rifles, as the man  
who sat at the table, and the one  
who in my opinion took the Breast  
Pin

Amanda J. Brittain

Sworn & Subscribed to before me  
this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of January 1863

A. L. Lane

Capt & Provost Marshal  
Spottsville Va.

County of Hansemond, Virginia.

Personally appeared before me, A. P. Davis  
Captain, and Provost-Marshal of Suffolk Va., Mr.  
James Phelps of Hansemond Co. who being duly  
sworn, doth depose and say.

I reside in Hansemond Co. near Sleepy Hole  
about ten miles from Suffolk. Some time during the  
month of August or September last, while I was sick at  
my residence, two soldiers came into my room. They  
said that they were going to take me away, and  
that they could prove that I had been around their  
tents as a spy. My wife was present in the room,  
and I think that one of my daughters was in the  
room a part of the time, I do not remember which  
daughter it was. One of the men asked my wife  
or daughter if they had any Jewelry or Silver, and  
observed that they wanted it. My wife told them that  
she had no Jewelry or Silver. They then said, If  
you will satisfy us with money, we will go off, and  
say to the officers or General, that we could not find you.  
I said to them, Gentlemen, I have got no money; My

wife said: if there was any money in the house that I had better give it to them, I do not recollect what I said to them. They insisted upon having money, and my wife begged me to give it to them, I then got what money I had, and gave it into my wife's hands. The man who received the money from my wife, looked ~~the~~ money over and then wrapped it up and put it in his pocket. There was but one man in the room, when the money was taken. The money was principally of North Carolina money, but there was some Virginia, + some Confederate money, I cannot tell the amount. He then said that I must make my escape from here. I then said to him, My dear Sir, I am not able to travel, and have no means of escape, he said I could get a boat and cross the river; I told him that I had no boat and had no means of getting one. Said he, I can fix a way for you. You must go around the Diemal swamps, and get out of our lines, He wound up by saying that I must not be found within our lines any more, and that if I said anything about his having my money that he would come back and burn the house down over our heads, I cannot tell what kind of trimmings the men had on their clothes, after some conversation which I do not

remember, the men went away, I never, to my knowledge, have seen them since. No other soldiers, to my knowledge have committed any depredations upon my premises since. On the night of the 22<sup>d</sup> of December 1862, I went down to the river for the purpose of taking some salt to my daughter who lives near Windsor. I had one sack, divided into three parts. While I was standing on the river bank, waiting for a boat to take me across, I was arrested by three soldiers, accompanied by two negroes. One of them put his hands upon me. Another said 'You are my prisoner'. They said that they belonged to the Cavalry. There was some considerable conversation which I do not remember. About this time two of the men went away. I think from what I have heard since, that the man's name who staid with me, was Patrick Maloney. After the others had gone he had some private conversation with one of the negroes. He then asked me if I had any money and how much? I told him that I had but little. Said he, 'If you will give me money enough, I will keep you loose'; I said to him, 'You have taken me as a prisoner and have no right to do so. He asked me to hand my money out and let him see it, but I still declined to do so. After he had asked me several times, I told him that he should have between One and two hundred dollars. He again told me to hand

at once, Believing that he would take the money, I put my hand into my bosom, in order to take the money out of the Pocket Book, and put the money into my clothes, and leave my pocket book where it was. The Pocket Book was tied to my clothes, my intention was to have a piece of the money. The money was in two parcels in my pocket book, when I had hold of the first parcel he took hold of my arm and pulled my hand and the money in it, out. he took the money and after looking at it carefully, he put it in his pocket. He then said, I want your pocket book. I said my dear Sir, I hope that you are not going to take my pocket book. He then thrust his hand into my bosom, and seizing hold of the other Parcel Pocket Book from my bosom, about one half hour afterwards some other men were there, among them I think were the other two men who went on board. They took me down on board the one of the lumber boats, I think it was the West End, I never saw the three men who arrested me (to my knowledge) again. The man with the two negroes who exhibited the money, I never saw them again. One of the negroes names was Vol. Katta. I do not know the other, I was taken up to Suffolk, in the forenoon the next day and turned over to the Provost Marshal. No money or articles were taken from me, after I went on board the lumber boat and I was treated very gentlemanly.

This statement is as clear and true as I can give as my eyesight is very poor and my hearing is very bad, and my head is considerably confused nearly all the time.

Sworn and subscribed to before me  
S. P. Davis Capt. & Provost Marshal of Suffolk Va.  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
at Suffolk Va.

J. J. [unclear] [unclear]

A. J. [unclear]  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
Suffolk Va.

3583

1873

1874

1875

1876



Murfree's share  
June 30th  
1863

Cladburg  
Va

Jack Henderson &  
Suzanna ordered  
to be paid by  
Sheriff of Jefferson  
County Va

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list of names or accounts.]*

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Telegraph from Mrs. Husband 1863

To Brig Genl J. O. Taylor

Jack Henderson & Lucinda  
ordered to be sold by  
Sheriff of Jeff County -- are  
fugitives from Rebel service  
in miss and the servants  
of Lt Col Taylor they were  
stolen and thrown into  
jail about the 8<sup>th</sup> november  
last with two (2) white  
employees of the govt the  
white men were robbed &  
then turned loose the  
negroes are free by law  
and have been the victims  
of the Cupidity of Officers  
in Louisiana if they have  
been sold. Please  
notify the Sheriff that they

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

186

To

must be returned

By order Maj Gen  
Raufer and P  
C Goddard

7th Reg  
Inf Staff

8273702

A. C. Dept of Ms.  
 St Louis Jan. 20. 1863

S. O. No. 18.

Releasing men named  
 on other side

200 1863

1863

Robert M. Williams  
Newton A. Gilbreath,  
Felip G. George,  
Wm. R. George,  
James S. McClain,  
released from Altos  
by Order of Maj. Genl.  
S. R. Curtis.

January 20th 1863.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18.

The hereinafter named crew all of Cooper County, Mo. "Prisoners at the New Military Prison," will be released on parole, upon condition that they reside in some one of the Free States South of Springfield, Illinois, and East of the Illinois Central Railroad, and report by letter once each month to the Provost Marshal General of this Department, to-wit:

Robert M. Williams      Michael A. Gibbath.  
Philip G. George.      William B. George.  
James S. McClain.

By command of Major General Curtis,

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

3584  $\frac{1}{2}$

St Louis May 22 1863

Respectfully refer me

to Col F. A. Drake who

I ask to have the

papers especially the

papers of Campbell

J. R. Curtis

May 22 1863

W. A. Brown

Willsville, Mo. Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Mayor Genl S. B. Curtis  
Genl.

We the undersigned loyal Citizens and members of the enrolled Militia have learned with surprise and regret the removal of Lieut Col J Lane as Provost Marshal from this district and would respectfully urge and solicit that he be reinstated to the command for the following reasons.

1<sup>st</sup>

Lieut Col Lane has been in command of this District since August last. He by his energy and perseverance together with his knowledge of military tactics has done more than any other person to organize and enroll the Militia of this District

2<sup>nd</sup> To his watchfulness and activity more than to any other cause we attribute our present security and tranquility. When before this organization murders were committed robberies a common thing and there was the least security in either life personal liberty or property

3<sup>rd</sup> He not only organized but by his exertions fed clothed & armed the Militia here having to draw his nations arms & clothing from the Genl Commanding this District. Nothing satisfactorily having been accomplished by the Regimental Quartermaster.

4<sup>th</sup> He has always shown the most perfect respect & willingness to enforce the civil law. All petitions and representations to the contrary we know to be false

J. D.



From his returns it will be seen, that he has sold and delivered in the aggregate over One Thousand Dollars to the Quartermaster Genl from contraband property and had almost an equal amount on hand at his removal. He had arrested and sent to Saint Louis over Eighty Prisoners to accomplish this there was only under his command parts of three companies. While on the other hand there were only sent from Hannville the Head quarters of the Regt under the immediate supervision of the Col only Two Prisoners and only Five contraband Horses. Let no one will pretend to say that the section about there is any more loyal than here.

These assertions Genl we all know to be facts. From the recent order the Post is changed to Hannville a point Five miles from the Railroad & fourteen from this point <sup>the nearest</sup> a telegraph station.

We again Genl in view of these facts, and having such implicit confidence in the energy, ability & trustworthiness of Col Lane, would respectfully urge that he be again reinstated to the command of this Post as Provost Marshal.

We would also further say that all petitions & representations contrary to what is here distinctly set forth we can substantiate to be false.

H. P. Ambrey

Lewis D. Clark

W. J. Shepard

Thos. Gilliland

John Bunch

J. H. Brunstetter

A. J. Bronstetter

H. C. Bronstetter

H. C. Bronstetter

James M. Squire 1st Lt

May D. Roberts

A. M. Barker 2nd Lt

Franklin Shepherd

Franklin Shepherson Th. C. Branstetter

H. A. Hubby Jr  
William Chatter

D. S. Clarkson

B. Lewis  
G. W. Proctor

A. Kempinsky 1st Lt. Co. B. 68th Regt. U.S. Inf.  
W. P. Billings

James C. Boy May 67th Regt. U.S. Inf.  
D. M. Sullivan

B. Olcott  
S. H. Rector

Basel Benson  
J. H. Daveler

James McKean  
Alexander Thomas

Samuel P. Wilson  
H. Davidson

R. M. Hoys  
B. Sealds

Albman Miller

George P. Thomas

Robert H. Laridson  
Wm. A. Waddy

J. C. Maupin  
J. Gilliana

William C. Hoop  
A. Corry

Benjamin Maybery  
S. F. Craddock

Denise Scannell  
Sam. Merson

Conscious Staley  
Tom Sealds

James DeNoble Comdr  
Thomas Ferguson

Charles Hudson  
William Worde

George B. Brewer

R. H. Corbett  
G. M. Ross

W. C. Hutchison

Francis P. Baker Lt. 5th Regt. U.S. Inf.  
W. H. Griffin

William Hays

W. D. Stinner  
Chas. E. Devoy M.D. T.C.

Wm. B. B. B. B. B.

C. C. Williams  
B. D. Gilliland

John P. Wilson

John G. Roads  
C. C. Mills

John G. Lewis

John Mahoney

Johnson Matlock

3584 1/2

St Louis Aug 22 1863

Respectfully expressed

to Col F.A. Archer who

is back to from Trip

to the East by the

Prussian of Campbell

of R. Co.

My Dear

Wm. B. Lewis

H. C. Case  
Samuel Case  
A. B. Campbell

I 16 ✓

3585

1/18/63

Post Hd Qrs Beaufort N.C.

Jan'y 18 1863

Forw'd Wm J. Capt  
Comdy Post

Statement of treasonable  
language used by Messrs  
Herry & Switzer

Rec'd H. 2 18<sup>th</sup> Corps. Jan'y 20/63

Post Headquarters, T. Deane's N. C.

July 18, 1863.

Lieut. Col. Frederick Hoffman

A. C. G. Newbern N. C.

I have to report that last evening ~~Mr~~ Mr Perry a young lawyer (son of B. L. Perry) & a Mr Switzer of this town applied for permission to the Officer of the Guard to remain in Perry's Office until 10 o'clock P. M. their return home, permission was granted. At about 10 1/2 o'clock a light was noticed in the Office & considerable noise, loud talking, etc. The Post Marshal went near & listened to the following conversation, both men were somewhat intoxicated, Perry very much so, The distinction in voice being easily distinguished by the degree of drunkenness.

The first portion of the conversation was a difference of opinion respecting the qualifications of Jefferson Davis & Gentry, the one preferring Davis, the other Gentry. Switzer then remarked in substance as follows -

"Look at what the State of N. Carolina has done for the Federals, if she had supported the Gentry doctrine she would not have been in her present position, before I would give any aid or intelligence to the enemies of the Southern Confederacy I would have my right arm taken off, as I am in favor of the South & always have been."

The South is all right, he remarked that it would take but a little time to clear the Federal troops out.

Perry said, that if every man in North Carolina had stood up for the South as he had done, matters in the Southern Confederacy would now be in a different position.

At 11 o'clock, the door opened & I confronted the man, Perry being very much intoxicated, I sent to the guard house, where he remained until this morning & was released, & I allowed to go home.

Neither of them having taken the oath of allegiance, they can be arrested at any time - Perry stated while at the Guard House that the "Constitution had been violated & was dead" or words to that effect.

Will you be kind enough to instruct me, if any further action is required in the premises. Other things were said having the same tendency.

Perry is a son of the Mr. Perry to whom Gov. Standley said that a pass should be given.

I am very respectfully

Yours at service

Wm. B. Fowler, Jr.

Capt. Col. 45 Regt. Mass

Commanding Post

N file 3586 Mo  
Kansas City Jackson Co,  
#111 Jan'y 12, 1863

Daniel Geary  
Capt & Adj't in E. M. M.

Asking the restoration of a  
horse & mule lost a year  
ago, & recently discovered  
in the possession of soldiers

N.B. the Horse belongs to Mrs Mcaley  
and the mule to W. F. Fryman

W. F. Fryman Jan 17-63

Office Pas Mar Genl.  
Dept of the Inf

Moore Jan 21. 68

Respectfully referred to  
Col W. R. Pennick  
Com<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Caoy. Mdsm.  
Independence, Mo. with  
the request, that he will  
inform this office if there  
is any reason why Mrs  
Maloy's horse should not  
be returned to her.

By order Maj Kullback

J. A. Dick

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A. H. Brown

Return these papers.

July 7.  
answer of Col.  
Pennick written  
wrote to Capt.

Recd July 7

file



Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.  
Independence Mo. Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir Colonel

Mr. Lady from Kansas City has proven her loyalty, and her title to any horse in my Command, and asked me to restore him. It is well known here that loyal people in Jackson County, have had no difficulty in obtaining from my Command any property, pressed into use, or taken accidentally. We have a few horses in the Command, that were purchased in St. Joseph last year, in good faith by honest Soldiers, who paid all the money they had for them - that have been claimed lately as stolen property. I have refused to investigate the Claim as I cannot dismount a good Soldier under these circumstances. This may be one of the Cases referred to by Col. Leath's Adj't.

Sir Col. S. A. Dick }  
Provost Mar. Gen. }  
Dept. of the Missouri }

Very Respectfully

W. R. Penick Col  
5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.

Head Quarters E. M. M.  
Of Jackson County  
Kansas City July 12 1863

Lt Col J. P. Dick  
Pro War Gul  
Dept of the Mo.

Dear Sir

About one year ago Mrs Christiana Maloy of this City had a horse stolen from her possession, and had never been able to find it, until one week since, when it was found in the possession of a Private of Col Puiet's Regiment 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Wgtn. She states that Col Puiet refused to dismount a soldier in order to restore her horse to her after she had proven her loyalty and her title to the horse = I wish to state also that William Mc Troyman had a mule stolen from him about one year ago, and he now finds it in the possession of Wm. White 2<sup>nd</sup> Bat Cav Wgtn, now stationed at Butter Bates Co Mo, who refuses to return said Mule to said Troyman, ~~unless~~ <sup>although</sup> offering

to prove his loyalty and right to the property.

Mr Swyman belongs to <sup>the 60</sup> Enrolled Militia of this County, ~~and~~ is now and has been in actual service for nearly two months - Mrs Maloy is a widow woman, poor, and honest. Her brother is in the army and it is with great difficulty she can procure subsistence for her family -

They requested me to endeavor to obtain from you, an order to turn over the property to them on their proving their loyalty, and the justice of their claim to the property, which they can do without difficulty. Col W. R. Penick is stationed at Independence Mo, and Maj White as before stated at Butler Mo. Hoping the above will meet your favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt

Lawrence Capt  
Adjutant Jackson Co  
E. M. M.

A. D. 3597A

Arcata Aug 7 1863

Whaley John A Post Master

Transmit Petition from Citizens in  
Arcata California

(one enclosure)

Recd Dis 9/20 Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Recd from the District of  
Columbia through Ad. Genl's  
Office December 22nd. 1892.

2 - More

City

Jan 7

Arcata, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. H. J. Lippitt

Commanding Humboldt Military <sup>Reserve</sup>

Dear Sir

Accompanying this you will receive a petition signed by all of the Business Men of this place as well as Citizens, requesting of you if possible to station some ten or more men on Redwood Creek for the purpose of facilitating travel on the route between ~~this~~ Arcata and Hoopa, and in support of the mail on said route, at present and during this winter, it will be utterly impossible to make the trip from Arcata to Hoopa in one day. Consequently travelers and others will have to lay over one night on the road, hence the necessity of having a small detachment at

or near the Redwood Crossing on said  
Mail <sup>route</sup> to afford shelter & protection to  
Mail Riders and others who are  
Compelled to travel said route

I would therefore most respectfully  
ask, in behalf of our Citizens of this  
place and others who feel the necessity  
of such public accommodations, for  
Stationery ten men at any place  
where you may think most proper  
on Redwood Creek, where they will  
answer the requirements of your  
petitioners

Yours Respectfully

John A. Whaley  
Post Master Arcata

Roll-27-

D

Petition of Denary and Others.

Recd Dec 15 1850

Arcata Humboldt Co. Jan 6. 1863.

We the undersigned citizens of Humboldt-Co. do most respectfully represent. That the condition of the trail and streams in winter between Hoopa valley and Arcata, are such that it is nearly impossible to make the trip in one day, that at present there are no persons living on the route to afford shelter or protection to the mail rider or other travelers. Therefore we would ask if consistent (with your present force) that you would have a sufficient force (say 10 to 20 men) stationed on Red Wood creek some where near the crossing of the same.

To Col F. J. Lippitt  
commanding Humboldt Military District

James F. Dwyer Mail Contractor  
John A. Whaley Post Master Arcata

Wm. Huntington Co

J. J. Miller

J. Cullberg

A. Jacoby

H. Munster

H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.

W. J. McFarlane

Geo W. Ellsworth

W. J. Robinson

Geo B. Johnson

C. Taylor



A Jacoby

H. Munken

H. Christman

G. Herrickowski  
Mausley

J. E. Wyman

W. S. Cannon

S. B. Galaher

John Goodridge

Chas. H. Hardy

J. C. Conroy

Henry G. Mills

E. L. Wallace

W. K. Masten

John C. Bull

J. D. James

A. W. Fowler

Jacob S. Brock

C. A. Murdock

Peter Lottman

James A. Van Poyun

Geo. C. Wright

H. R. Jack

Thos. A. Ambrose

Geo. W. Edgeworth

W. J. Robinson

Geo. B. Zehender

C. Saylor

E. S. Osburn

D. Tisdie

R. Masten

J. Coulter

M. L. Bosque

C. M. Laughlin

A. J. Hill

A. Birmingham

Joseph Gumpston

John Burns

Chas. M. M. M.

W. S. P. D.

John S. Wason

Wm. Jones

A. Prizard

W. E. Decker

William H. Perry

Raymond Dering

L. B. G. King

3588

Jan'y 9. 1863

Ordinger & Hodson

Blair

Austin Lusk

Q. 1. 1110

HEAD QUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

1864  
" *Manning*

to *C* " *37<sup>th</sup>* *Ill* *Dr*

Richmond  
Jan'y 9. 1863

Genl. Garfield

Dear Sir

Enclosed I send you a statement sworn to by Thos P. Woodson now a refugee at my house. Mr Woodson is one of the firm of Anderson & Woodson, who at an early day of the rebellion were rebbed of about \$2000 worth of goods at Kingston. The conduct of Mr Woodson has several times been the subject of military investigation, upon false charges, and it has never yet been deemed necessary to put him under oath, nor under any other restraint, but has official papers from Genl. Fremont, ordering and insuring military protection. The same influences that stole his goods are now trying to drive him from the country - force him to give up his duty, abandon his home and leave his family.

Genl. Hall will tell you that there is a desperate demand in Caldwell, I will be glad that you will talk to Rep. Smith of Caldwell. I know that Woodson might have more property, perhaps, applied to Genl. Guiters - he did go to Major Wells commanding militia at Rockingham in Caldwell, who admitted their outrages but declared he could not control them. I assure you Genl. there is no more safe for a militia post to be kept at Kingston.

There then is use for a fifth wheel for an  
major. There is one at Providence which  
I know to be sufficient. Those men at Kings-  
-ton controlling the militia are certainly  
unfit for such command, and are cer-  
-tainly threatening what they will do upon  
-less of orders from superior officers, &  
-the declaration of Major Wells, shows they  
cannot be controlled. They are a terror  
to all good men who are in their reach.

I don't suggest what shall be done, but  
assure you something ought to be done,  
and I will suggest at least the breaking  
up of the post at Kingston, and if you  
with evidence against the post and its  
management, it can be provided by  
an hundred good men of Caldwell.

If this affidavit of Woodman is opposed to  
them, it will cost him his life - his property  
- his all, but if upon any investigation  
he and others are called on to testify, they  
will from startling facts. We have no  
court in Caldwell till April at which  
time matters may be over-hauled, but it  
is too long to wait, destruction and des-  
-olation will be the fate of many before  
that time. There are good men in the mili-  
-tia then, & those of them, I learn, sometimes  
to report the conduct and proceedings at Kingston,  
to St Joseph - their letter was sent to Woodman  
- judge to Major Wells, & by him sent to Kingston  
as a charge against the command, and there  
the matter would the leave of those in  
command there.

I am respectfully  
Austin King

3589

No 4 of ...  
to ...  
Jan. 16. 1863.

L. Martin E. 63th

2

Jan. 1863

...

Deputy Clerk

Head Quarters Hoffman Battalion  
Sept Prisoners of War. No. 1  
Sandusky, Ohio. January 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Lieut. J. Martin is hereby authorized to  
deliver the following named prisoners to the  
Sheriff of Erie County Ohio -  
- viz -

Ezekiel Nugent	J. B. Rummage
John A. Roberts	W. Stowers
Simon Sanett	John Milligan
Henry R. Kutz	-

and take a receipt of the Sheriff  
therefor -

M. J. Person  
Major  
Hoffman Battalion  
Corry Fort -

Rec<sup>d</sup> the above prisoners in to the Jail  
of Erie County O. this 22<sup>d</sup> day of January A.D. 1863  
D. S. Worthington Sheriff  
of Erie County O.



No. 44  
3598  
Medical Director's Office  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hubbard, George H.

Requests that the Provost  
Marshal be instructed to  
have the Van Hoose  
House cleaned for  
Hospital purposes

Recd. Hd. Qrs. of the 7<sup>th</sup> June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Jan'y 6. 1863

Mrs. Van Hoase

Mrs. Van Hoase

Medical Directors Office

Jan 6 - 1863

Colonel:-

I would Respectfully  
request that the Provost Marshal  
shall be instructed to clear the  
Van Haase house for Hospital  
purposes and to provide some  
suitable rooms for the use of  
Mrs. Van Haase

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
Geo. H. Hubbard.

Col. C. W. Merick  
Asst. Adjt. General

Special Order 108  
3591  
3591

No 10 Jan 1863

Let it be Perous as  
stated in within same  
day to Capt Crauford

F W Higgins  
Per order

Horiam Scott

Wm F. Scott.

Receives

2

Dept of Ma

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> Mil District of Mo.  
Glasgow. January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Order No 8.

Whereas, one Francis Scott and his son  
William S. Scott residents of Pettis County  
Mo. were arrested in Howard County Mo. by 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion  
E. M. No. under Major Rives and turned over by order  
of said Head Quarters to Francis W. Digges  
Provost Marshall, and whereas, Lieut Col James  
H. Brown, Commanding 40<sup>th</sup> Regt E. M. No. Stationed  
in Pettis County Mo., alleges display of acts that  
have been committed by the aforesaid Scott & son in the  
County of Pettis & requests their delivery to him  
from Glasgow it is ordered that Francis W. Digges  
Provost Marshall of Howard County Mo. deliver  
to Captain Starford Commanding a detachment  
of the 40<sup>th</sup> Regt E. M. No. the aforesaid Francis  
& son William S. Scott to be by him delivered  
into the custody of Lieut. Col. James H. Brown  
Commanding at Georgetown Mo.

By order

Brig Genl Geo. D. Baughman

St. Clay Co. Mo.

Major & A. A. G.

Office Chief Quartermaster  
Springfield, Jan. 25, 63

3592

Carr, B. C.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Includes lists of property destroyed by fire during the battle at Springfield, Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 and belonging to Employers of the Dr. Mors' Dept. they being engaged in the fight at the time of the fire. Recommends that prominent secession sympathizers living in this Dist. be assessed to reimburse the parties

(10 inclosures)

87

Jan 25, 63

Office Chief Quartermaster, Springfield, Mo.

25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863

Maj: J. H. Steyer }  
Agent S. W. Dist: Mo }

Maj:

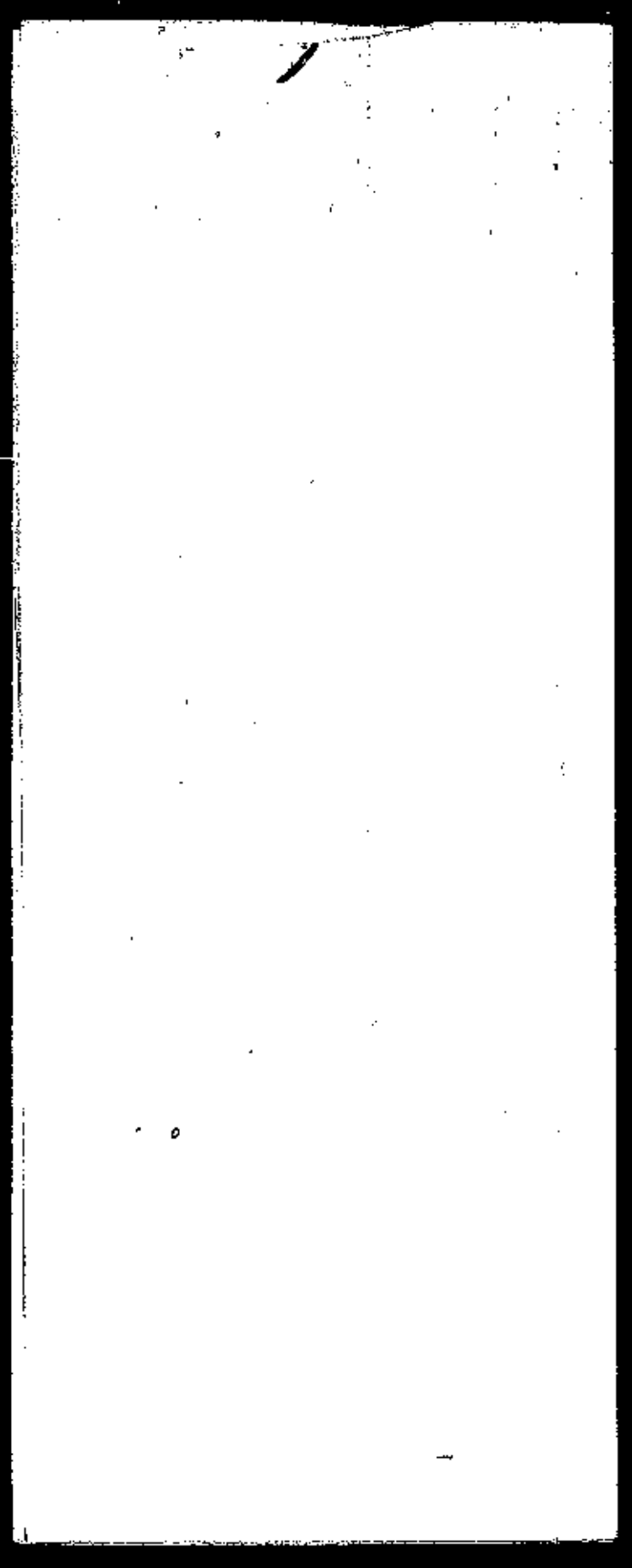
I enclose herewith lists of property, lost in the late Battle at this place, with affidavits of the parties. This property was destroyed by fire in Houses burnt by order of the Commanding Genl: as a military necessity, to keep the Rebels from obtaining lodgments for Sharpshooters, where they could have caused serious loss to us. There were an employees of the Quartermasters Dept: & without exception, volunteered to help defend the Post & rendered efficient service.

At the time the buildings were burned they were armed & doing duty, & consequently could not save anything. I respectfully recommend that



the value of this property be assessed  
upon prominent secessionists  
living within this District &  
paid to those men who lost  
it in defending the property not  
only of Union men but of those  
same Rebels who were at the  
time encouraging the invasion

I am Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
J O Carr  
Captain



List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo. from the attack of Confederate troops on the 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863.

2565 Pounds Pork @ 3/2 <sup>c</sup>	\$ 19.44
200 do Flour @ 3/2 <sup>c</sup>	7.00
2 Bushels Potatoes @ 125	2.50
1 do dried Fruit	1.25
3 Galls Molasses @ 75 <sup>c</sup>	2.25
1 Bushels Salt	3.00
1 Stove with Kettles	30.00
2 Bedsteads	10.00
2 Straw Mattresses	5.00
6 Chairs	4.50
1 Press	8.00
1 Table	7.00
1 Small Stanch	2.50
1 Lounger	5.00
2 Wooden Pails	.80
1 Kiver	.75
1 Sifter	.35
1 Coffee Mill	.30
1 Smoothing Iron	.80
2 Dish Pans	1.75
1 Sett Plates	.80
1 Molasses Stand	.65
1 Wash Tub	1.25
1 5 Gall Stone Jar	1.25
1 Lava Stand	1.50
Am. Carried forward	\$ 117.94

Am't brot forward	\$117.94
2 Doy Irons	1.350
1 Keg Soap	4.50
1 Sett Wagon makers Tools	50.00
1 Grind Stone	4.45
1 Saddle & 2 Bridles	14.00
8 Barrels Corn @ \$2.50 ea	20.00
600 Pounds Hay @ 80 cents	4.80
	<u>\$217.52</u>

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss  
So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan 1868

J. W. Morgan Clerk &  
Asst Robert Marshall Genl  
SM Dist Mo

Frank Guntter

Frank Guntter

2  
S. Lusk

List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding Officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo. from the attack of Confederate troops 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> January 1863.

411	Pounds Pork @ 4 <sup>c</sup>	\$16.44
7	Bushels Corn @ \$2.50 Ea	17.50
1	Cooking Stove	35.00
1	Dining Table	5.00
1	Bed Stead	8.50
1	Lounge	6.00
1	Pair Plow Gear	3.00
1	Sawage Grinder	4.50
16	Pounds Feathers @ 50 <sup>c</sup>	8.00
8	Bushels Wheat @ \$1.00	8.00
1	Coffin Mill	1.10
	Table Ware	15.00
1	Polis Axe	1.75
2	Tin Buckets @ 75 <sup>c</sup> Ea	1.50
3	Water Buckets @ 40 <sup>c</sup> Ea	1.20
	Carpenters Tools	5.50
5	Pounds Wool @ 40 <sup>c</sup>	2.00
	Clothing	17.00
1	Wash Tub & Board	1.00
	Soap	2.00
100	Pounds Bacon @ 6 <sup>c</sup>	6.00
1 1/2	Bushels Dried Fruit	3.00
4	Chairs @ \$1.00 Ea	4.00
		<hr/>
		\$142.99

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss. So help you God,  
 Samuel Leatz

Subscribed & Sworn to  
before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y '63  
D. C. Dodge  
Sect<sup>y</sup> & Clerg. I M

11. 11. 11

3

S. D. Price



List of articles belonging to me, which were destroyed  
 by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding  
 Officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield  
 Mo from the attack of Confederate troops on 9<sup>th</sup> January 1863

4 Bed Steads	\$ 30.00
1 Dining Table	12.00
1 Stand do	6.00
8 Chairs	7.00
1 Trunk and Contents	10.00
1 Crib Cradle	8.00
Clothing for family	50.00
8 Bed Quilts	32.00
2 Counterpanes	20.00
Family Library	10.00
1 Chest	2.00
1 Cook Stove	30.00
Table Ware	15.00
2 Coffee Pots	1.00
3 Water Buckets, 1 Churn, 2 Tea Buckets	4.00
1 Meal Sifter 1 Bread Tray	1.25
1 Wash Pan 1 Dish Pan	1.25
1 Tin Lard Stand	2.00
100 Pounds Pork	3.50
3 Bushels Dried Fruit	2.00
8 do Shew do	6.00
1/2 do Meal	.90
1 Sett Wagon Harness	25.00
1 do Double and Single Tree	5.00
4 Smoothing Irons, 3 Dishes	4.00

I do solemnly swear that the above is a <sup>30 bushels corn 50.00</sup> true list that I have not over estimated the actual <sup>@ 19.00</sup> value and that it was impossible for me to avoid it. I do  
 So help me God  
 J. B. Price

Subscribed Ed Swamps  
before me this 27<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 63  
J. O. Adams  
Sent Ed Adams P. M.

J. O. Adams

David Roberts

4

List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the commanding Officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo. from the attack of Confederate troops 8th & 9th of Jan 1863.

500	Pounds Coffee @ 4 <sup>c</sup>	\$ 2.00
30	do Lard @ 10 <sup>c</sup>	3.00
24	Gals Vinegar @ 40 <sup>c</sup>	9.60
130	Pounds Soap	1.89
8	Joints Iron Pipe	4.00
1	Box	1.00
2	Feather Beds	25.00
2	Straw do	3.00
	Out Clothing	25.00
3	Pairs Pants	8.00
3	Shirts	3.00
1	Trunk	5.00
1	Sett Plates	2.00
1	do Cups and Saucers	1.00
1	do Knives and Forks	1.50
1	Crown Stand	1.50
2	Dresses	4.00
1	Salma	3.00
1	Donnet	40
1	Veil	5.00
5	Pounds Coffee	2.00
	Sugar	.50
2	Quibels Dried Fruit	3.00
1	Pain Posts	3.00
1	Coat	3.00
1	Sifter	40
1	Wash Pan	30

Amount carried over

\$153.09

	Writ brot forward	\$153.09
25	Yards Domestic @ 3/4 c	4.50
1	Teakettle	1.00
1	Open Bucket	2.50
1	Skillet & Lid	1.00
1	Wash Tub	1.00
2	Pans Dramena	2.00
1	Spirit	1.50
1	Shawl	4.00
1	Fine Bonnett	4.00
1	Coffee Pot	1.00
		<hr/> \$148.59

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss.

So help me, Amen

Subscribed and sworn to David Roberts  
before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan 1863.

J. W. Morgan Capt &  
Asst Provost Marshal Genl  
D. W. D. M.

David Roberts  
11

M. J. Coleman

5

List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield mo from the attack of Confederate troops on 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863.

Beds and Bed Clothing	\$ 225.00
Wearing apparel for Self & family	175.00
Household & Kitchen Furniture	100.00
Masonic Tush & Apron	15.00
Books	50.00
Fire Arms	20.00
Farming Implements	30.00
1 Sett Carpenter's Tools	100.00
Corn, Pork and Flour	60.00
Groceries	15.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 490.00

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss. So help me God.

W J Coleman

Subscribed and Sworn to  
before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> of 1863

J. C. Dodge  
Lieut Col Adj P. M.

L. M. Lister  
6

2 1/2



List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo from the attack of Confederate Troops 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863

1 Bedstead	\$ 10.00
1 do	15.00
1 Rifle	10.00
100 Pounds Flour	3.80
Table Ware	16.40
Kitchen Utensils	4.00
435 Pounds Pork	14.40
1 Table	6.00
3 Chairs @ 50 <sup>cts</sup> ea	2.50
3 Gallons Molasses @ 75 <sup>cts</sup>	2.25
2 Water Buckets @ 30 <sup>cts</sup> ea	.60
2 Smoothing Irons	1.10
5 Yards Domestic 30 <sup>cts</sup>	1.50
1 Table Cloth	2.50
Books	20.00
	<hr/> \$ 112.85

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss

In help my God  
 A. M. Leach  
 Subscribed & Sworn to  
 before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day Jan'y 63  
 J. C. Dodge, Lieut & eddy  
 P.M.

J. W. M. Baker

7

List of articles belonging to me which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding officer out of military necessity in the defense of Springfield Mo. from the attack of Confederate troops 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863.

1	Cassimer Coat	\$ 10.00
1	Pair Woolen Drawers	1.50
1	" Cotton Flannel do	.60
1	" Cassimer Pants	4.00
1	" Sattinett do	2.50
1	Woolen Over Shirt (Brew)	1.50
2	do Under do 75 <sup>c</sup> each	1.50
2	Pair Woolen Socks	.50
		<hr/> \$ 22.10

I do solemnly swear, that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value, and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss.  
So help me God.

J. W. M. Belber

Subscribed Ed Swenson to  
before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 63  
J. C. Dodge / Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

Henry Christman  
L

List of articles belonging to me, and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo from the attack of Confederate troops 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863.

3 Pairs Pants	\$8.00
2 do drawers	2.00
1 Cravat	1.00
4 Shirts	7.00
	<hr/>
	\$18.00

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss  
So help me God.

Henry Sherman

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 63  
J. C. Dodge

Lieut<sup>Col</sup> Henry P M

J. M. Carruth  
9

List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo from the attack of Confederate troops 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863.

1	Pair Pants		\$4.00
1	do do		3.50
2	do do	\$2.00 Ea	4.00
2	Shirts	\$2.50 Ea	5.00
5	do	\$1.30 Ea	7.50
2	Pair Drawers		1.50
3	Woolen Socks	25 Ea	.75
			<u>\$26.25</u>

I do solemnly swear the above is a true list. That I have not overestimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss. So help me God.

Subscribed & ~~Subscribed~~ sworn  
 to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 63 J. M. Castle  
 J. C. Ridge, Clerk & Deputy  
 J. M.

Thos L. Stokes

10



List of articles belonging to me and which were destroyed by fire in buildings burned by orders of the Commanding Officer out of military necessity in the defence of Springfield Mo from attack of Confederate troops 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1863.

1 Bedstead & Bedding	\$ 50.00
1 Bed & Quilt	25.00
Bed Clothing consisting of Quilts and Counterpanes	80.00
Wearing apparel for self wife & child	75.00
Queen's row & Kitchen Furniture	30.00
	<u>\$ 260.00</u>

I do solemnly swear that the above is a true list, that I have not over estimated the actual value and that it was impossible for me to avoid its loss  
So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan'y 1863

Thomas L. Stokes

J. C. Dodge  
Lieut & Adjt P.M.

EAB

3593

Washington Mo.  
July 9-1863.

---

John  
Citizen Herrick to  
Asst. Provost Marshal

---

Send report of proceedings  
for last 10 days has given  
several free papers. Asking  
for instructions in the care  
of negroes belonging to Brown.  
Asking for instructions also  
in regard to Rev John S Phillips  
a noted rebel. Also has information  
that one Sappington furnished  
a horse to fung made for South.  
Asking for instructions -

---

D  
ans Jan 13.

---

Rev P. M. to Jan 10 63.

Washington January 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Col.

I have the honor to inform you of my proceedings during the last 10 days. Two negro women Pauline and Malvina Shobe came to me and made oath, that their master is in the Rebel army and their mistress Rebel to which is well known here I issued to them & their children their Certificates - also to Angelina Greene from Chillicothe Mo<sup>o</sup> who stated to me under oath, that her master is in Porters Band, the girl is staying here in the family of Mr. Foster.

I would also ask your advice in regard to two slaves. Sam and Paul Brown who came to me yesterday requesting their Certificates they both belong to Edm. Brown living near Soudypoint in this County. We believe and know him to be Rebel although no positive proof, except that last fall when Lt. Porter of the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Res. Corps went with several of the C. M. M. To his house

They found a haversack neatly packed with every thing, needful to a soldier, also that his son John went the same night to the Rebel army, they captured a fine horse, which the negroes say, the old man gave to his son, there were also captured late in the evening Ed. Murphy and Wilson Oraz, who came to the house while the soldiers were still there; these 2 negroes gave the information that a large number of Rebels were going to leave and before going would take our town by surprise, and sack the same, their plan was frustrated by taking abt a dozen prisoners, the Balance made tracks for the Southern army. - Can I give to these men their papers, from all I can learn, they are trustworthy and industrious negroes, Brown owns 3 more negroes. - These men reported to me that Rev. John S. Phelps, who was also taken prisoner last fall and released under bond came to the gate of Browns house a few -

days ago and commenced the following  
conversation, why Mr. Brown I expected  
to find you smiling all over, the good news  
the Southern troops are whipping the Lincolnists  
all to pieces and in six months we shall see  
Illinois as a Slave State. - Can I arrest  
this man on negro testimony, I think  
he is a dangerous man to be at large as  
the same has a great deal of influence. -  
I had also a Report made to me by  
a free negro that F. Sappington furnishes  
a horse for a young man to go to the Rebel  
army and also decrees several on his farm  
will his negroes be entitled to their Certificates  
I'm hoping of receiving soon an answer

I remain - - Very Respectfully Yours

Henry C. Citizen,

Asst. Prov. Marshal of  
Franklin Co., Mo.

To F. A. Dick  
Lt. Col. and

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Missouri

St. Louis - -

6#12

3594

Washington, Franklin Co Mo  
file - January 26, 1863

Henry L. Eitzen  
Asst Prov. Mar.

Transmitting 2 Enclosures  
in reference to Falbot & Anderson  
— and expressing surprise at  
the release of John S. Phelps,  
whom he deems a most dangerous  
Character — Ask if Dr. Smith  
has applied to Dept P. M. G. to get  
back some negroes — He said Dr  
Smith the first to twist the rebel  
flag at Augusta Station here.

— Wishes to know if he is to  
send one Jesse Dogget (arrested  
on his return from Price's Army) to  
St Louis. —

Rec P. M. G. Secy 27/63

The W<sup>o</sup> answer  
clear, he see 1 person  
at 1st dogged -  
see about Phelps

Answered

Washington January 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col.

I have the honor to refer to my  
last of 21<sup>st</sup> with statement of Wm. F. Radmus  
to day I send enclosed letter of R. C.  
Schlesder for your Reference. - The  
parties referred to Talbot and D'Anderson  
are both Rebels. I learned also that  
John S. Phelps has been released again  
he is one of the most dangerous characters  
about, but works very cautiously, the  
greater part of the people at Augusta  
Station, Labadie and Gray Summit  
are Rebels, and I think trouble is  
brewing, they are holding their heads  
"very high again and I hope something  
may be done to stop this. Did D<sup>r</sup> Smith  
of this County call on you last week, to prove  
his loyalty of getting two negroes back who  
left him a short time ago, this D<sup>r</sup> Smith  
was the first who raised a Rebel flag at  
Augusta Station. It looks dark & gloomy



Union men are dependant. -  
I had also arrested Jesse Dogget lately  
returned from the Rebel army, he does  
acknowledge himself, he has <sup>been</sup> out under  
Price trying of getting his Rights. - Shall  
I send him to St. Louis or release him  
under Bonds if he can give it. -

Very Respectfully  
Henry C. Citizen  
Asst. Prov. Marshal  
Franklin City Mo.

To  
Lt. Col. F. A. Dick  
Prov. Marshal General  
District of Missouri  
St. Louis

---

C 44

3595

Palmyra Mo  
June 5 1863

---

---

Giving J. A.  
Acting P. Marshall

---

---

Enclosed list of prisoners  
sent down. Also evidence  
in case of one Jackson a  
blackman. and of untitled  
loose papers. sent up by Mr  
Reed. enclosed evidence for  
Taylor. a prisoner on the list  
was turned over to the civil  
authorities of the the list was  
made out.

---

2 Enclosures.

R. P. M. 6 June 7 1863

Provost Marshal Office  
Palmyra No Jan 5 1862  
Col Dick

Dear Sir

enclosed you  
will find list of prisoners sent  
in care of Mr Red also  
evidence in case of one Jackson  
Black man belonging to Buckley  
Summers, if you think him  
entitled to free papers you can  
send them by Mr Red he will  
also give you evidence against  
prisoners the Jo Taylor on the list  
was turned over to the civil  
authorities this morning after we  
had made out the list.

Yours respectfully  
J. A. C. W. W.

Acty Prov Msr

C#11

3596

Macon Co. Ga., Jan'y, 22/63

W. B. R. Eberhardt  
Pro Mar. Macon Co.

Reports having disposed of a family of slaves - the property of Thomas M. Cormack, a rebel according to Gen. Order # 35 -  
— and asking how he shall treat some men who have returned from Price's Army, & surrendered themselves up to mil. authorities

Capt. D. Ans Jan 29,

Answer as to the

men returning from

Price.

Rep M 1 Jan 26/63

Office of Provost Marshal of Anson Co. N.C.  
January 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Col. J. A. Dix  
Provost Marshal Genl

Sir

In accordance with General Order No. 35. Head Quarters Department of the Missouri Office of the Provost Marshal General dated Saint Louis Mo 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 I have issued to a Negro Man Abraham aged 36 years Color Black Size 3 feet 10 inches in size also a Negro Woman Maryah Color Yellow age 25 years Size 5 feet 3 inches in size also Arrabel a female Child Color Yellow Size 4 feet 2 inches Seven years old also Warrison a Negro boy Color black Size 3 feet 10 inches in size 8 years old also Tommy a Negro boy Color black 3 feet 9 inches in size aged 4 years old also Abey a female Child Color bright 2 feet 1 inch in size two years old also Amelia a female Color dark aged Seven years old in size 5 feet also Patsy a female Child 4 feet 3 inches in size Color bright about 9 years old also Jimney a Negro Male Child five months old the aforesaid Negroes belonged to Thomas Mc Carver of Anson County N.C. who from the Orders before mentioned given and confirmed to the rebellion since the passage of the law of Congress.

upon that subject. I find more opposition to the  
execution of the order in reference to Slaves than  
all other provisions contained therein but it matters  
but little to me as I shall perform my duty  
in that respect regardless of opinion or fear  
from rebels. All I wish is to sustain law in  
my labor in carrying out the laws of the General  
Government and I will execute them to the  
letter. There are some Rebel Companies back from  
Pruss Army who have surrendered themselves to  
the Military Authorities on coming into the State  
and by their parole to report to this post  
shall I administer the Oath of Allegiance  
to them and put them under bond of Peace  
Oaths as soon as convenient.

Yours very Respect  
Hod R. Eberman & Partner  
Marshal of Mason Co Mo

To Col F. S. Davis  
War Marshal Col. G. M. C.

J. 18.

3597

1863.

Nashville Tenn 29/63

Charles H. Davis  
122 St 9th Mich Colo  
Ed a. a. 2. m

✓ States that nothing has been  
taken from the premises <sup>of Ellis & Moore</sup> beyond  
what is authorized in order.

Recd H. G. Davis of Tenn 29  
1863

Office A. A. 2 No  
Nashville Tenn  
January 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

W. H. Sedell  
Maj 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.  
C & A A Genl.

Major

I would respectfully state in  
reply to your note of today that  
nothing has as yet been taken from  
the premises and I have no intention  
of taking anything beyond what is  
authorized in your order.

I will give it my personal attention  
and will see that nothing more is taken  
than your order covers.

I am

Major

Your Obedient Servant

Charles H. Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Light Mich Vol

A. A. 2 No.

I would like to see your order in your own handwriting  
my name is taken as above & your name is the only  
one on the receipt of the Marshal



No 3/11/1870  
P. Louis. Dany 2. 10

3598

Howard. J. A.  
Capt. 10.

Here for the release  
of the herein named  
parties. Steamboat  
men -

Adm

R

Wm. B. Smith

Orders made for Release  
Jan'y 2nd 1864.

Spencer

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Col

I have the honor to request the  
release of the following named persons,  
Edward Tarrant, Watchman on St. St.,  
Edw. Walsh, Committed for  
slipping on post, night of  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup>,

Afred Ruffian, Watchman on St. St.  
Wisconsin, W. S., Committed  
night of Dec 28<sup>th</sup> for  
slipping on post,

I am Sir, Very Respectfully  
Yours etc, etc,  
Robert A. Lorrain  
Capt & a Sergeant

Col. Jas. O. Broadhead  
Per Mrs. G. L.

H3/01190/04

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

2 Prisoners received at the Myrtle Prison 30  
 day of Nov 1863, from Officer Kearney Street Hospital, the  
 Sent forward from Alfred Ruffian on the 30  
 day of Nov 1863, by order of C. M. Marsh

NAMES.	REMARKS.
Edmond Farrellin	Watchman on St. Ed. Marsh
Alfred Ruffian	Watchman on St. Nicolson's No 2
	Prof. Morgan Ruffian P. Kelly etc

May 24

3599

Fannin Co. Ga.

Jan 13 - 1863

Merill Geo Maya

By order of Gen Merrill  
directing the release of the  
within named - A. G. Jackson  
Peter M. Sears. W. J. Warren  
David Roberts. G. H. Cuthbert  
also naming the conditions.

(All of the above named  
prisoners were released,  
Spauld.)

Recd to Mr. G. S. ... 1863

I have the honor also to request further that you will  
order the Release of A. C. Jackson in condition of  
Barriment to some loyal state -

Also that you will order the release of John J. Danvers  
and Peter M. Sears on oath & bond in such  
amount as you may direct -

Very respectfully  
George Merrill  
Maj. of A.

To  
For the Genl  
Dep<sup>ty</sup> of the Ar.

The Order for release of A. C. Jackson by direction of Genl. Merrill, was  
made & sent to A. C. on Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.



I have the honor also to request further that you will  
order the Release of A. C. Jackson in condition of  
banishment to some loyal state -

Also that you will order the release of John J. Danvers  
and Peter M. Sears in cash or bond in such  
amount as you may direct -

Very respectfully  
George Merrill  
Majr of A.

To  
For Genl Brant  
Dep<sup>ty</sup> of the Secy

The Order for release of A. C. Jackson by direction of Genl Merrill, was  
made sent to Atton Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Franklin Ky. <sup>3600</sup> Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 63

R. L. Simmons

Dr 261

concerning Mr Thomas Stringer  
and Cotton bought at Murfreesboro  
Tn

Rec'd H. L. D. C. Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 63

S.H.

Franklin, Ky Jan 13, Jan 19, 1863

Salmons, R. D.

Asks that his brother-in-law, Capt Buntin, C.S.A., be allowed to remain at home as a non-combatant - he (Capt B.) desiring to have nothing more to do with the war.

Offic P.M.G. Munfreton, Feb 7, 1863

Respectfully returned  
Endorsement noted and recorded.

Wm M. Files  
Capt + P.M.G.

File

Rec'd offic P.M.G. (W.C.) Jan'y 24, 1863

Head Quarters Department of the  
Army Ireland

Newspapers dated July 22/65

Respectfully referred to Capt Miles Poo Mar Gul  
Burton can be released and allowed  
to remain at home by his trusting  
the parole, and oath and giving  
funds in (\$20,000) Twenty Thous and Dollars  
with good security

By order Maj Gen Rosecrans  
Henry Stone  
Stacey

Capt Miles  
Poo Mar Gul  
Burton  
Stacey

Franklin Ky

Jan'y 19. 1863

Genl W. S. Rosecrans

Dear Sir, I wrote you by Mr Tho Stringer who intended leaving home for Murfreesboro via Nashville on Thursday last. Since then the weather has been so bad that I have fear that he declined going, I have not been well since I returned from Nashville & have been confined to my room for several days & fear I cannot leave home for some days. I have Mr Stringer promised to get all the documents pertaining to W. A. Benton as they were at his arrest. They were in the hands of a friend at Nashville.

The kindness manifested to me in allowing my two boys who had served over 12 months in the Rebel Army to remain at home with me by giving bond for their future good conduct & taking the oath, has given me confidence that could you know all the facts in the case of my Brother-in-law Benton, you would likewise allow him to remain at home in complying with your conditions, the fact of my two boys being permitted to remain at home has caused many others to return and very likely was the cause of my Brother-in-law returning. You

<sup>will see</sup> from his letter to me, if it has reached you  
that he evidently in my opinion wished to  
avoid taking the oath, I am not advised  
from him but believe that it is not from  
any disaffection or hatred to the government  
but if possible to place himself in  
a condition to recover or prevent his  
effects being taken by the so called  
Confederate government, consisting of  
many Boards to which he had made  
by his own earnings & these means  
I believe are beyond your lines.

Out of the number that has returned  
to this County & some of the adjoining Counties  
and complied with conditions given by  
you not one has broken his bond or  
forfeited his promise. Since you took  
Command of Division of the Army of  
the Cumberland so far as I know or have  
heard, and should there be any effort  
to force them back again I know many  
of them will be found in the ranks of  
the federal Army if permitted to  
take their stand there.

Hope to hear from  
you. Should be pleased to hear from you  
as to what I may expect in the case of  
Benton by telegraph I remain your  
obdt servt R. D. Salmon

Franklin Ky

July 13 1863

Genl W G Casseray

Sir This will be handed you by Mr Thomas Stringer a man worthy of all confidence, I am interested with Stringer in a lot of cotton that he bought some time ago about ~~Murfreesboro~~, his object at present is to find out if any of the cotton has been destroyed and make arrangement to get it hauled to some shipping point and to buy more if he can be permitted to do so any aid that you may give will be thankfully received

Genl, I doubtless trouble you with a long letter, I wrote you a few days since giving you the facts as far as I could in the case of W A Buntin ~~the~~ ~~which~~ letter I hope you have received Capt Buntin was taken prisoner at Fort Donaldson and was ~~permitted~~ allowed to go on parole at Columbus Ohio until he was exchanged since his exchange I do not know whether or not he has been in the service of rebels, he wrote me from Murfreesboro on 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst expressing his determination to return home I have nothing more to do in

the War and requested me to go to Detroit  
as early as possible and see if ~~it~~ could be  
allowed to remain at home, this letter  
I sent back to Detroit and have requested  
Mr. Strong to call and get it and some  
other papers and present to you for your  
consideration.

I immediately went to  
Detroit on Capt. Buntin's letter and  
presented the letter ~~to~~ had a friend to present  
it to Gov. Johnson, and before any  
thing had been done by the Governor. I  
was told by Telford, that Buntin had  
been arrested, which I communicated  
to the Gov, immediately he then declined  
having any thing to do in the case,  
I called to see Buntin on my way home  
at the head Quarters of Genl Payne Gallatin  
Sum, in order to do something for him  
if in my power. I found Genl Payne  
in this case to be the most rigid man  
that I have met with in the ranks of  
Federal officers. He said he should report  
Buntin to you and recommended that  
he be sent to Fort Warren to remain  
during the War.

The doctrine taught to  
me by true loyal Union loving men  
has been to resign nobly to lay down their



return to their allegiance & protection  
loyalty to the Government and all  
hands and hearts were open &  
ready to receive them.

I should not  
have written so lengthy but fear that you  
may fail to get the one written  
a few days since.

Please allow me to  
dictate a case that has just come  
before me.

Sent Moore a son of a  
good man of this County was a  
Sergeant in the Rebel Army he  
resigned his position and returned  
home after serving some 14 months  
he was arrested the same day that  
Benton was by Genl. Manson  
taken to his local Quarters at Bowling  
Green Ky he returned home today  
he was required to take the oath  
give Bond of \$500 dollars for his  
future good conduct which he did

I feel a great interest for  
Capt Benton. I do believe there is a  
good young man in the world  
he is one, and I would not  
worry that I am worth upon any  
promise that he would make

Please excuse me for troubling  
troubling your patience I remain  
Yours friend to old & new  
R. J. Salmon

Nashville Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 63

Major Genl Rosecrans

Sir - I have made

application to Genl Mitchell, to get a pass  
to go & see you, on the business mentioned above.  
My request was declined, on the ground that  
your orders, allowed of no passes being  
given for such purposes, except when app-  
lication was made to yourself in writing -

I have accordingly left, but to return to Mr Salmon,  
being unsuccessful in my mission -

Please drop Mr Salmon a line, or send him  
a dispatch, signifying your determination  
in the premises -

Respectfully yrs Mt Servt

Thomas Stringer

P215 3601  
Hannibal, Mo  
June 6, 1863

---

---

J D Price, Gov Marshal

---

---

Writes to say that R C Pierce and  
and R C Seake two prisoners at  
Alton, would wish release on good  
bond - or Banishment - Tho'  
Chif. with violation of oath, are  
otherwise good men -

— also —  
that Geo R Rhodes now  
in St Louis, having never taken the  
oath, cannot; have violated it  
— was but a short time with the latter

---

---

Rec'd P. M. June 6, 1863

W. A.

I think that  
the violation of  
oath & being  
well posted and  
sufficient reasons  
for declining to  
examine these  
cases at present  
Yrs

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lt. Col. T. A. Dyer }  
St. Louis Mo. }

Provost Marshal General  
Dear Sir:

At the request of the  
Mothers of Raphael C. Pierceall, and of the Mother of Robert C.  
Leake I write you a few lines. These two men are both now  
in Alton Prison and are represented to me as being in very  
poor health and their Mothers are very anxious that they should  
be released and banished to such place as to you would seem  
most proper. Aside from the fact that they have once  
violated their oath I do not learn that they have been very  
bad men and should not object to your taking such a course  
with them. Their Mothers represent that they can give  
satisfactory bonds that they will keep any pledges they may  
make. In the case of George R. Rhodes sent to  
St. Louis at same time I have no evidence that he had ever  
taken the oath of allegiance, and the violation of his oath  
was not in charge against him. He had been out but a  
short time in one of Porter's Companies.

I am Sir

Your Obedt. Servant

F. D. Fico

De. Marshal

P. Lockhart Esq  
June 10. 1863.

3602

in communication  
thinking referred to are  
by turned over to Col  
port Marshal at  
a such disposition  
see fit to making  
not being convenient  
see them from  
Blackmore

By J. J. L.  
Coring

2 or more  
Citts

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
"

Head of Pt. Lookout Md  
Jan. 10. 1863.

3602

The within communication  
the person therein referred to are  
respectfully turned over to Col  
Fitz Patrick Marshal of  
Belt. for such disposition as  
he may see fit to make of  
them. It not being convenient  
at to hold them here

H. H. Lockwood

Brig Genl.

(signed)

2 or more  
Citt's

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Detachment  
Head Quarters - 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. E. S. M<sup>o</sup>vals  
Fort Point #1, Prince Georges County - Maryland  
June 1863

Lt. Col. R. S. Rodgers  
 Sir,

I forward to you in charge of, Lieut. Herrington  
two foreigners, Edward Hammerer, a German, and A. J. Ken-  
-nedy, Scotchman, the same were handed over, to me by the Commanding  
officer of the Guard Ship, off the Point, who arrested them while crossing  
the Potomac to the Shore, they each have papers, from their respective  
Consuls. Upon examining them I found nothing of a Contraband  
Character, they have as baggage 1 Carpet Sack each, containing  
a few articles of wearing apparel, and several letters, for persons in  
the loyal States, which I opened but found nothing of disloyalty therein  
expressed, and gave them back, the first Edward Hammerer,  
has 200 money, the other A. J. Kennedy has 15 in Gov't funds  
and 20, Southern State Bonds; Their statements to me is that  
they left the Rebel States intending to return to Europe, were arrested  
by Capt. Belmont of the 2<sup>nd</sup> W. G. Cavalry, of General Pittsburns Army, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
and by him, turned over to the General, after being interrogated by a Major  
(Name not known) in regard to what amount of money, they had, were placed under  
a guard until next morning, when they were summoned to appear at the Generals  
headquarters, and was there, placed in an ambulance, and kept to New  
near, of the Col. line, for a least 4 miles, and on reaching Harwoods Mills  
the ambulance was halted, by order of a Lieut. Smith, who stated  
that the Gen. had determined to release them, but would leave them  
in charge of a Corporal and two men until the Col. line had  
advanced a half mile, and after waiting until the  
over.



Colm. had paper about 2 miles. The Corporal informed  
 them that they must give up what money they had. (at the  
 same time named the amount that he, themselves had to be the  
 Major they had, the evening before) as it was the General's order  
 on refusing to do so the Corporal advanced, and took from  
 Kennedy, \$38.50, in Southern State Bank notes, and from Hummer  
 \$225. in gold and \$738. in Southern State Bk. notes, and then  
 permitted them to go. Hummer from his account has been  
 living in Acynets Co for the last 20 months. Kennedy appe-  
 -ars to have had no permanent place of a habitation.

~~Reference is made to the report of the Corporal of the  
 1st Regt. Meade's~~

To  
 Care of Officer  
 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. S. I. M. Vols  
 Fort Slocum Md

Respect your  
 Obedt Servant  
 W. J. Burchinal  
 Capt Cay "A"

Also Thomas Herrin wife and two children Kennor  
 is a deserter from the rebel service. He has been here  
 in Camp for the last two weeks, awaiting the opportu-  
 -nity to bring his wife and children a camp. Which  
 he was successful in doing on Friday last, through the  
 kindness of one of the Gun Boat Officers. He desires  
 to go to New Jersey

Respectfully  
 W. J. Burchinal



Office Prov Marshal

Warrensburg Mo Jan 30th 1863

al

Sir I herewith send to you  
the names of Harry Harison and  
Robert Morrow. who I think would  
be suitable persons for members  
of the Commission you wish to  
establish in this County.

I am Sir very Respectfully Yours  
C. A. Moore  
Prov Marshal

L 4 -

3604

St Joseph, Buchanan Co Mo

Jan'y 24, 1868

J. De

W. C. Fools of P. Man

Stating how the money  
collected on Gen Loan  
Assessment was disposed of  
- and enclosing the Committee  
Report on same -

Enc. Enclosing

Jan'y 28

Jan 29. 8

Ho P. M. of Jan'y 28/68

Office of Asst. Provost Marshal  
for Buchanan County Missouri

St. Joseph Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Provost Marshal General.

A Committee appointed  
by Gen. Hall, of which George Lyon was  
Treasurer, collected and disbursed all the  
money received on Gen. Loans Apefornent.  
None of the money passed through the hands  
of the Provost Marshal. Enclosed you will  
find the Report of the Treasurer, showing  
the Amount Collected, from whom Collected,  
and how distributed. I learn from the  
Treasurer that none of the Enrolled Militia or  
their families received anything from the  
Apefornent.

Yours Respectfully

W. C. Fook  
Asst. Provost Marshal  
for Buchanan County Mo.

Went Bought forward	524.07
Kirk M. G.	10.00
Kerris Henry	2.50
Kentwood W.	22.00
Keege Alex	24.75
Kupman A.	15.00
Kranda C. D.	5.00
Kuckler J. G.	10.00
Kurtz W. G.	25.00
Goodman Caswell	10.00
Yon James	17.04
Yonker O. G.	12.25
Yoff A. T.	10.00
Yonker Lewis W.	30.00
Yonker A. Oct.	5.00
Yonker John	10.00
Yonker S. S. & Co	35.00
Yonker A. Oct.	12.00
Yonker S. S. & Co	19.60
Yonker C. D.	70.00
Yonker A. Oct. W. B.	10.00
Yonker Samuel	10.00
Yonker C. S.	25.00
Yonker C. S.	25.00
Yonker Lewis	25.00
Yonker W. B.	5.00
Yonker James G.	15.00
Yonker at Cape	18.00
Yonker M. W.	10.00
Yonker S. S. & Co	35.00
Yonker James	20.00
Yonker M. G.	9.55
Yonker S. S. & Co	20.00
Yonker A.	20.00
Went forward	6116.76

Aunt Knight forward	\$ 524.07
Kirk M. G.	10.00
Kerris Henry	2.50
Kaulman W.	22.00
Keege Alex	24.75
Kupman W.	15.00
Kranda C. O.	5.00
Kuchler J. G.	10.00
Kutzbach W. G.	25.00
Goodman Caswell	10.00
Yon James	18.04
Gordon H. G.	12.25
Goff A. T.	10.00
Quinn Lewis W.	30.00
Quinn A. Oct.	5.00
Gooding John	10.00
Wambler Sarah &	35.00
Ward A. Oct.	12.00
Wambler James P.	19.60
Ward C. O.	70.00
Ward A. Oct. W. B.	10.00
Hill Samuel	10.00
Hays E. C.	25.00
Hyslop J. C.	25.00
Hines Levi	25.00
Horn W. B.	5.00
Holmes James G.	15.00
Hornwall Capt.	18.00
Hoyes Thos. W.	10.00
Hughes Jacob S.	35.00
Hay James	20.00
Lord M. E.	9.55
Lundis Isaac	20.00
Larimer A.	20.00
Aunt forward	\$ 1116.76

Amount Brought forward	\$ 1116.76
Lewis H. Cright	15.00
Lockier and Cuddy	10.00
Loyner John, S.	5.00
Mutney	3.00
Middleton, W. C.	2.50
Morris H. B.	15.00
Miller Leonard	5.00
Morgan M. W.	12.00
McClain J. A.	5.00
Montgomery John	5.00
Mullins J. W.	5.00
McNair A.	2.50
McCord W. S. C.	12.50
Mather and McAleer	10.00
Mitchell Walter	15.00
McWhorter J. H.	5.00
McDonough	10.00
McDonald Elias	10.00
Woods Isaac	4.00
Woods Benjamin	9.88
Woods James W.	5.00
Paul B. C.	50.00
Parsel A. S. C. M.	3.00
Pomroy, W. C.	2.50
Tulliver J. H. C.	2.00
Wasson J. S.	50.00
Wacker W. C.	25.00
Wacker John	5.00
Wray Wm	15.00
Wheeler A. S.	20.00
Richardson W. S. C.	15.00
Snyder A. W.	100.00
Stim A. C.	25.00
Wright J. W. C.	1021.19



Amount brought forward	1625.19
Smith Henry	5.00
Stamps Wm	4.00
Smith L M	10.00
Snyder J. B.	25.75
Todd Zephaniah	20.00
Todd L	30.00
Thompson Harvey	16.00
Wells Allen H	20.00
Wilder A	3.00
Willis James	5.00
Weller Rev. W	10.00
Wilson Sicut	5.00
Wunsch R. A.	30.00
Wills Merit	24.50
	<u>1832.10</u>

C. V. E.

Saint Joseph Mo. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

The above amount was collected from the appropriation of \$5000<sup>00</sup> made by Gen. Swan and distributed to the families of Federal soldiers in the service of the United States who were in destitute circumstances

Wm. Lyon  
 Secy.

N<sup>o</sup> 8 - 3605 - 63

Lexington Mo. Feby 30/63

Henry Wells,  
Col 9, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg E M M

Requesting that John H  
Fulkerson & E. Pool, Sureties  
to John Pool on a bond  
of \$1000, be sued on said  
bond as John Pool has  
forfeited same by his  
disloyalty -

L. C. M. W. O.

C. W. W. O.

Recd. W. G. S. Co. N. C. D.  
Feb 31 1863

Recd. M. S. Kelly 20 - 1863

Office Provost Marshal Gen  
St Louis Feb. 2/63

Respy referred to Colonel  
Farrar -

J. A. Dick  
Sgt & Provost Marshal Gen

Swington January the 30<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Col Dix

Gov. Marshall Gen.

Dear Sir

A Man by the name of John Pool of this County some time last Winter or ~~last~~ Early in the Spring took the oath at Butler in Bates County and gave Bond & security for one thousand dollars. The security for John Pool is John St Fulkerson & Ephraim Pool of this County the Bonds first Rate. If you will refer to the Gov. Marshalls Returns to your Office by the Command of Gen. Henry Fitz Warren who commanded the post at that time. We can collect the Bond. I am anxious for the Bond to be collected, as it <sup>will</sup> be a good lesson on the his Gentlemen who are his secretaries both long & very disagreeable. I trust you will refer to Gen. Warrens Bond sent from Butler while he commanded the Post of Butler Bates Co. Mo & let our Gov. know how we proceed on the Bond. I trust you will not think hard of me for meddling myself with business that

Does not come within my jurisdiction I write  
this because I am anxious to make an example  
of all the cases. Where there has been a violation  
of Bond. for the good of my County and  
from no other consideration. ~~Whatever~~

I am Sir with great Respect. your  
obedient Servant

Henry Hill Col  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt Va Arty

Capt. E. Gray 3600

Major Dan jr  
in the case of  
three prisoners

viz

Regency C. P. & J. D. Sachs

(Copied)

Jan 1863

E. J. & A. Sachs

to Rigney

(Copied)

~~Continued~~

~~Handwritten scribbles~~

~~Continued~~

(Copy)

Provost Marshals Office  
Richmond Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir -

In the papers appertaining to Rigney and C. F. and J. F. Sachs there has an error occurred; in the statement of Sags Foetter and ~~Private Kilobrand~~ the initials of J. F. should be C. F. as the old man is the one who bought the Rifle; and also sold the liquor and made inducements to desert they younger man who has this note from me is the Son to the old man C. F. Sachs and is only charged with being present at the time of the Sale of the Rifle, and having derived the Sale thereof to the party that made the arrest.

I am most respectfully  
Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Maj for our jr

Prov. Mar. Genl

Wheeling Va -

C. F. Rigney

Capt and Prov. Marshal.



Charges and  
Specifications  
against  
Crews Kinyon  
and  
Jas. G. Lach

---

(Copied)

(Copy)

Charges and Specifications against Crewes  
Rigney and John H. Sacks Citizens of  
Upshur County Va.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. Selling Liquor to  
U. S. Soldiers.

Specification

In this that on or  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 at the Farm  
of Crewes Rigney, the said Crewes Rigney  
and John H. Sacks did sell to one Sgt  
John Goetter and private Jno Hildebrand  
of Company "K" 28<sup>th</sup> Ohio Regt Infy, one  
and 3/4 Gall of Whiskey this done on the  
date above named at the Farm of said  
Crewes Rigney in Upshur County -  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Inducing U. S. Soldiers to Sell  
Arms belonging to the U. S. Government.  
Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>.

In this that on or about  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863. The said Crewes  
Rigney and John H. Sacks Citizens of Upshur  
County Va., did purchase from said Sgt  
Jno Goetter Comp "K" 28<sup>th</sup> O. V. Infy. and  
private Jno Hildebrand of same Company  
and Regt: One Enfield Rifle, at the sum  
of ten dollars in Coin of which they prom-  
ised to pay Whiskey, this done or about the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, at the Farm of Crewes  
Rigney and by John H. Sacks in the  
County of Upshur Virginia,  
Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>.

Inducing U. S. Soldiers  
to desert the Service

Specification,

In this that on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, at the House and Farm of Crewes Rigney - John F. Sachs & Citizens of Upper Va. did endeavor to induce Capt. John Goettler and Mrs. Hildebrand Soldiers of Comp<sup>y</sup> "10<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>" O. V. Infy. to desert from their command by asking them to accompany him to his home - Some twenty five miles distant from the Farm above stated - this done at the farm and house of Crewes ~~Goettler~~ Rigney in the County of Upper Va. on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

Chasen and  
Specification  
against  
Crewes Rigney  
and  
Jno. F. Sachs

(Copied)

Testimony of  
Mrs Hildebrand  
in the Case  
of  
J. H. Bach  
and  
Crews & Signey.

(Copied)

(Copy)

Commonwealth of Virginia  
County of Upshur

John Hildebrand a private of Company "K" 98<sup>th</sup> Regt. being duly sworn deposes and says as follows to wit -

I was on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 63 in company with Sargt. John Götter of same Company & Sgt. at the house of one named Brewes, Rigney and John F. Sacks, and there was witness to a conversation between John F. Sacks and Sargt. Götter, the said Sacks aiming to induce said Sgt. to procure an Enfield Rifle and sell the same to him, he also induced us to come out to see him, and he would take us to his home some 25 miles from his present place of abode where he said he had plenty of guns and we could go hunting and have great fun. I do not know anything more than the Sgt. as he and I left the farm together, and Sacks did not speak separately to me but spoke to us both. I was also present on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1863. when John F. Sacks purchased a Enfield Rifle from the Sgt. and myself at \$10.00 and when the Guard arrested us John F. Sacks and Brewes Rigney denied having bought a Rifle, and knowing anything about a Rifle, but when the Sgt. of the Guard commenced searching the house Brewes Rigney gave up the Rifle on the way coming under guard from Rigney's house. John F. Sacks told me to state to the person who would investigate the matter, that we had taken the Rifle to go

out hunting. When Sachs had bought the  
Rifle he inquired for the Bayonette, but said  
after we told him that we could not  
bring it. "That he did not care much that  
he had plenty of them at home."

(Signed) John Hildebrand

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1863  
(Signed) E. Hey  
Capt & P.M.

Testimony of  
Geo Hildebrand  
in the case

J. W. Sachs

and

George Hey

(Copied)

Recd on the within 30-06 per  
H. Mayle

Virginia

Upshur County Court

The Sheriff of Upshur

County will Receive of Cord. J. Rigney  
twenty dollars Assessed by me as Commis-  
sioner of the Rev for the County aforesaid for  
the privilege of Distilling ardent spirits for  
a term not to exceed four months at his still  
house in Do County Also 50cts Commis's  
fee Given under my hand this 23rd of

Jan 1863

J. A. Maugh  
C. K. U. C.



Brig Genl Moor  
to  
Major Darr.

(Copied)

Copy

Head Quarters Northern Brigade  
Buckhannon, Va., Jan 30, 1863.

Sir—

I have the honor to deliver to you by bearer  
the following prisoners—

Charles Ruckman, George Hill, Joseph McElung,  
prisoners of War, captured in Pocahontas County by our  
Scouting party. Also J. J. Sack, C. J. Sack and  
C. Rigney, together with testimony in reference to their  
cases.

By command of  
Brig Genl Moor.  
W. Goff, Jr.,  
Lt. & a. d. c. & a. a. d. Genl.

Major Joseph Carr, Jr.,  
Provost Marshal Genl,  
Martinsburg, Va.,

Capt E. Grey

to  
Maj Jos Dan jr  
in the case  
of  
E. H. Sachs.

(Copied)

(Copy)

Provost Marshals Office  
Buckhannon Va Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sir--

I have the honor to transmitt  
report of Prisoners arrested at this post  
during the month of January 1863

And ask leave to report that in a  
statement made in the case of J. F. Sacks  
and C. H. Sacks, which statement and  
prisoners have been forwarded to Wheeling  
an error has accrued viz.

Instead of the name of J. F. Sacks  
as appears in the statement of Sgt Grotter  
and Private Wildebrand, the name should  
be C. H. Sacks, as C. H. Sacks is chargeable  
and J. F. Sacks Jr, is only an accessory to  
the deeds performed by C. H. Sacks.

I am Sir very Respectfully

Your most Obedient Servant

(Signed) Edwin Grey

Capt 28<sup>th</sup> Ohio Regt Inftry

Provost Marshal

To  
Major Joseph Davis  
Provost Marshal Genl  
Wheeling Va.

Evidence in the  
Case of  
Brewas Rigney  
John B.  
C. G. Dachs.

Copied

He then told us both that we should watch the time and good weather, and come out to see him. He would take us to his farm about twenty five miles distant from Buckhamon, where he could see that he and we had plenty of fun, and where we could go were we pleased. Also after I told him that it would be a good opportunity to desert as we were tired of this War, and Souldiering, he told us that it was night, that he had two Sons, but he would see them dead first, before he would let them go to War. He then parted and after my return I reported the facts above stated, and upon which I was sent out on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863, to the house of Lewis Rigway, and C. F. Dachs, with a detachment of men to arrest the said C. F. Dachs, & Lewis Rigway, as I came to the place I went there in Company with John Hildebrand, private Company 24<sup>th</sup> Ohio Infy Regt and after finding C. F. Dachs, I told him that I had come to bring him the Rifle we spoke of some days ago, at which news he was highly gratified, we then went into the house, and I bargained to let him have the Rifle at \$10<sup>00</sup> and to take it out in whiskey, he agreed and took the Rifle from me, & put it out of my sight, he then gave me two Quarters full of whiskey, on acct of the Sale, to which Lewis Rigway was witness, also Private Hildebrand, but a few minutes after, the bargain was concluded. The Sgt. in charge of the Detachment which

He then told us both that we should watch the time and good weather, and come out to see him. He would take us to his farm about twenty five miles distant from Buckhannon, where we could see that he and we had plenty of fun, and where we could go were we pleased. Also after I told him that it would be a good opportunity to desert, as we were tired of this War, and Saldiering, he told us that it was night, that he had two Sons, but he would see them dead first, before he would let them go to War. We then parted and after my return I reported the facts above stated, and upon which I was sent out on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862, to the house of Orwas Riquay, and J. F. Dachs, with a detachment of men to arrest the said J. F. Dachs, & Orwas Riquay, as I came to the place I went there in company with John Wildebrand, private Company 24<sup>th</sup> Ohio Infy Regt and after finding J. F. Dachs, I told him that I had come to bring him the Rifle we spoke of some days ago, at which news he was highly gratified, we then went into the house, and I bargained to let him have the Rifle at \$10<sup>00</sup> and to take it out in whiskey, he agreed and took the Rifle from me, & put it out of my sight, he then gave me two Quarters full of whiskey, on acct of the Sale, to which Orwas Riquay was witness, also Private Wildebrand, but a few minutes after, the bargain was concluded, The Sgt in charge of the Detachment which

Came with me and who remained in the Woods until this time came upon the house, and arrested me and private Hildebrand also Grevas Figwey, J. F. & E. F. Sachs, who were present in the house at the time, and who were witness to the Sale of the Rifle to J. F. Sachs. The Sergeant demanded to know, where the Rifle was that I sold, when all denied the Sale of a Rifle, and said they knew nothing about a Rifle, but upon the Sergeant commencing to search the house Grevas Figwey acknowledged that they had brought a Rifle from the 2d Bgt. and brought the same from the hiding place. We were then all transported under Guard to Buckhannon Ga. Subscribed & sworn to John Gattler before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day J. G. Co. "A", 28<sup>th</sup> Ohio V. C., of January 1863.

Edwin Frey  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

The Sergeant whose statement above appears has been ordered, upon making his report, of the first interview with the parties charged herein to proceed to the house of said Grevas Figwey, & assume the Character in which he above appears, and to demean and conduct himself in a manner which would insure the arrest of the Party above named.

Signed Edwin Frey  
Capt 28<sup>th</sup> Ohio V. C., & Prov. Mar.



To the Commanders  
at Buehannon

Buckhannon Appstons Co Va

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

To the Com in Chief of the usa forces at  
Buckhannon

Dear sir I have apposed Mr  
C. J. Rimey with a license tax according  
to the Civil Law If the military authorities  
have a right to take the distillery under their  
control and for their benefit exclusively, and  
do so, and thereby release Mr Rimey from the  
payment of taxes to the Civil authorities you  
will be kind enough to let me know and I will  
exonerate him from the apposement

I am your obt servant

Wm. M. Rauh  
C. G. U. C.

9. 18. 1637. 4. 1863.

3607  
Newport, N. H. Jan. 14. 1863.

Gordon, James

(Injured) 2nd Regt.

Is familiar with the  
ground and water of  
proaches to Charlestown,  
and with the situation  
of the fortifications,  
offers his services.

Rec. A. V. D. S., Jan 16. 1863.

J. B. 16374, 1863.  
3607  
New York, N. Y. Jan. 24, 1863.

Gordon, James  
(Inquest) 2 of 1863

Is familiar with the  
land and water ap-  
proaches to Chenango,  
and with the situation  
of the fortifications, file in action.  
offers his services.

Rec. H. V. D. A., Jan 26, 1863.

Beaufort S. C.

Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

To

Major General  
D Hunter

Dear Sir

I would most respectfully  
beg leave to bring my self to your attention I  
am a Refugee from Charleston S. C. where I have  
resided for the last 13 years in order to evade  
Persecution I was compelled to make my escape  
or take up arms against the Government leaving  
my wife and family also a large moneyed interest  
unprotected. I have been in this Department  
for the last 6 months during which time I have  
been occasionally employed by the Quarter Master  
I am acquainted with all the Approches to Charleston  
both by land and water also the various fortifications  
ect. in and around the city

and I would most respectfully tender you my  
services should you consider that with my knowledge  
of Charleston and its Approches I would be of service  
in Reducing that city

To

Major General  
D. Hunter Commandr  
10<sup>th</sup> United States Army Corps  
Hilton Head S. C.

I have the honour  
to remain your

Most Obedient Servant  
James Gordon

J. B. 1863. 35. 6  
Head. As. Beauport H. 3698  
June 30, 1863.

J. Symonds  
Brig. Gen.

Encloses letters from  
Thurman - viz. -

Daniel M. Donald

Simon Paté &

Stephen Brown (?)

claiming to be Union Cit-  
izens on Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863 -

These letters to remain  
on file at Dept. N. Hs.

1 3 Enclosures - 1

Filed herewith - and  
entered respectively as

A 37. P 38 & B 39

J. B. 1863

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Recd. H. V. D. Jan. 5, 1864.

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Beaufort S. C.  
January 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Captain:

The accompanying letters have been sent to me with the request that they may remain on file at Department Head Quarters - to be appealed to as evidence, when the proper time may arrive, that the persons whose signatures they bear are loyal citizens and were willing, before January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, to take Oaths of Allegiance to the United States.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Serv<sup>t</sup>.

J. Symonds  
Adj-Genl Comd<sup>g</sup> Dist

Captain L. J. Lambert.

Asst. G. H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Dept of the South.

F. B. No. 2. 38. P.  
Barnport St Dec 24 1867.

Simon Patw.

Represents himself as  
a Union man, & desires  
to return to his family.

Encloses 2 -

File with 25. S.

Dec. 18. 2. P. T. Jan. 5. 1868.



Beaufort S.C.  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Captain Louis J. Lambert  
A. A. General

Sir,

I beg per-  
mission to represent the following circumstances.  
I am an unoffending citizen, residing  
when at home at Darion, McIntosh Co.  
Georgia. I have never been in any way  
engaged with the Rebel Government, and  
profess to be a Union man and am willing  
to take the Oath of Allegiance.

On the 8<sup>th</sup> of November the steamer  
Darlington came to my place in charge  
of Col. Beard and I was brought to this  
place and confined in the common jail  
without proper clothing, and where I  
I have been ever since. I have never  
been examined by any authority civil or  
military, and I do not know under  
what charges I am confined. I most  
respectfully ask to be released and be  
allowed to return to my family.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. servt.  
Simon Tate

J. B. / No 3, 29, 19  
Braunfort, H. Dec. 26, 1862

---

Stephen Brown (?)

---

Represents himself as  
a Union man angry  
that in an act seems  
to return to his family -  
Enclosure 8

---

Index with 35-5 /

Recd. 7. D. Jan. 5. 1862.

Frankfort S.C.  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Captain Louis J. Lambert  
A General  
Sir

I beg  
permission to represent the following circumstances  
I am an inoffending citizen, residing  
when at home at Darien in McIntosh Co.  
Georgia, and am 70 years of age. I have never  
been in any way engaged with the Rebel Gov-  
ernment I profess to be a Union man  
and am willing to take the oath of allegiance  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> of November the Steamer Darlington  
came to my place in charge of Col. Beard  
and I was brought to this place and  
confined in the common jail, without  
proper clothing, and where I have been  
ever since. I have never been examined  
by any Authority Civil, or Military,  
and I do not know under what charges  
I am confined. I most respectfully  
ask to be released and be allowed  
to return to my family.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt.  
L. J. Lambert

Estimable Sir,

3609

Capt Lytle,

I can learn  
nothing of this case  
other than he is  
apparently all right.

J. C. B.

Officer Putnam  
Jan. 16/1864

I respectfully request  
to Mr. Genl. K. G. Patrick  
Comd. Coy. 2d. If he  
knows nothing against  
the man to send him  
home or take such ac-  
tion as he may deem  
expedient. The woman  
should undoubtedly be  
returned to her  
home.

No reason is known  
at this office for de-  
termining either of them.  
Enclosed is a blank  
pass to be filled out  
for them in the  
specimens by you.

W. W. Patrick  
Pro. Members

Head-Quarters Second Army Corps,

16<sup>th</sup> January 1863.

Capt.

I have the honor to forward to you under guard, a citizen with his wife, arrested by our 3<sup>rd</sup> div's pickets. I also enclose certificate of Gen. Martindale, I have searched the corps for the colored women Gemma & Ann and have not been able to learn anything of them.

Very Respectfully

S. C. Bull

Maj & Pers Mas  
D. J. Curtis

36  
Jackson Tenn. Jan'y 25. 1863

~~Watton~~  
Cecilia G. W.

asks that property taken  
by federal troops be returned

Head Quarters Command of Post,  
Jackson Tenn. Jan'y 26/63  
Respectfully refused  
W. S. Lawler, Col  
Cady

Ad. Asst. Dir. of Jackson,  
Jackson Tenn. Feby. 7, 1863

Respectfully referred to Col.  
W. S. Lawler, Comdg Post.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Sullivan

F. H. Garrison

Asst. Atty. Gen.

Petition of  
L. M. Walters



Jackson Tenn Jan 25 1863  
Col. M. R. Lawler

Camp, Post etc

Your petitioner I. M. Wotton a citizen  
of Henry County Tenn, would respectfully  
state ~~that~~ on the evening of the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
the present month. While the Federal  
forces were travelling from Paris to  
Jackson some of the men in Col  
Bucklands Brigade, pressed <sup>my</sup> two mules <sup>two</sup>  
saddles and horns one of them a bright sorrel  
more mule large and heavy. The other  
a large bright bay mule. a man  
promising that they should be returned  
to me. Petitioner further asks that he  
may be permitted to hunt for ~~his~~ mules  
and that an order may be granted to  
get the same. He then states that  
he took the oath of allegiance to  
the United States the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
last at Huntingdon Tenn  
All of which he respectfully  
submits

I. M. Wotton

Mathews

J. J. Sawyer Post Paid

---

Recommendations in favor  
of L. M. Patton & A. B.  
Mitchell

---

Edwards

2000

Paris Le Janry 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

I have known Mr J M Walton and A  
B Mitchell for some years and can  
say that they both sustain the reputa-  
tion of honorable men. No doubt  
since they have taken the oath  
of allegiance that they have both  
observed it so far as I know this  
is the case from their general char-  
acter I believe this is the case  
of J. P. Matthews  
Surveyor Port

Jackson Tenn. Jan 27/63

3611

Tombin

J. L. H.

20 11. 58

Asks for decision in  
cases ~~of~~ Dilphens,  
Walter, Mitchell, Frazier,  
Democott, Peuple, Norris  
and Mr. Allen Butler,  
these are applications  
for return of horses &  
mules.

Head Quartered Dist. of Jackson,  
Jackson, Tenn. Dec. 7, 1863.

Respectfully referred to  
Col. M. K. Lawler Comd. Post.

By order of  
Brig Gen. Sullivan

J. H. Harris,  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Jackson July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captm Harris.

Dear Sir

Will you be so kind, if you have the leisure, to let me know the decision in the following cases; to wit; Killebuntz, Wattoo, Mitchell, Frazier, Kinneidie, Peoples<sup>Harris</sup> and Mrs Melia Butler, these are all applications for horses and mules. These parties, all but Mrs Butler, are from Henry County and have been from home for several days on expenses and are very anxious to know if they have any hopes of getting their property, if not they will return home. I was informed by you and Gen. Sullivan, if I understood you you right. That you had ordered Killebuntz's team to be returned, but <sup>he</sup> has never received them yet. Gustand's petition is asking for protection or a safeguard

Jackson Miss. Dec 27th

3611

Tomlin

J. L. W.

Asks for decision in

~~Cass~~ Wilkinson.

Walters, McCall, Hoag

Simons, Pepper, Starr,

and Miss Helen Butters

there are applications

for return of horses &

males C. F.

Neal Sanford Chit. of Ches.

Dec Nov. 2nd. Dec. 7. 1813.

Respectfully referred to

Col. W. N. Lawler Comd. Post.

By order of

Brig Gen Sebastian

F. H. Harris,

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

If you have not had time to investigate the matter yet, please send me your decision in the premises as soon as the same may be made. It will confer a favor on those citizens as well as on myself.

Yours Respectfully,  
Geo. L. W. Tomlin

Huntingdon Tenn

3612

Jan. 22. 1869

Seth B. Bell & B. F. Harrison  
Citizens of Huntingdon

Recommendations of  
Geo H Pince, C. H. Harris  
Patrick Dinwiddie, Chas W  
Wright, John Haynes,  
Citizens

Hd. Qu. Dist of Jackson,  
Jackson, Tenn, Feb. 7. 1863.

Respectfully referred to Col  
M. K. Lusk, Comd. Post.  
By order Brig. Genl. Sherman

F. H. Harris  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

2 15 11





Mounting down L

Jan'y 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig<sup>o</sup> Genl J C Sullivan

Dickson L

We take

pleasure in introducing to your  
acquaintance Messrs Geo St James  
& J Harris Baker <sup>John Thompson</sup> ~~Divarid dit~~  
Charles W Wright who are visiting  
Dickson L with a view of recovering  
some horses, mules and other  
property taken from them by Command  
of Col R P Buckland. We do  
not hesitate in recommending  
<sup>them</sup> to your favourable consideration  
as gentlemen, we have known  
them for many years as citizens  
of our County. Any statements

they may make to you in  
relation to property lost will  
be reliable - we further  
say to you that they have  
been Successors - having  
since taken the Oath of  
allegiance and so far  
as we know have strictly  
observed the same - a  
return of their property will  
very much oblige them.

Very Respectful,

Wm. M. Dill  
J. T. Harrison

January 10. 1863  
 Copy ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Encl. a.

General Gorman's Order to  
 store away a certain lot of  
 cotton to be held subject to  
 the order of the owners Mr.  
 Ranges or Complow.

---

Rec'd H. & W. (D. F.) Feb. 13, 1863

Copy

Head Qrs District East Ark  
Helena Ferry 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order,  
No. "9" }

In passing some Boats now lying  
at the Wharf into the Public Service, I ordered them to  
unload some Cotton they had on board to make room for  
Commissary Stores, I also directed that it be stored on the  
Public Wharf-Boat until called for by the owner Mr Ranges  
or Mr Compton. If it should be lost the Government may  
be held responsible, or myself personally, it will therefore be kept  
Securely

W. A. Gorman  
Bvt Genl Comdg

To

Col Bussey  
Comdg, Helena  
Ark.

3614

Wm Dros 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
Dept of Tenn, before Vicksburg  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Wm  
Dros Dept of the Tenn for instructions  
in the case.

May Genl Comdg.

Page 100 1863

---

Provost Marshals Office  
Jan 30. 1865.

---

Pardee Don A.

Lt. Col + Provost Marshal  
3<sup>d</sup> Army Corps

---

List of prisoners at  
Youngs Point. La.

Courst Marshals Office

~~Thos. Minton~~

Jan 31<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig. Genl. A. J. Smith

Leviedy. 15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Sir

The following is a list of all prisoners  
now under my charge

Prs. of War

William Dollins  
James Leander  
Henry Floyd  
Robert Henry  
Thomas Higgins  
John C. Kirk  
Valentine T. Warr  
Andrew J. Bapel  
Harvey Oliver  
John L. Riggs  
Lominski Corp  
John H. Harmon  
Benj. Harmon  
Charles Turner (Colored)  
Edmund J. Fields

Citizens

Christopher O. Durrobin } Endeavoring to get north  
Edward Farrell & Wife } to avoid conscripts

Headquarters 13<sup>th</sup> A. Corps  
July 31. 1968

Respectfully referred  
to Department Health  
Lurs for disposition  
and instructions

John A. McClelland  
Major General Commanding



William McDonald	} arrested when on their way to Vicksburg on business
James M. Ward	
Stacy W. Thompson	
David T. Himbel	} arrested while driving Cattle to Vicksburg
Patrick McQuater	
Benj L. Sims	} surrendered themselves at the landing at Yungas Point endeavoring to get north to avoid conscription
Edward J. Chamberlain	
Oscar Kyle	
Robert Wetherill	
John Dillon	
Joseph Kearns	} arrested while trying to pass through our lines to his residence by Col. Stuart on his scout
Wm J. Montgomery	
Patrick McDermott	} arrested in camp
James Malone	
Simon Frohlichstein	} arrested on the Vicksburg & Sharps R.R. on his way to Vicksburg where arrested by Det. Col. Monroe at Parv Parv bend
Sanford H. Hill	
John Manion	}
Saml. Grundy	

### Federal Soldiers

Edmund Blunt	} arrested by the Provost guard for discharging fire arms
Thomas Powers	
Harold Nelson	
Isaac Brown	

Don. A. Pardee Det. Col.  
 and Provost Marshall  
 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
 for Sims

List of prisoners placed in charge of the 60<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol  
and now on board the "Metropolitans" (Jan 28. 1863)

- 1 Horatio Butler of Washington Miss. Citizen taken at Gaines Landing  
is on steamer in a very dangerous condition of health.
- 2 James Skillock (Citizen) from Texas taken at Millikins Bend
- 3 Alex " " (Civ) do do do do do do do do (Dead)
- 4 Thomas " " " " " " " " " " (Dying)
- 5 Lewis Green (Citizen) " " " " " " " " " "
- 6 William " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 7 Jacob Morrow " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 8 Theodore Chambers lives 4 miles from Millikins Bend
- 9 John M. Farland " in Ohio taken at <sup>where he was taken</sup> Gaines Landing
- 10 J. G. Blake (G<sup>3</sup><sup>d</sup> La Cavalry) taken at Millikins Bend
- 11 J. C. Graves (B. 11<sup>th</sup> Miss Inf) " " Friars Point where <sup>his mother lives</sup>
- 12 W. B. Gunn (G<sup>3</sup><sup>d</sup> La Cavalry) " " Millikins Bend
- 13 E. J. Indgrass (3<sup>d</sup> La " " " " " " " says  
he gave himself up and does not wish to be exchanged, as  
he feels sure they would hang him; was compelled to enter the ser-  
vice & declares himself to be now & always to have been for the Union
- 14 Name forgotten died at \_\_\_\_\_ and was buried by his  
comrades under charge of the guard
- 15 Deserter from 17<sup>th</sup> Ind Vol escaped while boats were crowded  
together his name is Malou and his cousin belonging  
to 60<sup>th</sup> Ind Vol deserted with him
- 16 Turns out although light color & hair not crisp to be a  
negro. "Jc" by his own testimony & that of all the other  
prisoners. he is in camp hired to our Officers & can  
be produced at any moment

Official

(Signed) Richard Green Capt  
60<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol.

P 19 ✓

3615

1863

Wickory Ground Norfolk Co  
Jan 7, 1863

Sanderson, John & 2 others  
Committee

Statement of a Committee ap-  
pointed to confer with the com-  
manding officer in regard to ta-  
king some measures to render their  
families secure from the bands  
of ruffians in their vicinity

2

Recd H. Sanderson's Dept of Virginia  
7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, January 10, 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
to my good Sir -  
I do not think that  
there is any ground for  
apprehension -

Yours truly  
J. M. W. C. C.  
Norfolk  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. C. C.

To Hickory Ground Norfo. Co. Jan'y 1863

Brig: Genl Peile  
Comd'g. U.S. Forces at Norfo.

Genl - At a meeting held this day in the Parish of St. Bride's Norfo. Co. we were appointed a Committee to confer with you in reference to reports in circulation in our neighborhoods respecting the negroes which we well calculated, to say the least, to render, as they are doing, our wives and children completely miserable. For instance we can prove by two of our citizens, of honest and upright character, that negroes have informed them that they have been required to take an oath to war against slave holders - even unto death; and that they expect soon to be organized for that purpose.

This, in connection with the fact that numbers of negroes are continually passing to and fro through our community, and are reported to be holding constantly meetings in our midst, causes no little uneasiness to our families - and we may add to ourselves.

While we disclaim - Genl any intention of dictating how the war shall be

Conducted, we do protests most earnestly  
against any attempts to excite an insur-  
rection amongst the negroes. We certainly  
are now combatants, in the strictest sense,  
and at the mercy of the Government, but if  
left to ourselves to encounter such a state  
of things as mentioned above, we can not  
tell how long we may sustain such a  
character - for we feel confident that God  
would justify us in defending our wives and  
children - under such circumstances

Believing, Sir, that God will condemn  
any such manifestations on the part of the  
negroes, we respectfully ask you to take  
such steps as will effectually put a stop  
to such proceedings

We have the honor to remain

Yours respectfully

John Sanderson

H. D. Pritchard

W. E. Wood

Committee

the reception by himself  
of the prisoners Cuyler &  
Blackburn, as he was un-  
-aware of their being mounted  
until the enquiry after their  
names, he is quite unable  
to account for the saddles  
and bridles -

J. H. Cuyler, Clerk

May: 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Proved Matthew

Clerk of the District.

Jan. 14. 1863

Letter to Mr. Chapman from Mr.  
C. S. P. requesting him to report  
about 2 missing saddles belonging  
to released prisoners of state.

Office of the Marshal  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

2 M Office Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

No Saddles or Bridles  
are in my possession  
except those transferred to  
me by Lt Col C B Norton.

None were ever placed in  
my possession by the Provost  
Marshal at any time nor  
did I ever hear of the prison-  
ers of State Cavalry & Black-  
burn or of any property  
belonging to them.

John A. Gougeon  
Lt Col & 2 M

Centre Guard Division  
Hq of the Cavalry  
Office of Provost Marshal  
4, 9 Jan 1863

Rest of the returned the  
under signed has already  
had the honor to report  
the circumstances attending

3616

the receipt by him self  
of the prisoners Cuyler &  
Blackburn. as he was un-  
aware of their being mounted  
until the enquiry after their  
horses he is quite unable  
to account for the saddles  
and bridles.

J. H. C. C. C. C.  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Provost Marshal  
Centre Guard Division

Jan 14 1863

Letter to Maj. Hayden from  
C. G. P. requesting him to report  
about 2 missing saddles belonging  
to released prisoners of State.

Office Provost Marshal  
Jan 14 1863



Respectfully referred to  
the CSU; Adj. Gen. H. W.  
In Center of the Service -  
D. H. C. C. C.  
May: in the  
Power of the  
Center of the Service

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. J. C. Godfrey, Chief  
of the Master of the S. S. for  
information and  
report.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Hooker

J. M. H. H. H.

A. A. Genl.

King's Army of the Potomac  
Office Gen. Hunter.  
Jan. 4, 1862.

Sir:

In direction of the Provost  
Marshal General, you will please  
report by return of order, what  
facts you have elicited as to the  
missing saddles & bridles of the two,  
alleged witnesses of state, Romyard  
& Kaskinam, as well as what  
measures you have taken to recover  
them.

Very respectfully

Your obt. serv't

M. H. H.

Major Hayden  
Gen. Gen. Curtis (in W. G.)

A. F. G.

3617  
Prison Ship, Aqueduct  
Creek, Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

F. B. Stone.

Reports  
himself and 15 others  
having been arrested  
at U.S. Ford.

27-11-1

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.

28<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863 -

Three men were arrested, by my order, for our own safety, just as the last movement was made - They live on & near the River above Falmouth - I recommend that they be paroled & released, as their families need them at home.

M. W. Patrick  
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Approved & forwarded  
with 15 others

J. H. Adams  
Jan'y 26. 1863  
Falmouth

On b: Prison Ship, Aquia Crs  
July 26th 1863

Genl Patrick  
Provost Marshall  
Army Potomac

On the 19th instant I, with  
fifteen of my neighbors, was arrested  
near the U.S. ford of the Rappahannock.

We are ignorant of the cause of  
our arrest and would be glad to  
appear before you for a hearing.  
Can we do so?

I am threatened with an attack  
of asthma, to which disease I am  
subject, & in my present situation  
dread the consequences.

Respectfully  
F. B. Stone

A list of names is on the other page.

- ✓ 1 F. B. Stone
- ✓ 2 F. J. Ballard
- ✓ 3 John S. Hill
- ✓ 4 John F. Bradshaw
- ✓ 5 John S. Mills
- ✓ 6 John Graves
- ✓ 7 John H. Garner
- ✓ 8 John Torch
- ✓ 9 John C. Shelton
- ✓ 10 James Monroe
- ✓ 11 James Burton
- ✓ 12 Richard Burton
- ✓ 13 Alexis Brown
- ✓ 14 Dudley Dunnington
- ✓ 15 Thos J. Pettis
- ✓ 16 William Monroe

Agony Creek, Va.  
 January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

S. Ser. Vallier

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 21<sup>st</sup> W. V. Volz

Comdy. Flotilla Boat Co.

Reports the capture of  
 two suspicious characters  
 in a deserted house.

Agony

at 11 15

Respectfully forwarded  
to Mr. [unclear]

James H. Smyth  
Capt & Co. [unclear]  
Per [unclear] of [unclear]  
Again [unclear]  
Annexed 23/83

---

P.S. Taken to [unclear]



About seven miles above Aquia Creek on the  
21<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1863. I captured two suspicious looking  
characters, whom I found in a deserted house, with  
a small fire, & some baskets lying on the floor.  
I also found in the house, a small skiff, contain-  
ing two oars. They seemed to have no particular  
business in this place, & their answers to my questions  
being entirely unsatisfactory, I felt it to be my duty  
to arrest them. They gave their names as  
Patterson H. Doughton & P. Chayer, the former  
a citizen of Maryland, the latter of Virginia -

Levi Vallis

1<sup>st</sup> Regt 21<sup>st</sup> N.Y.V.

Commander John Paul Shuck

Aquia Creek, Va.

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

To

General Patrick

Probs Marshall General  
Virginia

Wm. T. ...

P. M. 73 Broughton's References in Baltimore

- Jacob Tomie - President of Cecil Bank Port Deposit
- John W. Randolph - President of Fells Point Bank Baltimore
- A. J. Randolph - Pratt St near Pattersons Park do
- James S. Randolph - Corner of Broadway Baltimore St do
- Thomas Payne - Pratt St near Pattersons Park - do
- Capt J. W. Hugg - Broadway - do
- Hugh A. Cooper - Broadway - do
- Jacob Myers - Broadway - do
- Geo. W. Morris - Custom House Resides Balto St
- Wm P. Ewing - Navy Agent Baltimore Ind
- John Thomas - Attorney for the City of Baltimore
- Joshua Hartshorn - Importer of Iron and Steel Lombard St near Light
- John A. Creswell - assistant Sgt General for the State of Maryland  
office near Barnum's Hotel

January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Staley, Corbit, <sup>2619</sup> Crowley  
Ward, Quary & Co  
Jan. 27/63.

Cite

The following named persons are honorably discharged and are going north to visit their families.

<del>Michael Gannon</del>	} Got Permit 26 <sup>th</sup> " " " From J <sup>h</sup> Jefferson
Michael Foley	
<del>James Ryan</del>	
John Corbitt	
Michael Casey	
Cornelius Crowley	
Denis Doherty	

Patrick Devaney From J<sup>h</sup> Taylor

These men are amongst our best and have worked for a long time on the Fortifications

The Col. Commanding is respectfully requested to grant them permission to leave Key West.

Thomas Skyll  
Adjut in Chief  
J<sup>h</sup> Taylor

Capt. Office, J<sup>h</sup> Taylor,  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. K.

Property  
of  
Fish

Massachusetts

July 28. 1863

3620

Chapin

June 28 1863

John H. Roberts  
Charles Nelson  
Isaac Latham  
Adolphus Fish

Nassau  
Jan 28. 1863

3620

16

Jan. 28 1863

Adolphus Fish  
Isaac Latham  
Charles Nelson  
John H. Roberts  
Jan 28/63

British Vice Consulate

Puey Hest January 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I shall feel much obliged  
if you will give the Permission  
of this, Adolphus Hest Capt  
of the Sloop "Jane", and his  
three men, a Pass to leave the  
Island - The "Jane" is a British  
vessel which was wrecked  
off this a few days since,  
the Capt and men are all  
Colonel Good  
Commandant of Troops  
F. C. F. C. F. C.

British



Subjects and belong to  
Russian.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Arthur D. Humphreys  
A. M. Vice Consul

362

Simon J. Peayaw

Jan 20, 1863

C. J.

The Bearers Michael Gannon and James Regan  
are good & steady men, the Col. Commanding  
post is respectfully requested to grant them  
permission to leave Key West; they go north  
to visit sick families -

Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1833 -

Thos. Lehyll  
officer in charge  
J. Taylor



Felt, Dick

Feb 8 /63

A. C. P. M. G. Dep. M. O.

Feb 8. 63.

Wants prisoners named  
within sent to his office

Jan 1. 63

etc

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 8 1863.

Captain Mauston

Send to this office  
at one o'clock this afternoon

J. W. Haliburton Deffen City

W. R. Wilson

Josiah Barr

Levi Birgin

John Warren

John Haines

Robt J. Hallis

Thos Sherrer or Sherry

James T. Wade

Benj. R. Thrasher & Dr. Thos. B. Tolson

As soon as the small pox prisoners are  
convalescent I wish you to inform  
me

Very Truly

J. A. Smith

At Col & Provost

3623



Jan 26, 63

10.19

St Louis Jan 26 1862

Chy. of Justice

no there a lot

of men even captains pilots mates  
and others that meet some where  
on the river for the purpose of  
gambling in but whether on days  
at night and sundays is there  
no law to break it up if there is  
I deservit that you expose it

They dont always meet at the same  
place but the game is always in  
Kelly & openlands same office  
Lockwood & Pearson Boat store

Dr Taylor & Co on Red Bank

Van Houston has also resorted to  
for the purpose of gambling

There are probably other places  
among them are

Like two others citizen Walters & Co  
Lebanon Brown Fitzpatrick Houston Miles  
Wadsworth Kelly and others the most  
if no all of them are rebels and some  
are of these gambling cases a regular  
mail goes south twice a week

Report of ~~352~~ <sup>352</sup> Wick  
in the Salt Works and  
its value

Jan'y 9. 1863.

---

City

Probst Marshal's Office,

KEY WEST, FLA.,

JANUARY 9, 1868.

Sent Bonstini  
To St. Aug 1.

Sir

I have the Honor to  
submit the following statement in  
compliance of verbal order received as  
regards the Salt works on this Island  
for the information of the Colonel  
Commanding, I have enclosed the  
statement which I have received from  
the agent,

I have the Honor to be  
Dear Sir -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Olemon Stead Capt  
V. Probst Marshal

Amount of Salt made, sold, & on hand, since May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Amount Made ————— 2000 bu  
 " Sold & To Whom —————

May 7	Geo. Alderslade	20 bu.
" 14	W. H. Hall & Co.	40 "
" 17	S. V. C. Howe	10 "
" 20	J. H. Packer	200 "
" 23	Wm Curry	20 "
" 26	Celine & Penfield	400 "
" 28	Geo. Alderslade	20 "
June 3	J. H. Packer	1000 "
" 9	Geo. Alderslade	20 "
" 13	W. H. Hall & Co.	12 "
" 17	" " "	10 "
" "	Geo. Alderslade	20 "
July 8	J. H. Packer	1000 "
" 4	Wm Curry	1500 "
" 18	Geo. Alderslade	20 "
" 22	Schooner "Union"	16 1/2 "
	Forward	4484 1/2

Brought		4484 1/2
July 23	W. H. Hall & Co	40 bu
" 29	O. G. Cooke	1000 "
Sept 9	Geo Alderslade	20 "
Oct 22	" "	20 "
" "	W. H. Hall & Co	20 "
Nov 5	" " "	40 "
" 22	" " "	40 "
Dec 2	" " "	40 "
" 17	Geo Alderslade	10 "
" 27	W. H. Hall & Co	200 "
Jan 2	" " "	150
To dif. persons in small lots		50
		<u>1660</u>
		8144 bu.

Still on hand about 8000 bu.

Owner of the Salt Works - W. C. Dennis.  
Agent - Odell Lawrence.

Capt Keck

3625

reports seizure of property  
belonging to Rich<sup>d</sup> Wms  
Keck

Jan. 17. 1863.

etc

Head Quarters Provost Marshal Office  
Key West Florida  
January 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Quart L Bonstein  
Post Adpt

Sir

I have the Honor to  
submit the following report, for the informa-  
tion of the Colonel Commanding, in compliance  
with General Order No. 67, G. O. V.

I. I have taken possession of the property  
known and owned by William Kemp  
situated in Square 23, and fronting on Will-  
iam Street in the City of Key West State of  
Florida,

II. Also a property, known and owned by  
Richard Kemp situated in Square 34, fron-  
ting on William Street, in the City of Key West  
State of Florida,

III. And also a joint property owned by  
the said William Kemp and Richard Kemp  
in Partnership under the firm of Wood &  
P. Kemp situated at the corner of



Uniontown & Columbus Street in the City of  
Key West Florida,

The said William Kemp and Richard  
Kemp, have left the City of Key West  
Florida, and are now giving aid and  
protection to an enemy, that is in rebellion  
to this Government. Upon this evidence I have  
taken possession of the said property, and  
will according to P. VII, in General Order  
No. 1. Lease them, at the rates fixed by  
the Council of Administration, Commenced by  
P. VII, in General Order No. 1. as such.

I have the Honor to be  
Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. Henry West Capt  
& Provost Marshal

62 J.

3626

63

St Louis, January 28/63.

---

Shackelford, W. H.

---

13  
Statement in the case of  
Colonel William Talbot  
and Major Thomas Talbot  
of Warren Co. Mo. banished  
from the State by Brig.  
Gen. Merrill

---

Filed

Citizens,

---

Rec'd St. L. Dep't  
January 29/63.

St. Louis Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

My dear Cousins,

At the request of Col. Hall  
& Maj. Thomas Talbot of Warsaw Co. Mo.,

I would respectfully represent, that  
an order of banishment issued by Genl  
Merrill is in force against them,  
that Genl. Merrill told them & me,  
that in consideration of their age  
infirmity & good character, he  
had concluded to withdraw the  
order. I would write his judge ad-  
-vocate at Nashville to that effect,  
afterwards telling me had done so,  
thus obviating any written evidence  
to them, which I asked him to give.

The case was brought before you last  
week by George Gambles's letter &  
other evidence, but as Genl. Merrill  
the same day brought Maj. Talbot  
apprising them, the order was revoked

No further attention was paid  
to the matter.

One of the Messrs Talbot  
was at Danville on Monday last,  
and was told by Col Kettle (who is  
charged with the execution of the order)  
that he had not been advised of its  
revocal.

If necessary I will cheerfully  
make affidavit as to Genl Merrill's  
statements to me.

They beg that you will  
carry out Genl Merrill's  
revocal of the order.

W H Shackelford

May 31, 1865

Each Person by Martin & Associates  
Martin - was traced with I and  
your directions -  
Hingham

July 31. 1863

Sent

Prisoners by Martin & Augusta  
Martin - was treated until I send  
you directions -

Highland car

Sent J. R. Stearns  
A. P. ~~Ward~~

5637

May 31, 1863

Quincy  
Pan Sergt - ~~one man~~ two prisoners  
in buggy - Pan Sergt & one man  
back - on arrival

Henry  
Wm

asc of Property <sup>3528</sup>  
belonging to R. W.  
Keup in hands of  
Henry Gove

Jan. 27, 1873



Keog West January 27th 1863

Correct Statement of all Money that  
 I Henry Lowe have Received and property  
 in Charge belonging to W. & R. M. Keog

1862					
March	17	Recd for negro Man & Mat Keog	58 72		
April	20	" " " " " "	10 00		
May	3	" " " " " "	15 00		
"	22	" " " " " "	11 95		
June	17	" " " " " "	10 00		
July	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
August	1	" " " " " "	15 00	135 67	
April	1 <sup>st</sup>	from Mansell for rent of store	15 00		
May	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
June	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
July	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
August	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
Sept	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
Oct	1	" " " " " "	15 00		
June	30	for Cart	40 00		
"	"	Sundry Exp	69 15	214 15	
					\$349 82
April	1	paid out for negro Man Mate Board	7 00		
May	1	" " " " " "	11 00		
"	"	" " " " " Shoes	1 25		
June	1	" " " " " Board	11 00		
"	"	" " " " " Clothing	5 88		
"	"	Repair on Stone and City Jail	7 90	440 30	
					\$305 79

and one Iron safe in charge

Henry Lowe

Key West January 27th 1863

A correct statement of all money that  
I Henry Rowe have received and property  
in charge belonging to Richard M. Kemp.  
The said Richard M. Kemp also the owner  
of one half of firm of W. & R. M. Kemp

---

1862  
April 20 - Red. of Negro woman Dimmy Kemp 8.00  
May 20 " " " " " " 8.00  
June 20 " " " " " " 8.00  
" for service on Gun 7.35  
\$31.35

one Carpet on Hand

---

paid out as follows

State and City Taxes 3.79  
Keeping House and lot in order 8.00  
One Dress for servant 1.53 13.32

paid for my sister Ann the wife of  
Richard M. Kemp as follows

Childs Carriage 10.00  
Mantel 19.00  
Mantetta 12.00  
Shawl 12.00  
Lamps 9.25  
Sundries 10.75 73.00

\$86.32

177  
New West. January 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

I The undersigned have in my possession  
belonging to the firm of W. & R. M. Kemp  
as follows Cash 214 Dollars  
one iron safe worth 80 "

for Richard Kemp personal one carpet worth 40 Dollars

Wm. Lowe

J B Mitchell

3629 Alton? 7/22

not on Trav

not on Fayette

from 1865

~~Cite~~

J B

Capt D,

Col<sup>d</sup> see on case written  
J. A. Dick Dec 29.

Off<sup>r</sup> Genl. P. Mearns Sub  
Saint Louis Aug 24/63

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen  
Mearns for his opinion and  
report.

J. A. Dick

Wm. P. Mearns  
Depts of the Army

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that these men were  
banned by my order  
because they were the  
instigators of much of  
the mischief done in  
that region by guerrillas.  
The fact that they  
were men of wealth

and influence was  
the stronger reason for  
banishment.

Major Rogers opinion  
is not the most reliable  
or best in the world to  
go upon.

The information upon  
which these men were  
banished was collected  
and presented to me  
by Judge Hall and then  
banishment strongly  
insisted upon by him.  
Which there is the slightest  
probability of a return of  
trouble in North Mexico  
then men should not  
be permitted to return  
upon any terms.

Respectfully,  
Lewis Mumford

My love  
and affection

Mr B.

Did they never  
pass this this office  
Jan 29. - D

I think not -  
their names and  
not found on  
record

19

will Cash at 3  
o'clock to day

Head quarters  
Palmyra January  
1842

Respectfully refer  
to Col Dick Pro M  
Shae general with a  
recommemoration that  
The sentence of these  
men should be revoked  
and that they be restored  
to take the ordinary  
your honor

John Merrill  
Pres Sec Com



Palmyra Mo Jan 8. 1863

General

During the troubles in Northern  
Mo were banished from Macou County  
the following named Citizens for sympathy  
with the Rebellion. Ho. S. M. Carmack. James  
Dyart. J. B. Mitchell. Since the troubles  
in North Mo are ended - I would be  
glad if they could be returned to their  
Homes. They have business relations  
with nearly all the people of My  
County and much loss to the Counties  
at large - must result from their ab-  
sence. They are all men of  
wealth and influence and heretofore  
have borne an enviable reputation  
for uprightness and character.

I am personally acquainted  
with all the above named men  
and will cheerfully vouch for their  
full observance of my pledge that  
they may make

I would respectfully solicit  
your approval of this paper and ask  
that it be forwarded to the Provost  
Marshal General of this State -

Gen John McNeil  
Coady 8th Dist Mo

J. B. Rogers  
Maj & Capt & Ret  
M. S. A.

47 25

3630

1863

Courtsville Mo

Janry 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Austin H. Dr. War.

Encloses Abstract of sale  
of contraband horses sold at  
Camp Hunt on the days of  
Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 & Janry 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
in accordance with Gen. Orders  
No. 135 Dept. Ad. Ins.

C. C. E. House

Antyze

Recd. Ad. Ins. E. C. War. Jan 4<sup>th</sup>  
1863

Camp Fort Huachuca No Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863  
Gen L Messell

Air Order No 43  
Barrister the Rev Barton Anderson  
was ordered to leave in person  
by me on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1862 he  
promised to leave within ten days if  
I understand making arrangements  
to do so. General regret having  
signed a letter to you asking you to  
release John Wheat of my means for  
doing it was this Sears had been up  
to the time of our trouble a period of  
about twenty five years my personal  
& political friend & when I heard  
that the Rev B Anderson was released  
I thought Sears ought to be released also  
and another reason it was said that  
his health was declining

You will find enclosed a sale  
price for twenty two Horses, Courser and  
amounting to the sum of \$ 636.25

Left Price Auctioner \$ 5.00  
Do Coaches & Saddle 35  

---

5.35

Balance U S States Government \$ 631.00  
Gen Order No 135 issued by command

Major Gen Curtis to J A Dick  
Lieut Col J Probst Marshall Lawrence  
Department of the Mo State Troop  
Missouri Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 requires all  
prisoners that have been engaged in  
Guerrilla Bands or Manumission rates  
to be sent to St Louis. I have one at  
this time two persons in prison <sup>one</sup> who  
refused to take the oath & give bond the  
other took the oath & says he cannot give  
bond but seems determined not to go  
into the Militia if I decide him these  
men have families & are very poor &  
I have kept them in Prison for about  
two weeks thinking they would come  
to terms I have no charges made  
against them & they were arrested as citizens  
to take the oath of Allegiance give bond  
as they were known to sympathize with  
the South. Will I continue to send  
Citizen Prisoners to yous Head qrs or must  
they be sent to St Louis. The Bonds taken  
by me are ready to be delivered to Col Farrar  
agreed to Order from Head qrs St Louis Mo  
& that is my reason for not reporting them  
to you, all quit here. I remain Genl  
Wm Wesley your obedt Servant

A. Curtis

Prov Marshall  
for Wendell H. Lawrence

Abstract of sale of Contraband Horses sold  
 at Camp Merritt, Huntsville Tenn 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 and Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

John Whitmore	Bay Horse	\$21.00
Genl Endicott	Gray mare	35.00
Mr & Rice	Bay Horse	23.00
Henry Archer	Bay mare	35.00
James Benton	Brown mare	9.00
W A Sears	Gray Horse	13.00
William Smith	Bay Horse	15.00
John Skinner	Bay Horse	8.00
Henry Austin	Bay mare	13.00
J Lyon	Gray mare	28.00
W Smith	Bay Horse	25.00
Henry Archer	Mule	45.50
J Lenny	Bay Horse	46.00
W Smith	Bay Horse	16.00
Henry Meyer	Sorrel Horse	20.75
W Smith	Bay Horse	25.00
W Smith	Gray Horse	35.50
W Brown	Black mare	60.50
W Polson	Bald face mare	45.00
W Cobb	Road pony	58.00
W Brown	Gray Horse	32.50
W Austin	Bay Horse	40.50

Amount of Sale

\$636.25

Less Paid Auctioneer

31.00

Less Paid Wagon Drivers

5.00

J J B Tomlinson do hereby certify that

\$600.25

Acted as Auctioneer for the Sale  
of the above Assets & Minors & that  
they were sold to the persons of their  
names & for the prices here  
stated they being the last & highest  
bidders  
J. B. Tomlinson

Subscribed & Sworn to before me on  
this the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1863

Oliver Brown J. A.

3631

2631

Oct. 1862  
Nov. 1862  
Dec. 1862  
Jan. 1863

Political Prisoners at  
Fort Mifflin, 1862.

No	Names	Date of Confinement	By whom Confined	Residence	Remarks
1	Callender B. J.	Sept. 26 <sup>th</sup> 62	Genl. Ward		Disloyalty and uttering treasonable sentiments.
2	Clothier, L. W.	Oct. 10 <sup>th</sup> 62	"		Sent down from Fort Delaware for examination.
3	Bailey A. Burr	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		Disloyalty
4	Berrick, L. D.	" "	"		"
5	Conger, Gedrick	" "	"		Charged with having arms & weapons in his house.
6	Fair, John	Sept. 14 <sup>th</sup> 62	"		Belongs to some Va. regiment.
7	Fowler Thomas	" 4 <sup>th</sup>	"		Charged with Horse Stealing.
8	Gilman, Mary	" 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	Baltimore	Captain Co. F. 12 <sup>th</sup> Va. Reul Regt. - a Spy
9	Haris, James B.	" 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	Ontario Co. N.Y.	Charged with Stealing
10	Harley, Oliver	" 14 <sup>th</sup>	"		Charged with Disloyalty and uttering treasonable sentiments.
11	Hendingshaw, A. S.	" 14 <sup>th</sup>	"		Charged with uttering treasonable sentiments.
12	Hobbs, W.	" 26 <sup>th</sup>	"		Sent down from Fort Delaware for examination.
13	Hamilton, Marion	" 27 <sup>th</sup>	"		Disloyalty
14	Hughes, Joseph	Oct. 10 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
15	James, Spencer	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		Sent down from Fort Delaware for examination.
16	Jackson, Samuel	" "	"		Was forced to join the Rebels against his own will.
17	Kiser, David	" 10 <sup>th</sup>	"		Disloyalty
18	Kiser, S. S.	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
19	Lynn, David	" 9 <sup>th</sup>	"		Having contracted goods in his possessions.
20	Long, George	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		Disloyalty
21	Litchfield, Samuel	Sept 9 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
22	Litt, Henry	Oct 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
23	Lindsay, Wm	" "	"		"
24	McIntosh, Daniel	" 13 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
25	Mearns, W. M. St.	" "	"		"
26	McCullough, U. G.	" "	"		Sent down from Fort Delaware for examination.
27	Mejins, Peter	" "	"		"
28	Paynter, Wm	Sept 27 <sup>th</sup>	"		Charged with obtaining Soldiers' clothing, unlawfully.
29	Rhodes, George	Oct. 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		Charged with attempting to carry goods South.
30	Robinson, Bidwell	" "	"		Disloyalty
31	Robinson, J.	" "	"		"
32	Sullivan, F.	Sept 13 <sup>th</sup>	"		Disloyalty and uttering treasonable sentiments.
33	Stirling, Isaac	" 27 <sup>th</sup>	"	London, Co. Va.	"
34	Stinson, Geo. M. V.	" "	"	"	"
35	Tyson, Isaac	Oct 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		Sent down from Fort Delaware for examination and assisting desertion.
36	Wood, Henry	" "	"	Livingston Co. N.Y.	Charged with Stealing.
37	Woj, Wm. W.	" "	"		Disloyalty
38	Woj, Wm. W.	" "	"	London Co. Va.	Disloyalty
39	Wright, Nelson	" 25 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
40	Whitely, Jas. S.	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		"
41	Winer, John	" "	"		"
42	Wright, George	" "	"		"
43	Wright, Robt	" "	"		"
44	Wright, David	" "	"		"



No.	Name	Date	Location	Notes
35	Dyson Isaac	Oct 30	Livingston Co Va	Charged with Stealing
36	Wood Henry	"	"	Disloyalty
37	Wolf Wm W	"	"	Disloyalty
38	Wier Wm W	"	London Co Va	Disloyalty
39	Stokdale Adam	25 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
110	Stielu Jas S	30 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
111	Stinner John	"	"	"
112	Castro George	"	"	"
113	Livingstone Robt	"	"	"
114	David Tyler	"	"	"
115	Lawrence John	Nov 30	"	Charged with attempting to join the Blockade Was forced to join the Rebels against his will. Sailor said to be a witness against Saunders.
116	Coyne Patrick	"	"	"
117	Flower Peter	"	"	"
118	Hornell Joseph	"	Jefferson Co	Disloyalty
119	Helfferich J. C.	18	"	"
120	Halkam S. H.	"	Leesburg	"
121	Jones Jeremiah	12	"	"
122	Keller Solomon	Aug 19	Washington Co	"
123	Mason Israel	Oct 30	Jefferson Co	"
124	Kear David	"	London Co	"
125	Lowe James	"	"	"
126	Licklider Saml	"	Berkeley Co	"
127	Little	"	Fredricks	"
128	Lindlan W. W.	"	"	"
129	Paul R. W.	"	"	"
130	Rhodes Geo	"	"	"
131	Robinson Andrew	"	"	"
132	Robinson Israel	"	"	"
133	Williams Jeremiah	Aug 19	Washington Co	"
134	Walt Wm W	Oct 30	London Co	"
135	Wain S. C.	"	Fredricks	"
136	Stokdale Adam	Oct 14	Leesburg	Disloyalty
137	Smith Albert	30	Livingston	"
138	Smith S. P.	30	"	"
139	Low Thomas	Aug 6	Berkeley	"
140	Reed Patrick	Dec 7	"	Charged with insubordination and leaving members from Camp Bradford
141	Stokdale Thomas	Sept 4	New Bedford Mass	Charged with horse stealing
142	Gipps A	Jan 20	"	Acquiesced of Ball's charge with joining the Blockade sent down from Fort Lee for examination
143	Woods W	Oct 16	"	Saints Paroled
144	Tenny Grant	Dec 18	Baltimore and Livingston County	Charged with horse stealing
145	Wood Henry	Sept 4	"	Editor of the Evening Journal
146	Woodsman Albert D	Jan 27/63	Virginia 16	Charged w. insubordination
147	Carroll Peter	25/6	"	This man is charged with deserting from the Rebel service having taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Government, went into a saloon and while there said that "I was a good southern man and would fight for the south" This man is charged with soliciting Confederates for to escape while under guard Sunday evening Jan 24/63 was shot February 19 <sup>th</sup> 1863
148	Wain S. C.	Jan 19/63	Chesapeake	Disloyalty and treason
149	Wain S. C.	25/6	"	"
150	Wain S. C.	"	"	"
151	Wain S. C.	"	"	"
152	Wain S. C.	"	"	"
153	Wain S. C.	"	"	"

70	Tommy Grant	Dec 18. 63	"	"	Baltimore Md
71	Wm H. Kinney	Sept 4. 63	"	"	Livington County
72	Wm H. Kinney	Jan 27/63	Col. Schenck	"	Philadelphia Pa
73	Wm H. Kinney	25/63	"	"	"
74	Wm H. Kinney	Jan 19/63	Col. Schenck	"	"

Charged with horse stealing  
 Editor of the Evening Journal  
 Charged with aiding desertion  
 This man is charged with assisting from the Rebel Service having  
 taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Government, went into a  
 saloon and while there said that he was a good Southern man  
 and would fight for the South  
 This man is charged with aiding Confederates to  
 escape while under guard Sunday evening Jan 11. 1863  
 arrested January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 with army to

83	George Henry Johnson	26/63	"	"	"
----	----------------------	-------	---	---	---

Grand Jurors  
 Disloyalty and Treason

84	Russell A.	Jan 6. 63	Col. Schenck	"	"
85	Smith Wm	14 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"
86	Samuel D.	22 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"
87	Richard Thomas	28 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"

Rebel Mail Carrier to the Southern States, Sent  
 to Fort Delaware. Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 by order of Gen Schenck  
 Charged with sending Drugs to the Southern Army.  
 Rebel Spy Arrested at W. Chester January 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Slave Keeper of Cape Charles Light House, Charged  
 with attempting to run the Blockade. Sent  
 to Fort Delaware Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> by order Major Gen Schenck  
 Co. B 5<sup>th</sup> Texas. The General Commanding requires  
 that this man be held subject to his orders. He  
 also been Paroled and his parole revoked.

(Signed) W. V. Morris  
 Post Brig Gen U.S.A.  
 Commanding.

Officials:  
 W. H. Chesnutrough  
 J. H. ...

1872

Medical Prisoners  
on hand at  
Fort M<sup>o</sup> Henry

Floyd Brown  
 C. H. Chiller  
 John B. Miller  
 James A. Belf  
 Paris Cook  
 Wm. Miller

Adam Miller  
 John H. Clay  
 Jacob Petty  
 Abalom Petty  
 John B. Bradley  
 E. Bradley

Jan 19 63

Petition

for the release  
of

Hottinger & Green

---

(Copied)  
~~Hottinger & Green~~

(Copy)

To the Authorities of the United States having  
the Control of the Prisoners at Wheeling Va.

The undersigned Citizens of  
the County of Boone and State of Virginia, and  
being Union men from the Commencement of  
the present Rebellion of the Southern States  
against the Government of the United States  
to the present day, do certify and make known  
That Calvary Stollings and George Green hereto-  
fore Citizens of the County of Boone, and who  
we are informed have lately been arrested by  
order of the U. S. Troops - and sent to Wheeling  
as Rebel Prisoners That we are well acquainted  
with both of these men, and know them to  
be honest and Peaceable men - and as far as  
we know neither of them have taken any  
part voluntarily against the Government  
of the United States. We are not informed  
what the Charges are - That have been brought  
against these men, That have doomed them to  
their present imprisonment - But whilst we  
would heartily sanction the Punishment of  
all Bad and rebellious men, we altho well  
acquainted with the said Calvary Stollings and  
George Green, do honestly believe (without  
they have been guilty of some act or acts we  
know not of) That their present punishment  
should be abolished, and the men liberated  
to return home to their respective families  
and we the undersigned will in duty bound  
will ever pray -

Alexander Brown  
George Bradley  
John W. Hickelbottom

Peter Kelley  
Alexander H. Moore  
William Brown jr

Floyd Brown  
C. H. Chiller  
John B. Miller  
James A. Bess  
Paris Cook  
Wm. Miller  
James Miller  
W. C. Cook  
J. S. Workman

Adam Miller  
John H. Clay  
Jacob Petty  
Abraham Petty  
John B. Bradley  
E. Bradley  
Meredith Wells  
David P. Workman

3632

Halifax County Va to wit

I Meredith Wells a Justice  
of the Peace in and for said County do  
certify that I am personally acquainted  
with the persons whose names that are  
attached to the within Petition and  
know them to be Union men, and do  
Certify there being no Clerk of the County  
Court at this time -

Given under my hand  
and seal this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
Meredith Wells J. P.  
Seal

3533  
Springfield Ills.

Jan 29. 1863

Copy.

---

Gates Richard Gov.  
and  
Wm L. Dietz Atty.

---

original set to Gov. Yates  
with  
Report of J. D. Brown  
Recommending the release  
of Geo. Holt and  
Elijah Rufous  
unjustly imprisoned in  
Saint Louis

---

Ad. Gen. Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis Jan 31. 63

Respectfully referred to the  
Att. Gen.

By order of my assistants  
(Sg) H. G. (att. gen.)  
A. A. G.



Col. A. C. B.

I have sent to both  
Prisons for Holt &  
Renfrew, but cannot  
find - not on our  
Records.

Feb. 6.

Alleg

Major General Curtis

I am well satisfied from the representations of Col. J. Grimeshaw, who is one of the best lawyers and most respectable and loyal citizens of Quincy, that immediate investigation should be given to this case, and so far as I can see, I cannot see the propriety of longer detaining in custody the prisoners named in the foregoing affidavit.

(Signed) Richd. Yates  
Governor.

Dist. Atty's Office

Spring field Ills Jan 29. 1863.

I cheerfully concur in the suggestion of Gov. Yates and Col. Grimeshaw on this application. I am satisfied that public good will be advanced by a speedy enquiry. And the release of the parties, if no good ground is proved for the detention of them. I understand that Taylor who made the within affidavit is also threatened with arrest. - if it should turn out that there be no good ground for the detention of Holt & Renshaw. Taylor not being no more guilty than they of course should not be arrested. He is a prominent resident of this near Quincy and if action is with held against him until the disposal of this matter no danger can ensue.

Very Resp. L. J. Weldon  
(Signed) L. J. Weldon  
Dist. Atty.

Copy

United States of America. 3  
Sashen District of Ill. 3 S. S.

John Taylor being first duly sworn deposes and says that he is a resident of the State of Mo. Marion Co. and that he has resided in said County and State for a period of about twenty years, that since the year 1852 he has been owner and proprietor of a Ferry Boat running from Quincy to the opposite shore of the Miss. River in the State of Mo. This affiant would further state that on or about the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January A.D. 1863. there came to his said Boat from some place in Mo. nine negroes, in company with eight soldiers of the United States. Said soldiers and negroes desired that this affiant with his said Boat should ferry them over the river to Quincy. This affiant told said persons that by the laws of Mo. and Ill. he was liable to fine and imprisonment for transporting persons of color from the State of Mo. to the State of Ill. and unless the affiant was compelled by superior force or proper military authority to transport said persons this affiant would decline to do so. But that if military possession of his boat was taken he and his servants would then do whatever they were ordered to do by such military authority. — They not assuming to have the right to take control of this affiant's boat and servants. The said negroes were not taken across said river but returned into the State of Mo. This affiant would further show that on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. A.D. 1863. George Holt who acted as pilot on this affiant's said Boat and Elijah Penfrew who has acted as Captain of his said Boat were arrested by military author-

city in the State of Mo. opposite the city of Quincy - and are now as this affair is reported either destined for - or are in Military Prison in the City of Saint Louis. The said Holt & Reufrew are both citizens of the State of Illinois and loyal to the Government of the United States

(Signed) John Taylor

Subscribed and Sworn  
to before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of January A.D. 1863

(Signed) S. A. (Comman  
Clerk.

(Seal  
of  
Court.)

Gov. Yates; I have had occasion to know a good deal about John Taylor, particularly while acting as U. S. Dep. Marshal under the Special orders from the Sec. of War, virtually Provost Marshal at Quincy Ills. Mr. Taylor obeyed implicitly every order that I gave him and showed the most evident wish to obey the laws of the U. States & State of Missouri. His Ferry is an important one and he has as I know in the complications of this war tried to obey the laws of U. States and of Mo & Ills. the men named in affidavit are his hands and Reufrew I know to be loyal. Holt I do not know but believe he is. Gen. Curtis should and no doubt will investigate the matter.

28<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1863.

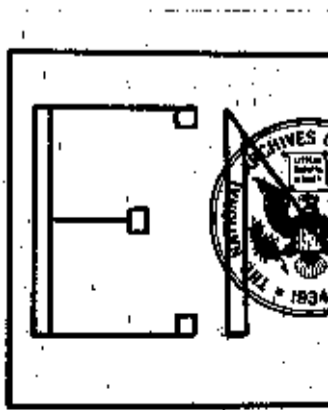
Jackson Grimshaw

CRO

MI

RO

FI



COPY

ED

8

1